THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1981-82

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00042735031

FOR USE ONLY IN

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt28pres

Volume XVI October 1981

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
HUDSON MEMORIAL PREBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 10, 1981

* * * * *

THIRTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
April 21, 1981

* * * * *

THIRTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 21, 1981

* * * * *

THIRTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
October 20, 1981

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1981

C285
063

1981-82

THIRTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 10, 1981

846/24

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

February 10, 1981

9:00 A.M.

The thirty-sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. on February 10, 1981 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, D. J. Walker, Jr., and was led in worship by Daniel Hamby.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
William C. Bennett
Timothy Bird
John Boyd
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Stephen H. Brown
Samuel Burgess
Robert E. Button
E. D. Byers
Milton Carothers
George C. Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
William Chappell
M. Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Authur Courtenay
George W. Crofoot, Jr.
Stephen M. Crotts
John B. Danhof
Tom Davis
Frank M. Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
William J. Drummond
Pansie C. Evers
Robert E. Fields
Joe Flora
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Phil Gehman
W. Claude Godwin
Dan Grandstaff
James N. Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Daniel Hamby
Joseph Harvard
Ed Henegar
Stuart C. Henry
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
Edsel Huffstetler
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Winona M. Jones
Timothy Kimrey
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William A. Leist
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
J. R. McAlpine, III
Jerry C. McCann
J. Clint McCann, Jr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
William McCorkle
A. M. McGeachy
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
Jamie B. Pharr
Steve M. Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope
E. Allen Proctor
C. H. Reckard
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott

Steven Shoemaker
R. Gerald Smith
Carter Smith
Sandra Sohn
Clay Stalnaker
Rollin M. Steele, Jr.
William F. Stinespring
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
James B. Tubbs
R. L. Turner
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
William D. Varker
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney
Matthew M. K. Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
David Wiseman
Gene Witherspoon, Jr.
Elizabeth T. Woods
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - J. Howard Coble and Roy L. Martin
Asheboro First - Albert G. Taylor and G. Douglas Aitken, Jr.
Belleview - Norwood Faison
Bethany - Claud Murphy
Bethel - Timothy J. Mullis
Bethesda - W. H. Hatchett
Bethlehem - Neal Lasley
Blacknall - Roland Wilkins
Brentwood - Paul W. Craven
Buffalo - Neill McFarland
Burlington First - Ed Alexander and Mildred Brown
Butner - Peggy Williams
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Frances Critz and Ken Wilkinson
Church of the Cross - Norvell Cline
Church of Reconciliation - Gretchen Aylsworth
Community in Christ - Ronnie King
Covenant - Faye Raybon
Crestwood - Clarice Hutchins
Cross Roads - James A. Roney
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - Gifford Davis and John T. Kerr
East Burlington - Glen Calder
Eden First - Marjorie Lawson
Efland - Douglas Efland
El Bethel - Don Pratt
Eno - Sallie M. Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Freeman Buffaloe
Fairview - Ethel Strickland
Faith - Graham Pope
Fellowship - Addison L. Hill
Fuquay Varina - A. Roy Morton
Garner First - Mattie Keys

Geneva - Brent Meadows
Glenwood - John C. Quillin
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr. and Aubrey Thompson
Greensboro First - Nancy Hannah, William Preyer, J. C. Wilson and Jere Woltz
Greenwood - Wilbur N. Johnson
Griers - James Wilkinson
Guilford Park - Ed Gardner and Jim Peebles
Hawfields - Curtis W. Capps and Robert Scott
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - George R. Watkins
High Point First - William R. Atkins and Stanley Twigg
Hillsborough - John L. Bell, Sr.
Hudson Memorial - Milton W. Brinson, Jim Timberlake and Malcolm L. Williams
Jamestown - W. A. Todd
Kirk of Kildaire - Claude H. Greene
Little River - William H. Breeze
Mebane - Hal D. Holt
Mebane Memorial - C. W. Boyette
Memorial - Jim Otwell
Milner Memorial - Lawrence E. Matheson
Mizpah - Faye Narron
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
New Hope W. S. - Julian W. Pearce
New Hope C. H. - Bill Barker
Northgate - Roland Freeman, Call Smith, Rankin Webb
Nutbush - Weldon B. Curl
Oak Grove - Charles Woodard
Oakland - E. B. Wallace
Oxford - Henry Jennings
Piedmont - Robert Adams
Pittsboro - Lloyd Nooe
Raleigh First - Sam Mauney, James Nourse, Boyd Wilson, Jr.
Randolph - Roger McClay
Reidsville First - Bill Fetzer
Roanoke Rapids First - Reid Hinson
St. Andrews Raleigh - Fred R. Allen
St. Barnabas - Peggy Roderick
St. Giles - Peggy Forster and Russell Handy
St. Paul - Judy Brewer and Ivey Connell
Sedgefield - Verde P. Johnston
Selma - Keith A. Kyser
Siler City - B. H. Barrows
Smithfield First - J. Cecil Henderson
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Speedwell - Mac Knight

Spring Hill - John T. Boswell
Springwood - Kenneth Brethens
Stanley White - Mildred Stephenson
Starmount - Paula Andris and Leonard J. Turley
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - Jesse L. Thomas
Trinity Raleigh - Bob Hardee
University - Betty Hutton and Boyd R. Switzer
Vandalia - Milton Gupton
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
West Raleigh - Margaret Flintom and Frank Weedon
Western Boulevard - Robert C. Gilmore
Westminster Durham - Sandy Brenneman
Westminster Raleigh - Clyde P. Patton
Westview - Charlie Wright
White Memorial Raleigh - Lawrence E. Bolton, Mac Boxley, Mrs. Robert T. Cadwallader, J. Finley Boney and Ray Ritsema
Yanceyville - Edith Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Shirley Allen
Herman Allen
Kyle Allen
Shirley T. Bain
Wade Balsley
Wilma Barrows
Ben Bentley
Nona Boswell
B. D. Brady
Mildred Brinson
Scott Buck
William B. Cartwright
Philip Cory
Dudley Crawford
Gladys Davis
Elaine Ellington
Irvin Ellington
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
E. H. Foust
Sue Fricks
Anne Gordan
Glenn Grigg, Jr.
Robert Hailey
J. B. Hamrick
Jackie Harrison
Tom Henderson
Sylvia Hendrick
James H. Hogg
Charlie Howell
George D. Jackson
William H. Jarrett
Kathryn Kort
Russell Lawson
Joe Mahaffey
Annie Lea McAlpine
Nan McCann
Jane Miller
Lynn Narron
Edward Novicki
W. G. Rakestraw
Page Shelton
Coy Stack
Frances Stack
Glenn Thompson
D. J. Walker, Jr.
C. B. Whitfield
Annie Laurie Wilkinson
R. W. Wilson
James Wright
Mina Wrodaul
G. C. Wrenn
Virginia Wrenn

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

James Allen
David Blue
Warren Brannon
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
Donald Cooper
Al Dimmock
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
William Foster, Jr.
Steve Gadaire

Curtis Harper, Jr.	Donald Nance (2:30 p.m.)	Benjamin West
Harland Merriam	Clyde Robinson, Jr.	
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.	Robert Singdahlsen	

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Carolyn Brown	Robert E. Hall	Candy Reid
Bill Caruso	Betty Jo Kendall	Marvin L. Speck
Ken Doxey	J. Burke Long	William Wood
Susan Doyle	Shirley McNeill	Rebecca D. Wood
Marsha Ghent	Calvin R. Parks, Jr.	

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk	Debra Perry	Charles Noonan
Della Moore	Anne Higgs	

WELCOME TO GUESTS

Robert Fields, pastor of the host church, welcomed guests to Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted for the meeting.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission have been received from: Presbytery of Memphis for the Rev. William B. Cartwright; Presbytery of Transylvania (Union) for the Rev. Addison Dunlap Ellison; Presbytery of Fayetteville for the Rev. Elizabeth Wood; Presbytery of Shenandoah for the Rev. William H. Jarrett. Motion passed that these ministers be received pending their satisfactory examination by the court.
3. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain/Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL DAVID Q. GARRISON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install David Q. Garrison as pastor of the New Hope Church, met at the church on November 9, 1980 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by John Danhof, who led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof and Bob Park; Ruling Elders: J. Maryon Saunders, Frances Pleasants and Christine Lockhart.

John Danhof was elected chairman and Christine Lockhart clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Watt M. Cooper of Concord Presbytery and Ruling Elder C. Stough Garrison of Albermarle Road Church of Mecklenburg Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions and Watt M. Cooper voiced the prayer of installation. David Q. Garrison was declared fully installed as pastor of New Hope Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Francis Pleasants charged the pastor and Bob Park charged the congregation.

David Garrison, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by John Danhof.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL GEORGE W. CROFOOT, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install George W. Crofoot, Jr. as pastor of Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek Churches, met at the Hebron Church on November 2, 1980 at 7:00 p.m., and was called to order by Alvis Clement. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, Jim Watkins and Norman MacDowell; Ruling Elders: Alvis Clement, Hubert Huggins and George Morton and Ella Jean Evans.

Alvis Clement was elected chairman and Norman MacDowell clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text I Kings 3:5-12 and his topic, "An Understanding Heart". Alvis Clement propounded the constitutional questions and Mrs. Ella Jean Evans voiced the prayer of installation. George W. Crofoot, Jr. was declared fully installed as pastor of the Geneva, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek and Hebron Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James Watkins charged the pastor and Norman MacDowell charged the congregation.

George W. Crofoot, Jr., the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JOSEPH S. HARVARD III

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Joseph S. Harvard, III as pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, met at the church on November 9, 1980 at 11:00 a.m. and was called to order by Samuel S. Wiley. Prayer was voiced by Samuel S. Wiley. The following members were present: Ministers: Samuel S. Wiley, James J. Watkins, Phyllis Kort and Thomas C. Davis; Ruling Elders: Gifford Davis, Harriet V. Leonard and Jane D. Rourk.

Samuel S. Wiley was elected chairman and Gifford Davis clerk of the commission. Guest Minister Donald W. Shriver, Jr., of Atlanta Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Donald Shriver preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 9:51-62 and his topic, "The Rifts of Discipleship". James J. Watkins propounded the constitutional questions and James J. Watkins voiced the prayer of installation. Joseph Harvard was declared fully installed as pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Durham according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Phyllis H. Kort charged the pastor, and Samuel S. Wiley charged the congregation.

Joseph S. Harvard, III, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the minutes were read and approved.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL RICHARD E. HILDEBRANDT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard E. Hildebrandt as pastor of the Hillsborough Church, met at the church on November 2, 1980, 11:00 a.m., and was called to order by John Danhof. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof. The following members were present: Ministers: John Danhof, James Watkins, and Phyllis Kort; Ruling Elders: Fred Claytor, Call Smith and Roger Johnson.

Phyllis Kort was elected chairman and James Watkins clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Danhof preached the sermon, using as his text I Kings 3:5-12 and his topic, "An Understanding Heart". Phyllis Kort propounded the constitutional questions and Call Smith voiced the prayer of installation. Richard Hildebrandt was declared fully installed as pastor of the Hillsborough Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James Watkins charged the pastor, and Roger Johnson charged the congregation.

Richard Hildebrandt, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Richard Hildebrandt.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL E. ALLEN PROCTOR, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install E. Allen Proctor, Jr. as pastor of St. Barnabas Church, met at the church on November 2, 1980 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Robert Fields. Prayer was voiced by William R. Smith, III. The following members were present: Ministers: Robert E. Fields, Jr., William R. Smith, and E. J. Agsten; Ruling Elders: Annie Mae Andrews, Edwin A. Proctor and Joseph C. Woodard.

Robert Fields was elected chairman and Joseph C. Woodard clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. William R. Smith preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 3:13 - 4:11 and his topic, "A Basis For Ministry". Robert E. Fields propounded the constitutional questions and A. A. Slaymaker voiced the prayer of ordination/installation. E. Allen Proctor, Jr., was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the St. Barnabas Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Steven Shoemaker charged the pastor and E. J. Agsten charged the congregation.

E. Allen Proctor, Jr., the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL CURTIS GLENN MILLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Curtis Glenn Miller as associate pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met in the office of Albert G. Edwards on December 7, 1980 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by James B. Nourse. Prayer was voiced by James Nourse. The following members were present: Ministers: Dr. Albert Edwards, John B. Boyd and Harland Merriam; Ruling Elders: Gardiner B. Parker, William P. McPherson and James B. Nourse.

James Nourse was elected chairman and Gardiner Parker clerk of the Commission. Guest Ruling Elder Curtis Miller of the Forest Hills Presbyterian Church of Hanover Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Dr. Edwards preached the sermon, using as his text Numbers 11:16, 17 and his topic, "Shoulders". James Nourse propounded the constitutional questions and Curtis Miller voiced the prayer of installation. Glenn Miller was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. William McPherson charged the Associate Pastor and Gardiner Parker charged the congregation.

Curtis Glenn Miller, the newly installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by William McPherson.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL WINONA M. JONES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Winona M. Jones as Chaplain at the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women met at the Center in Raleigh on October 27, 1980 at 3:00 p.m. and was called to order by Steven Shoemaker. Prayer was voiced by R. A. L. Walker. The following members were present: Ministers: Steven Shoemaker, Carter Smith, and Nancy Rowland McCann; Ruling Elders: Margaret Terry, Margaret N. Poole, Jerry Perkins and Joyce Bauer.

Steven Shoemaker was elected chairman and Carter Smith clerk of the Commission. Guest minister James Brown of UPUSA was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Nancy Rowland McCann preached the sermon, using as her text Ex. 17:8-13 and Luke 18:1-8 and her topic, "Waiting Widows". Steven Shoemaker and Carter Smith propounded the constitutional questions and R. A. L. Walker voiced the prayer of installation. Winona M. Jones was declared fully installed as Chaplain at the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Joyce Bauer charged the Chaplain and Harry L. Vincent charged the congregation.

Winona M. Jones, the newly installed Chaplain pronounced the benediction.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL JAMES B. TUBBS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James Balfour Tubbs as pastor of St. Andrews Church, met at the church on December 28, 1980 at 7:00 p.m., and was called to order by John B. Danhof. Prayer was voiced by William McCorkle. The following members were present: Ministers: William McCorkle, John H. Leith and John B. Danhof; Ruling Elders: V. R. Jansen, Jr., George Brinkley and Ed Edgerton.

John B. Danhof was elected chairman and William McCorkle clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Ben Lacy Rose of Wilmington Presbytery and Dr. Leonora Tubbs Tisdale of Hanover Presbytery. Guest Ruling Elder James B. Tubbs, Jr. of Westminster Presbyterian Church of Hanover Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Ben Lacy Rose preached the sermon, using as his text Psalm 84 and his topic, "The Presbyterian Church". John B. Danhof propounded the constitutional questions and Leonora T. Tisdale voiced the prayer of installation. James B.

Tubbs was declared fully installed as pastor of the St. Andrews Church of Raleigh according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. John H. Leith charged the pastor and Vernon R. Jansen, Jr. charged the congregation.

James B. Tubbs, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. The Commission approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by James B. Tubbs.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL WILLIAM J. DRUMMOND

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain/install William J. Drummond as pastor of the Pittsboro Church, met at the church on November 2, 1980 at 6:00 p.m. and was called to order by Mary Hayes Holmes. Prayer was voiced by Ed Henegar. The following members were present: Ministers: Ed Henegar, Tim Kimrey and Steve Pharr; Ruling Elders: Lloyd Nooe, Rosemary Kent, Hazel Carter, Frances Whitaker and Mary Hayes Holmes.

Mary Hayes Holmes was elected chairman and Frances Whitaker clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Ed Henegar preached the sermon, using as his text Hebrews 4:9-16 and his topic, "A Pilgrimage Church". Mary Hayes Holmes propounded the constitutional questions and Lloyd Nooe voiced the prayer of ordination and installation. William J. Drummond was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Pittsboro Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Steve Pharr charged the pastor and Tim Kimrey charged the congregation.

William J. Drummond, the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Steve Pharr.

4. Motion passed that the official minutes of Orange Presbytery for the year 1980 be approved as corrected and printed for distribution.
5. The Stated Clerk read a Resolution from the Commission on the Minister and the Council of Orange Presbytery responding to the Northgate Presbyterian Church request. The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Resolutions by the Moderator. The resolution is as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS Orange Presbytery is responsible for the financial indebtedness of its constituent churches when they are in default and,

WHEREAS Northgate Presbyterian Church is unable to meet its financial obligations for debt retirement on real property, namely $11,784 annually, in 1981, 1982 and part of 1983, and

WHEREAS it is the opinion of the Commission that the continued viability of the Northgate congregation is in question and the potential for a new Presbyterian Church in the north Durham area is more realistic,

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER and the Council Orange Presbytery recommend to the Session of the Northgate Church that:

1. The congregation of the Northgate Church instruct its trustees to convey the real property of Northgate Presbyterian Church to the trustees of Orange Presbytery.

2. That Orange Presbytery instruct its trustees to receive said real property of Northgate Presbyterian Church and to assume the indebtedness on the real property.

3. That at the appropriate time the Northgate Presbyterian Church be dissolved, the property be sold, and the proceeds utilized for the development of a new church in the North Durham area.

4. That the chairman of the Commission and of the Council be directed to appoint three persons from each body to recommend the process for carrying out Item No. 3 above, in an expeditious and constitutional manner.

Commission:	Council:
Roger Johnson	D. J. Walker
Haywood Holderness	Owen Cooke
Bill Hylton	Jerry McCann

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures:	Pansie Evers, Chairperson	Ed Alexander
	Z. N. Holler	Ronnie Kay
	Boyd Wilson	Norman MacDowell
Resolutions:	W. Kirk Allen	
	Carter Smith	
	Haywood Holderness	

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator-in-Nomination was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1981.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

Charles Williams presented a gavel and plaque to the former Moderator, D. J. Walker, Jr. and Douglas Vaughan presented a plaque to Donald Lannon, past chairman of the Council.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Douglas Vaughan, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery which was adopted as a whole as follows:

I. Actions:
   1. Employed Robert Williams as Caretaker at Presbyterian Point.
   2. Authorized the employment of a part-time Christian Education Resource Specialist, and named a search committee.
   3. Approved the renewal of the Higher Education Covenant with the Synod of North Carolina.
   4. Designated that all Orange Presbytery funds received in excess of 1980 expenditures be placed in cash assets for land acquisition for Church Development.
   5. Approved Special Missions Section of Council carrying over unexpended funds for Women's Prison Chaplain as Cash Assets.

II. Recommendations:
   1. That the 1981 Proposed Budget for Orange Presbytery be adopted.
   2. That 1981 Budget Recommendations be adopted.
   3. That 1982 Budget Recommendations be adopted.
   4. That, beginning in 1982, Orange Presbytery plan to use 50% of its receipts for its own work and that General Assembly percentage not be reduced.

5. That, Flynn V. Long, Associate Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, PCUS, be granted the privilege of the floor to present the proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the PCUS and that Presbytery proceed to vote on the amendments.

6. That the call of Orange Presbytery to James J. Watkins as Associate Presbyter be extended to December 31, 1983.

7. That the trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to renew the lease on Presbyterian Point with the U. S. Corps of Engineers.

8. That a Job Description for a Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences be approved and that the Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery recommend a Search Committee.

9. That minutes of Sessions be approved in accordance with the Session and Its Work Report.

10. That the privilege of the floor be granted for a 15-minute presentation on behalf of the Campaign for Queens College.

11. That five minutes be granted for a presentation from the Youth Task Force.

REPORT OF BUDGET PREPARATIONS COMMITTEE
ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET PROPOSALS
1981

		1980	1981 ASKINGS
I.	Special Missions	70,600	76,000
II.	Church Development Section	135,715	140,300
III.	Leadership Development and Support	32,000	40,305
IV.	Camps Section	90,118	89,697
V.	Court Administrative Services	71,815	71,151
VI.	Council's Budget	190,216	209,498
VII.	Nominating Committee	1,100	1,000
VIII.	Commission on Minister	36,415	48,485
		627,979	676,436

$1,390,000 - Receipts Expected in 1981

EXPENDITURES EXPECTED IN 1981

Orange Presbytery	48.67%	676,513
Synod	20.77%	288,703
General Assembly	30.56%	424,784
Total		1,390,000

SPECIAL MISSIONS

ACCOUNT NO.	FUNCTION	1980 BUDGET	1981 ASKINGS
505.01	Presbyterian Local Ministries of Alamance	6,600	7,600
505.02	Butner Presbyterian Church	9,500	9,500
505.03	Higher Education/Campus Ministry	11,500	11,000
505.05	Caswell Parish	1,000	1,000
505.07	Church of the Cross, Greensboro	25,000	26,000
505.09	PUCR, Halifax Court	3,000	3,000
505.10	Special Opportunities	4,000	4,800
505.11	Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000	8,000
505.12	"Celebration Rock"	400	400
505.13	Criminal Justice Task Force	400	200
505.06	Durham Urban Council	1,200	-0-
New	Glade Valley School	-0-	4,500
	TOTALS	70,600	76,000

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

ACCOUNT NO.	FUNCTION	1980 BUDGET	1981 ASKINGS	'82	'83	'84	'85
507.01	Orange County	5,100	5,100				
507.02	Covenant/Oak Grove	3,000	3,000				
507.04	St. Barnabas	6,000	5,500	3,000			
507.05	Trinity, Raleigh	7,700	6,000	5,000	3,300	1,700	T
507.06	Pres. United Parish Min.	5,000	10,000	7,500	5,000	T	
	Selma-Belleview	(30,000)	6,750	5,500	4,250	T	
	Fairview-Center Ridge		6,750	5,500	4,250	T	
507.07	St. Andrews, Raleigh	19,000	12,667	6,334	T		
507.08	Guilford Park	3,915	8,433	5,500	2,333	T	
507.09	Church Dev. Contingency	6,000	1,000				
507.10	Church Sup. Com. Expense	500	300				
507.11	Small Ch. Dev. Expense	1,000	500				
507.20	Korean Congregation	12,000	10,000				
507.21	Kirk of Kildaire	18,000	25,000	20,000	15,000	10,000	0
507.22	Land Acq.	7,500	7,500				
507.23	New Ch. Dev. Contingency	6,000	5,000				
507.24	New Church Dev. Com. Exp.	300	300				
507.25	Session and Its Work	1,200	1,000				
	Transfers	3,500					
	Oxford Field		3,000				
	N. Durham New Ch. Dev. $15,000 - Cash Assets		5,000				
	N. Raleigh $12,500 - Cash Assets		10,000				
	Triangle		7,500	5,000	2,500	T	
	TOTALS	135,715	140,300				

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION

ACCOUNT NO.	FUNCTION	1980 BUDGET	1981 ASKINGS
511.51	Professional Development	3,410	4,450
511.05-.35	Church Ed. Services	7,475	6,855
511.01	Resource Center	5,505	5,600
	Resource Center Specialist		6,930
511.41+	Youth	(5,000)+	6,500
511.41+	Singles	(1,000)+	1,150
511.61	COWC	2,500	2,810
511.71	Worship	2,510	2,760
511.81	Men of the Church	200	250
511.02	Research	4,400	3,000
	TOTALS	32,000	40,305

NOTE:
+In 1980 Youth and Singles shared a line item with verbal agreement on its division. In 1981 each needs a separate line assignment.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY - CAMPS SECTION - 1981 BUDGET ASKINGS
November 8, 1980

ACCT. NO.	REVENUES	PRESBYTERIAN POINT	CAMP NEW HOPE	SUMMER PROGRAM	DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM	TOTAL
	Summer Camp Program:					
407.21	Camper's Fees			$26,350		$ 26,350
	Scholarship Donations			—		—
Sub-Total:				$26,350		$ 26,350
	Building/Grounds Rental:					
403.01/405.11	Retreat Groups	$15,000	$40,000			$ 55,000
403.01/405.11	Day/family campers	3,500	500			4,000
Sub-Total:		$18,500	$40,500			$ 59,000
	Pool/Boat Fees:					
403.01/405.11	Retreat Groups	$ 5,000	$ 1,200			$ 6,200
	Day/family campers	—	—			—
	Catering Fees:					
403.01/405.11	Retreat Groups	$ 6,000	$37,000			$ 43,000

	Other Receipts:					
405.15	Drinks	$ 1,500	—			$ 1,500
405.15	Ice	500	—			500
	Damage Fees - labor	—	—			—
	Damage Fees - mtl.	—	—			—
403.03/405.14	Sales Tax Refund	700	1,000			1,700
	Misc.	—	—			—
Sub-Total:		$ 2,700	$ 1,000			$ 3,700
TOTAL CASH REVENUE		$32,200	$79,700	$26,350		$138,250
TOTAL CASH EXPENSE		$83,614	$99,081	$12,824	(29,378) Annual $17,378 Asking	$212,897
515.01	NET CASH SUBSIDY	$51,414	$19,381	$13,526		$ 74,647
Summer Prog. Billing by camps (retail value reflected)		$25,300-	$ 8,900-	$34,200+		
TOTAL OPERATION SUBSIDY:		$26,114	$10,481	$20,674	17,378	$ 74,647
515.03	Capital Improv. Subsidy:	$ 3,750+	$ 9,300+			$15,050+
TOTAL PRESBYTERY SUPPORT		$29,864	$19,781	$20,674	17,378	$ 89,697

ACCT. NO.	EXPENSES	PRESBYTERIAN POINT	CAMP NEW HOPE	SUMMER PROGRAM	DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM	TOTAL
	Personnel Comp.:					
534.01/536.01	Manager	$ 7,750	$ 7,750			$ 15,500
534.06/536.06	FICA	515	515			1,030
534.07/536.07	EAF	930	930			1,860
534.08/536.08	Insurance	616	616			1,232
Sub-Total:		$ 9,811	$ 9,811			$ 19,622
534.02/536.02	Caretaker	$10,460	$10,460			$ 20,920
534.06/536.06	FICA	696	696			1,392
534.07/536.07	EAF	1,255	1,255			2,510
534.08/536.08	Insurance	1,231	1,230			2,461
Sub-Total:		$13,642	$13,641			$ 27,283
538.01	Program Director				$21,000	$ 21,000
538.04	MAF				2,520	2,520
538.05	Insurance				1,158	1,158
Sub-Total:					$24,678 annual	$ 24,678

	Staff:					
539.01	Nurse			$ 880		$ 880
539.01	Lifeguard			800		800
539.02	Counselors			5,000		5,000
539.03	Helpers (yard-birds)			1,500		1,500
534.03/536.03	Cooks and helpers	$ 6,575	$10,925			17,500
534.04/536.04	Mtn./lifeguards	5,250	5,040			10,290
Sub-Total:		$11,825	$15,965	$8,180		$ 35,970
534.06/536.06/539.04	Staff FICA	$ 786	$ 1,062	$ 544		$ 2,392
Sub-Total Staff:		$12,611	$17,027	$8,724		$ 38,362
	Personnel Expenses:					
534.09/536.09/538.06	Continuing Educa.	$ 150	$ 150		700	$ 1,000
534.10/536.10/538.07	Travel (+offsite exp.)	250	250	1,000	4,000	5,500
Sub-Total	(personal expenses)	$ 400	$ 400	$1,000	$ 4,700	$ 6,500
TOTAL STAFF EXPENSES:		$36,464	$40,879	$9,724	$17,378 Asking (29,378) annual	$104,445

ACCT. NO.	EXPENSES	PRESBYTERIAN POINT	CAMP NEW HOPE	SUMMER PROGRAM	DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	TOTAL
	Variable Expenses:					
534.22/536.22	Food/kitchen supplies	$11,150	$18,000			$29,150
534.20/536.20	Casualty/Liability Ins.	8,000	9,500			17,500
536.19	Drinks	1,500				1,500
536.19	Ice	500				500
534.26/536.26	Sales Tax on food	600	1,200			1,800
Sub-Total:		$21,750	$28,700			$50,450
	Fixed Expenses:					
538.09	Program supplies			$ 1,500		$ 1,500
534.23/536.23	Office supplies/postage	400	400	100		900
534.21/536.21	gas, oil, electricity	11,000	11,000			22,000
536.18	gasoline	3,000	2,000			5,000
538.12	publicity/printing			1,500		1,500
534.31/536.32	repair/replacements	9,200	9,400			18,600
534.24/536.24	consumable supplies	1,500	3,200			4,700
534.25/536.25	Misc.	300	300			600
534.27	Dining hall-Int.		2,502			2,502
534.28	Truck purchase-Int.		700			700
Sub-Total:		$25,400	$29,502	$ 3,100		$58,002
TOTAL OPERATIONAL EXPENSES:		$83,614	$99,081	$12,824	(29,378) Annual $17,378 ASKING	$212,897

COMMITTED:	Capital Improvements:			
535.01	Dining Hall Principal		$ 6,150	
TOTAL COMMITTED:			$ 6,150	
PROJECTED:				
535.02	Truck Principal		$ 2,000	(3 year estimate)
535.10	Repl. Dining Hall freezer		600	
535.10	Repl. Diving Board		550	
537.20	Refurbish Unit 2	$ 1,500		
537.35	Trade one Sunfish	750		
537.35	Upgrade communications	500		
537.35	Replace appliances	1,000		
537.36	Contingency	2,000		
TOTAL PROJECTED:		$ 5,750	$ 3,150	
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT:		$ 5,750	$ 9,300	$ 15,050

COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

ACCOUNT NO.	FUNCTION	1980 BUDGET	1981 ASKINGS
503.01	Rent	6,000	6,000
503.02	Utilities	7,000	5,500
503.03	Maintenance/Supplies	400	600
503.04	Heating/AC Units	2,000	1,000
503.05	Postage	5,500	7,500
503.06	Telephone	7,000	6,500
503.07	Equipment Payments	8,500	8,851
503.08	Printing and Supplies	10,515	12,000
503.09	Office Contingency	4,000	3,000
503.10	Equipment Maintenance Contracts	3,000	4,000
503.11	Property Committee	3,000	3,000
503.20	Finance Committee	1,000	-0-
503.21	Stewardship Committee/ Finance/Newspaper	10,000	11,000
503.22	Trustees Committee	400	200
503.23	Court Meeting Expense	2,000	2,000
503.24	Administrative Commissions	1,500	-0-
	TOTALS	71,815	71,151

COUNCIL

ACCOUNT NO.	FUNCTION	1980 BUDGET	1981 ASKINGS
501.01/02	Staff Salaries	128,500	140,300
501.03	FICA	4,160	4,632
501.04, 501.21	Staff Autos	13,200	17,100
501.05	Major Medical Ins.	4,781	5,360
501.06/07/08/09	Continuing Education	2,800	3,600
501.10	Disability Insurance	729	650
501.11	Accident Insurance	148	200
501.12	MAF/EAF	15,648	16,356
501.13	Annuity-Watkins/Danhof	1,900	
501.20	Council Meetings/Retreat	6,000	8,000
501.22	Budget Committee	500	500
501.23	Insurance and Bonds	2,600	2,800
501.24	Conference and Airfare	5,250	6,000
501.26	Audit	4,000	4,000
	TOTALS	190,216	209,498

COUNCIL SALARIES - 1981

	Salary	Car Allowance	Cont. Ed.	Medical	Disability	Accident	Annuity	FICA	TOTAL
Danhof	25,500	5,400	700	430	200	50	3,060		35,340
Bauer	22,000	4,800	700	1,070	150	50	2,640	1,460	32,870
Cooper	22,000	2,100	700	1,070	150	50	2,640		28,710
Watkins	23,100	4,800	700	1,070	150	50	2,772		32,642
Executive Total	92,600	17,100	2,800	3,640	650	200	11,112	1,460	129,562
Noonan	13,500		500	430			1,620	898	16,948
Higgs	10,300		100	430			1,236	685	12,751
Perry	10,300		100	430			1,236	685	12,751
Moore	9,600		100	430			1,152	638	11,920
Maint.	4,000							266	4,266
Admin. Asst.	(6,930)								
		Lead. Dev. Budget							
Other Totals	47,700		800	1,720			5,244	3,172	58,636
TOTALS	140,300	17,100	3,600	5,360	650	200	16,356	4,632	188,198

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

ACCOUNT NO.	FUNCTION	1980 BUDGET	1981 ASKINGS
15513.01	Examinations Committee Expense	450	300
15513.10	Calls and Vacancies Expense	580	600
15513.11	Calls and Vacancies Program	1,150	1,000
15513.20	Candidates Committee Expense	1,240	1,840
15513.21	Candidates Committee Program	15,145	21,745
15513.30	N.P.T.E. Committee Expense	100	500
15513.40	Commission Expense	2,250	2,500
15513.41	Career Counseling	5,500	5,000
15513.42	Emergency Support	5,000	5,000
15513.43	Commission Directed Ministries	5,000	5,000
	Alban Institute Project		5,000
			Approved by Orange Presbytery 7/1/80
	TOTALS	36,415	48,485

1981 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Presbytery allocate 30.56% of all undesignated dollars received from churches during 1981, along with assessments in the amount of $67,495 ($1.83 per capita) and all General Assembly special offerings as well as designated gifts to the General Assembly.

2. That the Presbytery allocate 20.77% of all undesignated dollars received from churches during 1981 along with assessments of $22,129 ($.60 per capita) and all designated monies to the Synod of North Carolina. Special offerings at Synod level are sent directly to Barium Springs and Presbyterian Home upon disbursement from the Presbytery office.

3. That the Presbytery allocate 48.67% of all undesignated dollars received from churches in 1981, along with assessments in the amount of $19,179 and any designated offerings applying to the budget of this court, to the work of Orange Presbytery.

4. That the following SPECIAL OFFERINGS be authorized in 1981:

   a. The General Assembly has authorized the Mission Board to promote the Witness Season (January through March 1981) with a special Witness Season Offering to be received through its member churches.

   b. A special offering on Easter Sunday for the alleviation of World Suffering and Human Need, referred to as "Easter Offering". The Assembly has again authorized this offering with approximately 80% allocated to International Mission for our denomination's participation in Christian relief and rehabilitation work overseas, with 20% allocated to the G. A. Task Force on World Hunger to support programs attacking root causes of hunger and promoting development.

   c. A special offering for Presbyterian Home, High Point, on Mother's Day. This offering when distributed by the Presbytery is transmitted directly to the Home to provide its ministry to the aged.

   d. A special offering taken on the weekend of Thanksgiving to be distributed to Barium Springs Home for Children and their programs assisting broken homes, families with problems as well as the children. This offering is forwarded directly to the Home in Barium Springs.

   e. That a special over and above JOY GIFT OFFERING for Ministerial Relief be observed during the Christmas Season and sent to the Office of Orange Presbytery prior to the date when the 1981 books close (on or about January 10). This offering provides assistance to our aged servants of the Church and their spouses when MAF/EAF was either not paid or is inadequate to provide minimum income.

5. That Church Treasurers are requested to please remit all funds due the Presbytery in regular monthly payments of 1/12 of annual budget and that checks be made payable to Orange Presbytery and sent to Box 2874, Durham, N. C. 27705, and that care be taken to insure all designated gifts be specified in the lower left corner of the check and on transmittal sheets.

6. That Church Treasurers and Pastors very carefully review together the quarterly status of the giving of the church in order that contributions remain up-to-date. If there is a disagreement on the amount distributed or the designation of the same, please contact the Presbytery office (either Bauer, Noonan or Higgs).

7. That special offerings for the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Program in Zaire be continued with all checks clearly marked for that purpose, especially when included with other benevolence funds. This is again a Special offering and does not apply to the budget.

1982 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Council of Orange Presbytery consider including the assessments of Higher Courts (General Assembly and Synod) as well as the subsidy to three retirees of Orange Presbytery in the 1982 askings of its 124 churches and thereby eliminate any asking of assessments in future years.

2. That beginning in 1982 and continuing in 1983 a line item of $15,000 each year be included in the budget of Orange Presbytery (Court Administrative Services) for the purpose of hosting the 1984 General Assembly in Raleigh, North Carolina. (Total: $30,000)

AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Motion passed to postpone consideration of Section F of the BCO changes until the April 21st meeting of the court. Sections A, B, C, D, and E passed.

Reverend Flynn Long, Jr., Associate Stated Clerk of the General Assembly provided information and clarification of each of the amendments.

QUEENS COLLEGE

Dr. Billy Wireman and Mrs. Ina Hughes presented the Capital Funds Campaign for Queens College and discussed their goals for this campaign.

EDUCATION TO BE PROVIDED ON BCO AMENDMENT F

A motion passed that opportunities be provided for education and debate related to the issues raised by Section F of the proposed BCO changes during April District meetings in preparation for the vote to be taken at the April meeting of the court.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GENERAL FUND
BUDGET INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1 - December 31, 1980

INCOME	ANNUAL BUDGET	RECEIPTS TO DATE	OVERBUDGET UNDERBUDGET–
Budgeted Income:			
Benevolences	$1,276,780	1,267,841.96	8,938.04–
Interest Income	13,500	20,592.59	7,092.59
Sub-Total:	$1,290,280	1,288,434.55	1,845.45–
Non-Budgeted Benevolences Inc:			
Witness Offering		13,097.76	13,097.76
Easter Offering		19,156.20	19,156.20
Disaster Relief Fund		555.00	555.00
Misc. G. A. Benev.		2,477.72	2,477.72
Mother's Day		13,084.20	13,084.20
Thanksgiving Offering		15,815.76	15,815.76
Misc. Synod Benev.		278.00	278.00
Glade Valley School		549.96	549.96
Camp Scholarship		1,120.00	1,120.00
Women's Prison Chaplain		1,769.96	1,769.96
Misc. Presbytery Benev.		80.00	80.00
Sub-Total:		67,984.56	67,984.56
Other Non-Budgeted Income:			
Women's Prison Chaplain		14,983.71	14,983.71
Interest Income from loans		455.19	455.19
Misc. Income		1,788.80	1,788.80
Sub-Total:		17,227.70	17,227.70
Per Capita Tax:			
1980 Tax Assessment	$ 96,231	95,218.22	1,012.78–
1979 Tax Received in '80		1,041.80	1,041.80
Sub-Total:	$ 96,231	96,260.02	29.02
TOTAL INCOME:	$1,386,511	1,469,906.83	83,395.83

Statement prepared on the cash basis. Only income actually received and expenses actually paid are reflected on this statement.

EXPENSES	ANNUAL BUDGET	EXPENSES TO DATE	OVERBUDGET– UNDERBUDGET
Prof./Adm/Mtn. Staff:			
Salaries	$128,500	131,888.53	3,388.53–
Autos/other benefits	39,366	45,573.37	6,207.37–
Autos/Mtn.	4,000	6,858.28	2,858.28–
Mtg. & other expenses	6,000	5,411.01	588.99
Conf/airfare/motel	5,250	3,896.98	1,353.02
Budget Comm.	500	62.69	437.31
Ins. & Bonds	2,600	3,270.97	670.97–
Audit	4,000	4,100.00	100.00–
Sub-Total:	$190,216	201,061.83	10,845.83–
Court Admn. Services:			
Admn. expenses	40,400	37,048.61	3,351.39
Printing and supplies	10,515	9,318.44	1,196.56
Equip. maint. contracts	3,000	2,916.91	83.09
Property maint. comm.	3,000	3,029.99	29.99–
Finance comm.	1,000	502.89	497.11
Stewardship/Newspaper	10,000	8,822.13	1,177.87
Trustees Comm.	400	-	400.00
Court mtg. exp.	2,000	2,354.26	354.26–
Admn. comm. of court	1,500	-	1,500.00
Sub-Total:	71,815	63,993.23	7,821.77
Special Missions:			
Burlington	6,600	6,600.00	-
Butner	9,500	9,500.00	-
Higher Education	11,500	10,413.16	1,086.84
Caswell Parish	1,000	1,000.00	-
Durham Urban Council	1,200	1,200.00	-
Church of the Cross	25,000	25,000.00	-
Halifax Court	3,000	3,000.00	-
Special Opportunities	4,000	2,685.68	1,314.32
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000	8,000.00	-
"Celebration Rock"	400	400.00	-
Criminal Justice	400	-	400.00
Sub-Total:	70,600	67,798.84	2,801.16
Church Development:			
Small Church Dev.	83,715	67,681.87	16,033.13
Small Church Dev. Contingency	8,000	2,728.52	5,271.48
New Church Dev.	37,800	30,000.00	7,800.00
New Church Dev. Contingency	6,000	1,250.00	4,750.00
Session and its work	1,200	341.10	858.90
Sub-Total:	136,715	102,001.49	34,713.51

EXPENSES	ANNUAL BUDGET	EXPENSES TO DATE	OVERBUDGET— UNDERBUDGET
Nominating Committee:			
Nominating Committee exp.	1,100	480.28	619.72
Sub-Total:	1,100	480.28	619.72
Leadership Development:			
Resource Ctrs. & Person	$ 5,505	5,403.27	101.73
Research Comm.	2,500	656.05	1,843.95
Christian Ed. Services	7,475	5,332.33	2,142.67
Youth, Singles Conf.	6,300	6,251.87	48.13
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,010	2,497.97	1,512.03
COWC	3,500	3,500.00	-
Worship Task Force	2,510	1,964.46	545.54
Men of the Church	200	200.00	-
Sub-Total:	32,000	25,805.95	6,194.05
Commission on the Minister:			
Examinations	450	193.40	256.60
Calls & Vacancies	1,730	493.02	1,236.98
Candidates	16,385	15,333.50	1,051.50
Non-Parish Teaching Elders	100	230.37	130.37—
Commission	16,750	17,049.28	299.28—
Sub-Total:	35,415	33,299.57	2,115.43
Camps:			
Operational Subsidy	46,353	65,127.74	18,774.74—
Program Subsidy	16,785	4,343.92	12,441.08
Capital Improv. Subsidy	26,980	13,327.32	13,652.68
1979 Expenses paid in '80		15,290.02	15,290.02—
Sub-Total:	90,118	98,089.00	7,971.00—
TOTAL PRESBY. BUDGET EXP.	627,979	592,530.19	35,448.81
Budgeted Benevolences:			
General Assembly	394,310	394,310.00	-
Synod	267,991	267,991.00	-
Sub-Total:	662,301	662,301.00	-
TOTAL 1980 BUDGET EXPENSE:	1,290,180	1,254,831.19	35,448.81

EXPENSES	ANNUAL BUDGET	EXPENSES TO DATE	OVERBUDGET— UNDERBUDGET
Non-Budgeted Exp. Offset by Income:			
Witness Season		13,097.76	13,097.76—
Easter Offering		19,156.20	19,156.20—
Misc. GA Non-bud. exp.		3,032.72	3,032.72—
Mother's Day Offering		13,084.20	13,084.20—
Thanksgiving Offering		15,815.76	15,815.76—
Misc. Synod non-bud. exp.		278.00	278.00—
Glade Valley School		549.96	549.96—
Camp Scholarship		1,120.00	1,120.00—
Misc. Presbytery Benev.		80.00	80.00—
Trinity Burlington Loan		488.99	488.99—
Misc. Non-bud. exp.		573.93	573.93—
Sub-Total:		67,277.52	67,277.52—
Presbytery Assessment:			
GA Tax Exp.	$ 56,258	56,258.24	.24—
Synod Tax Exp.	22,207	22,207.00	-
Mrs. Ernest Barber	2,750	2,750.04	.04—
Frances Pritchett	6,000	6,000.00	-
Mrs. K. S. Whittington	6,000	6,000.00	-
Contingency	3,016	3,161.86	145.86—
Sub-Total:	96,231	96,377.14	146.14—
Restricted Cash Assets:			
Writer's Compensation	530.22	120.00	410.22
Contingency liability loans	3,500.00	-	3,500.00
Spiritual Growth Seminar	425.18	425.18	-
Church Development	15,189.67	6,500.00	8,689.67
Kirk of Kildaire	12,219.00	12,219.00	-
Guilford Park	7,325.24	6,975.83	349.41
Women's Prison Chaplain	18,753.67	18,753.67	-
Leadership Development	1,142.40	1,142.40	-
Continuing Education	1,681.61	877.44	804.17
'79 Tax Contingency	3,307.14	3,307.14	-
MATC	250.00	250.00	-
New Church Development	26,222.75	-	26,222.75
Sub-Total:	90,546.88	50,570.66	39,976.22
TOTAL:	$1,477,057.88	1,469,056.51	8,001.37

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CASH STATEMENT
December 31, 1980

CASH

Cash and Savings	$ 32,716.90	Wachovia/NCNB
Short Term Investments	237,326.82	Merrill Lynch/Dean-Witter
Needed from Working Capital	(29,219.65)	
	$240,824.07	

OBLIGATED TO PAY

Writers Compensation	$ 410.22
Contingency Liab. loans	3,500.00
Church Development	31,208.92
Guilford Park	349.41
Continuing Education, prof. staff	659.17
New Church Development	26,022.75
Hunger Fund	178,502.45
Camp New Hope Timber Acct.	171.15
Sub-Total:	$240,824.07
1981 Prepayments	29,219.65
Balance in working capital	60,000.00
Balance in Tax Assessment	11,026.98
TOTAL CASH:	$341,070.70

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
December 31, 1981

Balance Dec. 31, 1978		$ 62,129.45
1979 Income:		
Receipts from churches/individuals	$114,899.90	
Interest Income	4,943.55	
Total Income:		119,843.45
		$181,972.90

1979 Expenses:		
Mbujimayi Project	50,000.00	
Anson Co. Ag. Project	4,735.00	
University Land Grant conf.	1,000.00	
St. Phillips Comm. kitchen	1,000.00	
Frank Dimmock Support	100.00	
Hunger essay	200.00	
Travel and operating exp.	1,772.08	
		58,807.08
Balance Dec. 31, 1979		$123,165.82
1980 Income:		
Receipts from churches/individuals	100,048.11	
Interest Income	17,013.09	
		117,061.20
Total Income:		$240,227.02
1980 Expenses:		
Mbujimayi Project	50,000.00	
Frank Dimmock support	1,400.00	
St. Phillips Comm. Kitchen	1,000.00	
Scholarship	1,147.50	
Robert Patterson (Zaire exp.)	6,065.63	
Travel and operating exp.	2,111.44	
Total Expenses:		$ 61,724.57
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1980		$178,502.45

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980

Courts	Undesig-nated	Desig-nated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	TOTAL
General Assem.	$ 240,117.60	154,192.40	394,310.00	35,286.68	429,596.68
Synod of N.C.	260,990.18	7,000.82	267,991.00	29,177.96	297,168.96
Presbytery	611,066.09	9,608.33	620,674.42	103,568.03	724,242.45
TOTALS:	$1,112,173.87	170,801.55	1,282,975.42	168,032.67	1,451,008.09

99.3% of Budgeted Benevolences received

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1 - December 31, 1980

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	OVERPAYMENT+ UNDERPAYMENT−
Alamance	$ 47,040	$ 47,052.78	$ 12.78+
Asheboro First	20,766	20,821.00	55.00+
Belleview	150	255.00	105.00+
Bethany	9,000	9,388.07	388.07+
Bethel	6,300	6,626.97	326.97+
Bethesda	1,000	1,000.00	-
Bethlehem	1,330	1,365.75	35.75+
Blacknall	4,500	4,500.00	-
Brentwood	1,800	1,886.00	86.00+
Brookston	500	520.00	20.00+
Buffalo	13,000	13,625.00	625.00+
Burlington First	36,126	25,483.50	10,642.50−
Butner	2,000	1,999.92	.08−
Cary	4,754	5,111.52	357.52+
Center Ridge	1,260	1,310.00	50.00+
Church of the Covenant	22,200	24,077.31	1,877.31+
Church of the Cross	4,000	4,282.32	282.32+
Church of Reconciliation	4,000	4,175.26	175.26+
Community in Christ	3,000	3,136.00	136.00+
Covenant	1,050	1,181.00	131.00+
Crestwood	4,000	4,160.00	160.00+
Cross Roads	3,700	4,081.64	381.64+
Dogwood Acres	425	481.50	56.50+
Durham First	35,497	35,497.00	-
East Burlington	500	560.46	60.46+
Eden First	7,200	7,419.30	219.30+
Efland	550	637.80	87.80+
El Bethel	500	769.65	269.65+
Eno	550	551.00	1.00+
Ernest Myatt	10,005	11,437.85	1,432.85+
Fairfield	500	610.00	110.00+
Fairview	400	412.50	12.50+
Faith	1,200	1,415.12	215.12+
Fellowship	1,800	1,800.00	-
Forest Hills	12,800	12,984.00	184.00+
Fuquay Varina	2,600	2,720.58	120.58+
Garner First	3,025	3,193.40	168.40+
Geneva	825	877.85	52.85+
Glenwood	7,500	7,500.00	-
Graham	23,271	24,186.46	915.46+
Grassy Creek	200	293.10	93.10+

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	OVERPAYMENT+ UNDERPAYMENT−
Greensboro First	158,812	175,829.55	17,017.55+
Greenwood	2,200	3,166.28	966.28+
Griers	375	357.25	17.75−
Guilford Park	11,804	12,010.59	206.59+
Hawfields	21,996	22,386.40	390.40+
Hebron	175	220.00	45.00+
Henderson First	40,944	40,944.00	-
High Point First	81,610	83,106.75	1,496.75+
Hillsborough	4,800	5,040.20	240.20+
Hope View	-	-	-
Hudson Memorial	15,675	14,521.05	1,153.95−
Jamestown	9,700	10,270.50	570.50+
Joyce	300	825.00	525.00+
Kenly	1,594	1,746.30	152.30+
Kirk of Kildaire	2,400	2,652.25	252.25+
Little River	1,200	1,200.00	-
Littleton	690	690.00	-
Madison	4,500	5,929.40	1,429.40+
Mebane	14,000	15,289.17	1,289.17+
Mebane Memorial	4,200	4,410.92	210.92+
Memorial	2,957	2,904.00	53.00−
Milner Memorial	6,500	6,960.05	460.05+
Milton	500	540.00	40.00+
Mizpah	400	400.00	-
Mt. Bethel	750	762.00	12.00+
Mt. Pleasant	250	341.58	91.58+
Mt. Vernon Springs	850	850.00	-
New Hope C.H.	3,465	3,523.46	58.46+
New Hope W.S.	2,970	2,970.00	-
Northgate	1,344	710.60	633.40−
Nutbush	750	800.00	50.00+
Oak Grove	1,800	1,861.57	61.57+
Oak Hill	200	350.00	150.00+
Oakland	2,000	2,070.00	70.00+
Oakview	350	350.00	-
Oxford	2,017	2,309.25	292.25+
Piedmont	1,200	1,257.92	57.92+
Pittsboro	1,260	1,404.88	144.88+
Pleasant Grove	-	250.00	250.00+
Raleigh First	116,659	116,659.00	-
Randolph	1,080	1,114.82	34.82+
Red House	425	500.00	75.00+
Reidsville	21,000	23,354.79	2,354.79+
Riverview	400	240.00	160.00−

CHURCH	ACCEPTANCE	BUDGETED RECEIPTS	OVERPAYMENT+ UNDERPAYMENT−
Roanoke Rapids	15,144	15,514.93	370.93+
St. Andrews H.	880	988.34	108.34+
St. Andrews R.	1,760	2,142.34	382.34+
St. Barnabas	2,000	2,186.00	186.00+
St. Giles	14,500	14,695.60	195.60+
St. Paul	11,760	11,963.10	203.10+
Sedgefield	7,076	7,302.56	226.56+
Selma	400	495.75	95.75+
Shiloh	5,950	6,111.75	161.75+
Siler City	300	300.00	-
Smithfield First	16,209	16,709.03	500.03+
Smyrna	-	78.72	78.72+
Speedwell	1,815	2,215.00	400.00+
Spring Hill	1,020	1,102.05	82.05+
Springwood	1,200	1,845.32	645.32+
Stanley White	1,200	1,257.36	57.36+
Starmount	53,000	56,902.43	3,902.43+
Stoneville	-	325.00	325.00+
Stony Creek	1,585	1,666.55	81.55+
Triangle	1,500	1,531.00	31.00+
Trinity Burlington	1,300	1,300.00	-
Trinity Raleigh	800	738.00	62.00−
Trinity Avenue	20,000	16,171.26	3,828.74−
University	20,000	21,301.02	1,301.02+
Vandalia	10,965	11,171.77	206.77+
Warrenton	700	800.00	100.00+
Wentworth	-	86.80	86.80+
West Raleigh	23,124	24,772.69	1,648.69+
Western Boulevard	8,500	8,500.00	-
Westminster Durham	7,600	7,850.00	250.00+
Westminster Greensboro	21,750	22,274.90	524.90+
Westminster Lucama	475	475.00	-
*Westminster Raleigh	11,510	15,252.92	3,742.92+
Westview	11,000	11,358.65	358.65+
Whispering Pines	300	300.00	-
White Memorial J.C.	330	342.21	12.21+
White Memorial Ral.	89,008	89,033.15	25.15+
Yanceyville	2,273	2,301.00	28.00+
Young Memorial	368	400.00	32.00+
Miscellaneous	-	10,295.96	10,295.96+
TOTALS:	$1,214,228	1,262,524.30	48,296.30+

HUNGER REPORT
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
January 1 - December 31, 1981

CHURCH	AMT. REC'D
Alamance	$ 3,983.34
Asheboro First	1,758.20
Belleview	15.00
Bethany	1,797.53
Bethel	633.29
Blacknall	840.00
Brentwood	212.00
Buffalo	650.25
Burlington First	1,643.22
Cary	25.00
Center Ridge	38.00
Church of the Covenant	1,684.13
Church of the Cross	519.09
Church of Reconciliation	175.79
Community in Christ	611.55
Covenant	199.80
Crestwood	65.99
Cross Roads	385.75
Durham First	5,362.92
Eden First	963.26
Efland	81.00
El Bethel	292.47
Eno	136.00
Ernest Myatt	1,651.89
Fairfield	215.00
Fairview	37.50
Forest Hills	801.89
Geneva	100.00
Graham	14.57
Greensboro First	18,440.37
Guilford Park	130.47
Hawfields	1,488.35
Hebron	50.00
Henderson First	679.30
High Point First	1,370.69
Hudson Memorial	3,148.70
Jamestown	607.95
Joyce	60.00
Kenly	160.00
Kirk of Kildaire	303.94
Little River	35.06

CHURCH	AMT. REC'D
Littleton	412.78
Mebane	67.53
Memorial	1,032.13
Milner Memorial	526.82
Milton	90.00
Mizpah	29.60
Mt. Vernon Springs	482.37
New Hope Chapel Hill	207.56
Northgate	186.24
Oak Hill	25.00
Oakland	290.74
Oxford	184.37
Pittsboro	276.95
Raleigh First	12,000.00
Randolph	103.92
Reidsville First	2,117.72
Roanoke Rapids	1,006.79
St. Andrews Raleigh	712.85
St. Barnabas	448.15
St. Giles	1,815.29
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	816.29
Selma	41.76
Smithfield First	703.35
Speedwell	130.00
Spring Hill	33.50
Springwood	40.42
Stanley White	323.99
Starmount	1,800.87
Stoneville	250.00
Stony Creek	33.41
Triangle	647.13
Trinity Burlington	95.00
Trinity Raleigh	234.47
Trinity Avenue	978.56
Vandalia	1,696.95
Warrenton	141.11
West Raleigh	4,032.61
Western Boulevard	900.00
Westminster Greensboro	3,054.46
Westminster Lucama	22.96

CHURCH	AMT. REC'D
Westminster Raleigh	516.52
Westview	756.25
White Memorial J.C.	186.75
White Memorial Raleigh	6,950.23
Yanceyville	235.45
Miscellaneous	540.00
TOTAL:	$100,048.11

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION APPROVED BY THE 120TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND RECOMMENDED TO THE PRESBYTERIES

A. AMENDMENT DEALING WITH PROXY VOTING UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.

That Form of Government 5-1 be amended by adding the italicized words to read:

5-1. For the purpose of governance, the congregation consists of all the members on the confirmed roll of a particular church. *Except as herein otherwise provided,* only such members in good standing who are present at a congregational meeting are entitled to vote. A congregation may at its discretion set a minimum age for the voting of confirmed members in congregational meetings, provided that such age be not more than sixteen.

Where applicable state law requires the consent or presence of one-half (½) or more of the members of a particular church to vote on a question of incorporation of that church, or on a question of an amendment to the corporate charter or certificate, or in order to authorize incorporators or other officers to do such acts and deeds as shall be necessary to effect the authorizations and directives of the congregation in connection with incorporation and amendments as aforesaid, a member in good standing may give to another member in good standing in that particular church, his or her written proxy to vote in his or her name and stead on such questions. The proxy document shall state the date and time of the congregational meeting, and may include adjournments thereof, provided however, no proxy document issued in this regard shall be effective for more than sixty days from its date. Proxies shall not be counted for the purpose of determining the presence of a quorum under the provisions of Section 5-3 of this chapter.

B. AMENDMENTS DEALING WITH MODERATORS BEING ENROLLED AS MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY FOR THEIR TERMS OF OFFICE.

1. That *Form of Government* 16-1 be amended by adding the following sentence to the end of the section:
   16-1. . . . *Each Ruling Elder elected Moderator shall be enrolled as a member of the Presbytery for the term of office, whether or not commissioned by his or her Session.*
2. That *Form of Government* 16-3 be amended by adding the italicized words to read:
   16-3. . . . Session of the church which that Ruling Elder represents, similar to that required by the General Assembly, *unless he or she is serving in the office of Moderator.*
3. That *Form of Government* 17-1(1) be amended by inserting a new sentence after the second sentence, to read:
   17-1(1). . . . each additional 1,000 confirmed members. *Each Ruling Elder elected Moderator shall be enrolled as a member of the Synod for the term of office, whether or not commissioned by his or her Session, or Presbytery.* All Ministers of the Presbyteries . . .
4. That *Form of Government* 17-2 be amended by adding the italicized words to the first sentence to read:
   17-2. . . . similar to that required by the General Assembly, *unless he or she is serving in the office of Moderator.* Synod may waive . . .

C. AMENDMENT DEALING WITH EXAMINATION OF MINISTERS.

That *Form of Government* 16-5 be amended by striking the words "from another Presbytery" from the second line of the second paragraph, so that the sentence shall read:
16-5. . . . Should the Presbytery fail to sustain the examination of a Minister seeking admission, the Presbytery to which the Minister seeks admission shall, before adjournment of that meeting, enter a statement in its minutes of the reasons for such refusal and give the Minister under examination the opportunity to enter an answer to such statement in the same minutes. . . .

D. AMENDMENTS DEALING WITH CARE AND SUPERVISION OF CANDIDATES.

1. That *Form of Government* 24-3(2) be amended by adding the italicized so that the section reads as follows:
   24-3(2) Care of Presbytery. A person seeking to become a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word shall apply to be received under the care of the Presbytery which has jurisdiction of the church in which the applicant is a confirmed member. The applicant shall have been a confirmed member of that congregation for the six (6) months preceding the filing of an application to the Presbytery. An applicant may be admitted to candidacy by a Presbytery after the following documents have been submitted to the Committee on Candidates at least two months before Presbytery is asked to act:

(a) A written evaluation of the individual's potential for the ordained Ministry and an endorsement of the applicant by the Session shall be submitted to Presbytery's Committee on Candidates. Before the Session interviews the applicant or acts on an evaluation and endorsement, it shall meet with a representative of the Committee on Candidates who will discuss the qualities needed in Ministers, and the obligations assumed by a sponsoring church.

(b) An evaluation shall be made of the applicant's emotional, intellectual and vocational aptitudes for the ministry by a career counseling center or other qualified professional counselor approved by Presbytery for this purpose. The report, jointly prepared by the applicant and the center or counselor, shall with the approval of the applicant be shared with Presbytery's Committee on Candidates.

(c) A report from a physician indicating an individual's health and physical condition.

(d) A transcript from all the educational institutions above the secondary level which the applicant has attended; and if the applicant is enrolled in a theological seminary, then also an evaluation of potential for the ministry. The selection of the author of this evaluation shall be agreed upon in advance by the applicant and the Committee.

(e) A written statement by the applicant setting forth his or her experience of Christian grace, and the specific experiences which led to a sense of call.

(f) The Presbytery's Committee on Candidates, after studying the above written documents, shall have a personal conference with the applicant to determine if it feels the applicant has those qualities and sense of call needed for an effective ministry. The Committee shall recommend to Presbytery whether or not each applicant should be received under its care.

(g) The documents required to be submitted in (a) through (d) above may, for cause shown, be waived provided such action is first introduced and proposed at a meeting of Presbytery, and thereupon docketed for a subsequent Presbytery meeting, and acted upon at such subsequent Presbytery meeting favorably by a three-fourths vote of Presbytery.

2. That *Form of Government* 24-5 be deleted.

E. AMENDMENTS DEALING WITH RELEASING OF MINISTERS FROM ORDINATION AND RESTORATION.

1. That the title of Chapter 12, *Rules of Discipline,* be changed to read "Divesting of Office Upon Request: Release of Ministers from Exercise of Ordained Office and Restoration Thereto."
2. That a new Section 112-2 be added as follows:

§112-2. If a Minister desires to be released from the exercise of ordained office, such Minister shall make application to the

Presbytery of his or her membership. The Presbytery may, if such Minister be in good standing, release him or her from the exercise of ordained office and after a second vote at a subsequent meeting return that person to the status of a member in the Church. In such case the Presbytery shall delete that person's name from the roll of the Presbytery and assign him or her to membership in some particular church subject to the approval of that church. The status of a Minister who has been so released and assigned to membership shall be the same as that of any other Church member. Use of the titles Minister, Pastor, or similar designations by such persons is deemed inappropriate. No judgment of failure on the part of the Minister is implied by this action.

3. That a new Section 112-3 be added as follows:

§112-3. If a former Minister released under §112-2 desires to re-enter the Ministry and be restored to continuing membership in Presbytery, that person shall make application to the Presbytery which granted his or her release and shall be restored to the right of exercise of ordained office without reordination and enrolled as a member of that Presbytery upon:

(1) Verification by that Presbytery from the Presbytery (or its equivalent) within whose bounds the applicant will serve, that a call is being presented;

(2) Satisfactory completion of such examination as may be required by the Presbytery which granted release from the exercise of ordained office;

(3) Affirmation of the ordination vows in effect at the time of application for restoration;

(4) Approval of restoration by the Presbytery which granted release from the exercise of ordained office.

Thereafter, the procedures for calling a Minister to a definite work as set forth in 26-6, 26-7, and following shall be pursued. However, if the call then being presented has not within six months of the date of restoration, been placed in the restored Minister's hands and been accepted by the said Minister, the restoration shall be void automatically, that person's name deleted from the roll of Presbytery, and he or she reassigned to membership in his or her former church.

SPECIFIC JOB ANALYSIS
STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR CAMPS AND CONFERENCES

Area I - PROGRAM

Section 1. Planning

Annually on the first of October the Director shall submit to the program committee, the program plans and staff structure for the following year in order that camp schedules and publicity may be established. (See III, 1 & 6) By September 1982, provide churches with preliminary schedule for the coming year.

Section 2. Organization

Upon approval of the program by the Camp Section, the Director shall prepare a time line to implement the program listing steps, responsibilities, persons responsible, and dates. The Director will annually edit and reproduce the counselor's manual.

Section 3. Coordination

The Director shall see that all the resources of the site and personnel are available when needed for the program.

Section 4. Control

The Director shall see that all counselors are recruited, trained, supported and rewarded; that the program is carried out effectively and evaluated. This will require the Director to live "on site" while the summer program is in progress to lend specific vision and control to every aspect of camp life (program and operations).

Area II - FINANCE

Section 1. Planning

Suggested procedure:

1. Manager submits proposed budget to the Director by September 15.
2. After examination and amendment by the Director, the Manager and Director come to a firm agreement on the proposed budget.
3. This is submitted to the Camps Section by October 1st and is approved by November 1st for consideration by the Council.

Section 2.

1. The Director reviews all records of income and remittances turned in by the manager.
2. The Director should approve any adjustment of line items requested by the manager when appropriate.
3. The manager is responsible to supervise all purchases for each camp's operation and capital improvement.
4. The Director is responsible to supervise all program expenses.

Section 3. Control

The Manager and Director shall be responsible for balancing the budget under each's supervision to see that income and liability match at the end of each year. They each shall be responsible for stopping cash flow in line item when cutbacks are necessary or the items are being overspent.

Area III - SETTING UP CAMP

Section 1. Planning

The Director shall be responsible for meeting with the Manager and Section no later than November 1 to establish the camp schedule. This shall include discussion of the summer, what the best estimates are in terms of the numbers of campers, and the dates of camping.

Section 2. Organization

The Director shall be responsible, by the first of April, to have shared with the Section, a time line of the setup of his assigned campsites. This shall include the setup of the waterfront, the cabin area, the kitchen, outpost area, high adventure equipment, the meeting areas, the woods, and whatever other areas are necessary. The Manager shall be responsible for the hiring of whatever staff are necessary to do this job within the guidelines of the budget.

Section 3. Direction

The Director shall be responsible for assigning jobs to the program staff. The Director shall be responsible for keeping communication lines open with this staff, and to be aware of the capabilities and morale of the personnel as they are working.

Section 4. Coordination

The Director shall be responsible for working out with the manager and the timing of various setup jobs. The Director shall be responsible to see that the employees function as a team. The Director shall coordinate the paperwork necessary to the summer program (i.e., registration, communication with campers, follow up, etc.)

Section 5. Control

The Director shall be responsible to see that the work progresses according to the time line and to report to the Section when the time line cannot be met, and reason for the failure.

Section 6. Publicity

The Director will see that publicity is distributed on summer programming by December 1; and another round by the spring presbytery meeting; other programming, 3 months in advance.

Area IV - KITCHEN AND FOOD

Area V - MAINTENANCE

The Manager will be responsible for these areas. The Director needs to understand the situation, progress and problems so that he may support and/or aid the Manager with resources in Orange Presbytery.

Area VI - PERSONNEL

The Director shall be directly responsible for the performance of the Manager and all other program employees. The Director shall be indirectly responsible for operations personnel who are directly responsible to the Manager. The Director has power to terminate the employment of those directly responsible to him in consultation with the Chair of the Section. (In the case of the Manager, in consultation with the whole section and the Council) The Manager has power to terminate the employment of those directly responsible to him in consultation with the Director. The Director is accountable to Council through the General Presbyter. Council has the power to terminate emloyment.

Accountability	Staff Director
Presbytery	Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences
Council	Manager
Executive Committee	Caretaker

Area VII - DEVELOPMENT

1. The Director shall guide the Section in the development of a 10 year program plan which will be reviewed at least every two years.
2. The Director shall guide the Section in the development of a 10 year master plan for facilities for the camps.
3. The Director shall guide the Section in: a) the research necessary to examine the need for a conference center at Camp New Hope, b) the planning, c) funding and d) execution of the center.
4. The Director, with the Camps Section, shall explore interpresbytery and interdomination camping program possibilities.

Area VIII - COMMUNICATION

1. The Director shall edit and see to the mailing of a quarterly newsletter informing Orange Presbytery about the plans and progress of camping and conferences. (Through Presbyterian News or independently published).

2. The Director shall conduct an annual Presbytery-wide evaluation of the whole camping and conference program and operations to field problems and new ideas from those persons who utilize the facilities.
3. The Director shall interpret the camps and conference ministry to the various constituencies of the Presbytery and the other groups who use the camp.
4. The Director is encouraged to communicate with other presbyteries and denominations of the Church of Jesus Christ to promote joint and/or complimentary programming.

Area IX - RESOURCING

The Director shall serve as a resource coordinator as described in the "Camp Use Report" of December 8, 1977 adopted by Presbytery in January 1978 particularly noted in Part II, "Program", pages 5-13.

THE QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF ASSOCIATE

Director of Camps and Conferences

1. shall have a Master's Degree in Christian Education, M.Div., or the equivalent thereof, with extensive training and skills in Christian education and in camp and conference work;
2. shall be or become an active member of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., Orange Presbytery, and shall attend Presbytery meetings;
3. shall have demonstrated a proficiency in professional aptitude and training which lends itself to fulfilling the responsibilities of the office;
4. shall have demonstrated a pastoral concern for people;
5. shall have given evidence of devout faith and leadership in personal life as well as in church relationships;
6. shall have demonstrated a willingness to become involved in ecumenical relationships;
7. shall have given evidence of executive and administrative abilities sufficient to assure competent administrative leadership in the Presbytery as a whole;
8. shall have given evidence of willingness and ability to work with other members of the staff of Presbytery in a team relationship.

THE PROVISIONS FOR THIS STAFF ASSOCIATE SHALL INCLUDE:

1. adequate office space and clerical staff;
2. adequate financial renumeration and other compensations as provided other professional staff members in the Presbytery.

REVIEW AND EVALUATION OF THIS STAFF ASSOCIATE

At least once each year, the work of this Staff Associate as well as the manager and caretaker shall be reviewed and evaluated by the Camp Section

of Council, with the assistance of the Staff Director. The purpose of this process shall be to offer support and encouragement, and to suggest changes in activities for the future. Written copies are to be distributed to council. Additional evaluation will be conducted as is the policy of the Council of Presbytery.

LENGTH OF SERVICE OF THE STAFF ASSOCIATE.

In accord with the policy of Orange Presbytery.

WORSHIP SERVICE-ORDER OF THE DAY

Daniel Hamby, chairman of the Worship Committee along with Carter Smith, Joyce Bauer and John Danhof led the court in a service of worship and served communion.

LUNCH

The court recessed at 12:30 p.m. for lunch. The court reconvened at 1:15 p.m.

THE GREAT SPECKLED BIRD

Flynn Long, Jr. presented a historical documentation through maps and overlays of the settlement of Presbyterians throughout the United States. The presentation also provided data on the voting trends and theological stances that exist in different parts of our country and was entitled, "The Great Speckled Bird."

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Kirk Allen, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was adopted:

That Orange Presybtery appointed an Administrative Committee composed of Roger Johnson (Commission), Haywood Holderness (Commission), Bill Hylton (Commission), D. J. Walker, Jr. (Council), Owen Cooke (Trustee) and Jerry McCann (Council) to explore the future of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, and to recommend actions arising therefrom to the April 21, 1981, meeting of Orange Presbytery.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

The Resolution Committee presented a resolution of appreciation to Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church which was adopted:

Orange Presbytery expressed its deep appreciation to the members, officers and minister of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church for their gracious

hospitality in welcoming and entertaining the court at this mid-winter meeting. For providing the expeditious work of Presbytery and for serving the excellent lunch and refreshments, we are thankful.

It was obvious from our arrival that the coordination of the efforts of all members and staff of Hudson Memorial Church indicated good planning. Our observations have been justified in reality. Orange Presbytery says "thank you" to the Women of the Church, the Men of the Church, the musicians, officers and minister of Hudson Memorial Church.

YOUTH COUNCIL

Kathy Parrish and others presented literature on the Senior High Retreat at Camp New Hope on March 20-22. The subject will be "Cults."

SUMMER CAMPS

George Carpenter, chairman of the Camp Section of Council, requested help for Presbytery summer camps. Many volunteers are needed to staff the camps. Brochures for the 1981 Camping Season were given to churches.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al F. Thomas, chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister which was adopted as a whole.

SERVICE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

Motion passed to grant the request of John R. McAlpine, III, to be honorably retired, effective March 31, 1981.

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. The Call to Worship

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.

O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

For He is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will, hear His voice.

B. The Presentation of the Retiree

(The minister to be retired is presented to the Court of Presbytery by a person designated by the Commission on the Minister. At the proper time before the Court this person will speak as follows:)

"Mr. Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to one of our fellow members at the advent of the longviewed retirement from active service in this ministry. (Cite Book of Order 28-3).

The teaching elder being so honored today is John T. McAlpine, III. This man has touched all steps prescribed in the Book of Church Order. (Ch. 28-3). He has been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Mr. Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court John R. McAlpine, III.

And the Moderator shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with great zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

C. A Prayer of Thanks (The Court Stands)

Moderator:

"The court shall please express its appreciation by standing and be led in prayer of thanks."

Prayer:

Loving Father,

We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the life of John R. McAlpine, III for his diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of his house whose witness has been a force of its own.

Continue, we pray, to call John R. McAlpine, III to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep him in your grace.

Through Jesus Chirst, our Lord and Master,

Amen.

D. The Declaration of Retirement (The Court Stands)

The Moderator shall say:

"Now hear ye this:

The Presbytery of Orange this day, February 10, 1981, meeting at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. now pronounces and declares that the Reverend John R. McAlpine, III is retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

E. The Doxology (Sung by members of the Court)
F. The Benediction
The Moderator shall say:
"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event and of our every great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . . (read).
And the Lord bless and keep you.
The Lord make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you;
The Lord life up the light of His countenance upon you, and give you His peace.
Amen."

(The Court will observe a five minute recess in order to greet the retiree.)

The Moderator presented the Certificate of Retirement to J. R. McAlpine, III.

I. Actions:
To be admitted to record:

A. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:
1. Claude Godwin as Pastor, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, effective January 1, 1981.
2. Jesse Bledsoe as Pastor, Hope View Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, effective January 26, 1981.

B. Approved supply relationships as follows:
1. William McCorkle as part-time Interim Supply of Selma and Belleview Presbyterian Churches, beginning January 1, 1981.
2. Samuel Wiley, as Interim Supply, Pilgrim United Church of Christ, Durham.

C. Gave permission to move onto the field as follows:
1. Elizabeth Wood, as Chaplain, Durham County General Hospital, beginning December 1, 1980.
2. A. D. Ellison, as Associate Pastor, Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, beginning January 15, 1981.
3. William B. Cartwright, Pastor, Siler City Presbyterian Church, beginning February 10, 1981.
4. Claude Godwin, Regional Communicator for the Synod of North Carolina, beginning January 1, 1981.

D. Transferred:
1. Jesse Bledsoe to Concord Presbytery, so he can accept the call of the Francisco and Westfield Presbyterian Churches.

E. Appointed:

1. To the Candidates Committee:
   Class of 1983: Thelma Boyd, Carole Chase, Haywood Holderness, Chairman, and Steve Pharr.
2. To the Examinations Committee:
   Class of 1983: Bill Wrenn, Steve Brown, Mary Holderness, and Jim Price.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairman on the Committee on Candidates, presented David Kyle Allen, John Clark Quillan and Ruffin Page Shelton to the court. The following recommendation passed: To hear the report of the Candidates Committee regarding David K. Allen, John C. Quillan and R. Page Shelton.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
DAVID KYLE ALLEN
JOHN CLARK QUILLAN
RUFFIN PAGE SHELTON
As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
February 10, 1981

THE OPENING SCRIPTURE — 1 Samuel 3:1-19, Robert S. Wells

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicant will speak to the court of his experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the court is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — Samuel Wiley, Moderator
(BC024-4)

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — H. Edwin Pickard
(Applicant Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Joseph W. Flora

* THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (to the tune of *"Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones"*)

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

* PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Kyle Allen	UTS-1985	First, Eden	Bob Wells
John Quillan	UTS-1985	Glenwood, Greensboro	Joe Flora
Page Shelton	CTS-1982	White Mem., Raleigh	Ed Pickard

The requirements of the Book of Church Order being met by each candidate, each candidate spoke of his experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. The moderator asked the questions from the Book of Church Order which were answered in the affirmative. Action was then taken that these persons be enrolled as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery prior to the benediction.

To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Richard Altork	Fuquay-Varina	Salary	$11,175	$12,000
		Utilities	1,700	2,400
		Auto	1,800	2,400
		Continuing Ed.	500	600
Lawrence W. Avent	Jamestown	Salary	14,000	15,250
		Housing	6,000	6,550
		Auto	2,000	2,200
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	Reidsville First	Salary	15,704	16,882
		Utilities	2,300	2,000
		Continuing Ed.	500	400
Warren C. Brannon	Shiloh	Salary & Housing & Utilities	16,000	17,280
		Auto	3,000	3,300
		Continuing Ed.	420	500
Edgar D. Byers	Western Boulevard	Tax Sheltered Annuity		1,200
Clyde Cook	Greensboro First	Salary	13,428	14,232
		Housing	8,952	9,492
		Auto	1,750	1,950
Stephen M. Crotts	Westview	Salary	13,040	14,360
Franklin Dew	Vandalia	Salary	13,650	15,015
		Auto	1,500	1,750
Robert Ellis	Fairfield	Salary	3,303	4,008
Steve Gadaire	Graham	Salary	9,895	10,600
		Housing	3,100	3,800
		Auto	1,170	1,600
John Garrison	Stony Creek	Salary	10,574	11,325
		Auto	1,855	2,000

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Philip R. Geham	Faith	Salary	11,340	13,041
		Housing	7,560	8,694
		Auto	1,800	2,070
		Continuing Ed.	300	345
		Other Prof. Allow.	300	345
Daniel G. Grandstaff	Springwood	Salary	11,000	12,000
		Auto	1,600	2,000
Curtis Harper	Westminster (Ral.)	Salary		18,000
		Up to $2,700 of the annual cash salary may be allocated for utilities, furnishings & other appurtenances.		
		Auto		2,400
		Continuing Ed.		500
Edsel Huffstetler	Buffalo	Salary	17,500	19,500
Tim Kimrey	Church of Reconciliation	Salary	15,680	18,289
		Auto	2,800	3,020
		Other Prof. Allow.	1,753	3,095
Donald Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	15,320	16,900
		Housing	6,000	6,200
		Utilities	1,500	1,800
		Auto	2,500	2,700
J. Clinton McCann, Jr.	Stanley White	Salary	6,007	6,355
		Continuing Ed.	150	350
Nancy Rowland McCann	Littleton & Warrenton	Salary	6,007	6,355
		Housing (Manse)	1,502	1,589
		Continuing Ed.	150	350
Alexander McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary	16,050	17,655
		Utilities	1,800	2,000
		Auto	2,000	2,200
Reid Montgomery	Speedwell	Salary	5,500	2,400
		Auto	800	0
		Continuing Ed.	800	0
Joseph Mullin	Greensboro First	Salary	23,526	24,938
		Housing	15,684	16,632
		Auto	1,300	1,500
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	12,500	13,500
		Utilities	1,200	1,400
		Auto	2,380	2,600
William J. Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	10,200	10,710
		Utilities	840	900
		Auto	1,800	1,950
Neil H. Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	12,915	14,787
		Auto	2,060	2,447
William Leists	Smithfield First	Salary	10,200	10,400
		Continuing Ed.	700	500
Harriss Ricks	Alamance	Salary	10,700	13,283
		Auto	1,600	1,805
		Continuing Ed.	300	339
		Book Allowance	300	339
		Extended Prof. Dev.	120	135
James K. Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	15,889	17,160
		Auto	3,240	3,500
		Other Prof. Allow.	864	933

D. To approve the following requests in accordance with the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee Report, as follows:

I. This Committee requests that the following report be received and that permission be granted to these persons to labor under the categories listed for one (1) year.

A. Ministers laboring INSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court:

1. Winona Jones - Chaplain, N.C. Correctional Center, Raleigh
2. Steven Shoemaker - Campus Minister, N.C. State University, Raleigh
3. George A. Thomas - Professor-Chaplain, Peace College, Raleigh
4. Milton Carothers - Campus Minister, UNC-Chapel Hill
5. Joe Flora - Campus Minister, UNC-Greensboro
6. Thomas C. Davis, III - Campus Minister, Duke University

B. Ministers laboring INSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work NOT UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court:

1. James L. Price - Professor of Religion, Duke University
2. Charles F. Klotzberger - Executive Director, Greensboro Urban Ministry
3. Frank T. Lemmon - Counselor (private practice), Raleigh
4. Ben F. Williams - Alamance County Mental Health Center, Burlington
5. Frank H. Tobey - Without Charge, Raleigh
6. Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr. - Without Charge (part-time Chaplain, Oxford Orphanage, U.S. Army Reserve), Oxford
7. James Moorhead - Associate Professor of Religion, N.C. State University, Raleigh
8. James H. Allen - Vice Chancellor, Student Affairs, UNC-Greensboro
9. Fred McCaskill-Baker - Without Charge, Greensboro
10. R. Gerald Smith - Drug Action Council, Wake County, Willow Springs
11. James W. McGinnis - N.C. Dept. of Human Resources, Division of Aging, Raleigh
12. Gerald Wilson - Assistant Dean, Trinity College, Duke University
13. Robert R. Childs, Jr. - Leave of absence, Sales Representative, Siler City
14. Hugh S. Evans - Counselor (private practice), High Point
15. Donald A. Boulton - Vice Chancellor and Dean, UNC-Chapel Hill
17. Levi H. Humphreys - Chaplain, Polk Youth Center, Raleigh
18. Robert W. Herron - Executive Director, Presbyterian Personal and Family Life Center, Greensboro

C. Ministers laboring OUTSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court:

1. John H. Leith - Professor, UTS, Richmond
2. W. Claude Godwin - GAMB, N.C. Regional Resource Staff, Raleigh
3. Alfred Thomas - Director, Counseling Ministries (Synod), St. Andrews Presbyterian College
4. Sam R. Hope - President/Executive Director, Montreat Association
5. Clyde Robinson - GAMB, Staff Associate for Education, Charlotte
6. Albert E. Dimmock - Director, Center on Aging, PSCE, Richmond

D. Ministers laboring OUTSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work NOT UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church Court:

1. Frank A. Davison - Counselor, Blue Ridge Community Action, Lenoir

2. J. Hal Clark - without charge, Tuscumbia, Ala.
3. Lloyd Griffith - Camp Director, YMCA, Camp Becket, Mass.
4. Bruce Frye - without charge, Laurinburg
5. Daniel H. Ottaviano - Chaplain, U.S. Navy, Japan
6. Steve Cloniger - Graduate Student, Emory University, Tucker, Ga.
7. Fred L. Horton, Jr. - Professor, Wake Forest University
8. Faulder Colby - Graduate Student, Appalachian University, Boone
9. Bill Chappell - Business Manager, Carolina Friends School, Durham
10. John Davis - Professor, Gordon-Conwell Seminary, Hamilton, Mass.
11. Yong Gil Maeng - President, Honam Seminary, Kwangju, Korea
12. William Thomas - Chaplain, U.S. Army, N. Augusta, S.C.
13. Charles Love - U.S. Army, Chaplain, Fort Campbell, Ky.
14. Gerald Reiff - Chaplain, U.S. Navy, San Francisco, Ca.

II. Honorably Retired ministers requesting approval for 1981 for supply activities as noted:

A. Galen Elliott - Mt. Bethel, Durham
B. Allen C. McSween - Clinton, S.C.
C. James B. Bradley - Concord Presbytery (Spruce Pine, N.C.)
D. Herman Womeldorf - Edisto Island Presbyterian Church, S.C.

II. Grant permission for Dale R. Kline, member of Northern Kansas Presbytery, to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, as Executive Director-/Chaplain of Carol Woods Retirement Community, Chapel Hill.

V. Grant permission for James A. Jones, III, member of Grace-Union Presbytery, to labor within the bounds of Orange Presbytery in a C.P.E. Program at N.C. Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, and add his name to the list of available supply ministers.

V. Remove the name of James P. Martin from the roll of Orange Presbytery, since he has become a member of Vancouver Conference, United Church of Canada, in accordance with B.C.O. 111.3

E. To grant William McCorkle the powers of an Evangelist as interim supply at Belleview Presbyterian Church, since that church has no session.

F. To extend the Stated Supply relationship between K. Misenheimer and First, Dogwood Acres, and Whispering Pines Presbyterian Churches, Asheboro, until August 31, 1981.

G. Calls:

1. That the call of The General Assembly Mission Board of the P.C.U.S. to Claude Godwin as Regional Communicator for the Synod of North

Carolina be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$22,750
Continuing Education	Provided
Auto Allowance	Provided
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That the call of Orange Presbytery to James J. Watkins as Staff Associate be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$23,100
Auto Allowance	4,800
Continuing Education	700
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3.

A. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Durham County General Hospital to Elizabeth Wood as Chaplain be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$20,800
Continuing Education	Provided
Auto Allowance	Provided
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Further, that Elizabeth Wood be granted the powers of an Evangelist so that she can administer the Sacraments in services at the hospital.

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Siler City Presbyterian Church to William B. Cartwright as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,500
Housing	Manse
Utilities	2,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr. as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances	$22,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	Mileage at I.R.S. Rates
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Steven Shoemaker, chairman of the Committee on Examinations presented the following ministers to the court: Elizabeth Wood, William H. Jarrett, William Cartwright and A. D. Ellison, Jr. Members read a 500 word statement on their Christian Experience, Theology, Church Government and the Sacraments. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. A statement was made concerning the prior examination of each person by the committee at a previous meeting. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory.

Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligation.

CALLS IN HANDS

The calls were presented as follows: William H. Jarrett as pastor of the Center Ridge and Fairview Churches; William Cartwright as pastor of the Siler City Church and A. D. Ellison, Jr., associate pastor of the Hudson Memorial Church. Elizabeth Wood is being called as chaplain to the Durham County General Hospital.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

Orange Presbytery appointed the following Commissions to Ordain/Install:

ADDISON DUNLAP ELLISON, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr. as associate pastor of the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N.C., will meet on February 15, 1981 at the Hudson Memorial Church at 11:00 a.m.:

To Preside	Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Preach the Sermon	Charles Van Wagner
To Read the Scripture	Dorothy Temple
To Voice Prayer	Robert Stoops
To Charge the Pastor	Susan Grigg
To Charge the Congregation	James Watkins
To Complete the Commission	C. R. Dolby, Jr.
	Robert Stoops, Dorothy Temple

ELIZABETH THOMPSON WOOD

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Elizabeth Thompson Wood as Chaplain at the Durham County General Hospital will meet on February 15, 1981 in the Chapel of the Durham County General Hospital at 4:00 p.m.

To Preside	Norman M. Whitney
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Norman M. Whitney
To Preach the Sermon	J. Williams Orders, Jr.
To Read the Scripture	Haywood Holderness
To Voice the Prayer	Charles W. Clubb
To Charge the Pastor	Norman M. Whitney
To Complete the Commission	Mrs. W. S. McPherson,
	Robert A. Moore, Hugh Boswell

WILLIAM B. CARTWRIGHT

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install William B. Cartwright as Pastor of the Siler City Church will meet on March 8, 1981 at the church at 7:00 p.m.:

To Preside	Al F. Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Al F. Thomas
To Preach the Sermon	W. T. Perkins
To Read the Scripture	Buford Barrows
To Charge the Pastor	Grover C. Wrenn
To Charge the Congregation	Pansie C. Evers
To Complete the Commission	All Elders of Siler City Church

WILLIAM H. JARRETT

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install William H. Jarrett as Pastor of the Center Ridge and Fairview Churches will meet on February 22, 1981 at the Center Ridge Church at 7:30 p.m.:

To Preside	A. G. Courtney
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	A. G. Courtney
To Preach the Sermon	William A. Leist
To Read the Scripture	Mazelle Godwin
To Voice the Prayer of Installation	J. T. Donnell
To Charge the Pastor	J. T. Donnell
To Charge the Congregation	Glen Stancil
To Complete the Commission	Elders of Fairview and Center Ridge Churches

NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS COMMITTEE

Motion passed to elect the following persons to the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders:

Class of 1981: Paul Woodall, Chairman, and Charles Klotzberger
Class of 1982: James Wilson and Glenn Campbell
Class of 1983: Judy Herron and Peggy Wharton

SESSION AND ITS WORK REPORT

Reviewers were busy during the last 3 months of 1980 reading the minutes for the year 1979 and trying to also read any missed in 1978. We have completed reading 66 churches as of January 10, 1981:

Minutes approved as read were:

Bethany
Brentwood
Cary
Center Ridge
Church of the Covenant
Church of the Cross
Church of Reconciliation
Covenant
Crestwood
Eden First
Eno
Ernest Myatt
Fairview
Faith
Forest Hills
Fuquay-Varina
Glenwood
Graham
Greensboro First
Guilford Park
Henderson First
High Point First
Hudson Memorial
Kenly
Littleton
Mizpah
Mt. Pleasant
Mt. Vernon Springs
New Hope W. S.
Northgate
Oak Grove
Oakland
Pittsboro
Randolph (1978 & 1979)
Red House
Riverview
Roanoke Rapids
Selma
Sedgefield
Speedwell
Smithfield
Spring Hill
Stanley White
Starmount
St. Andrews
St. Barnabas
St. Giles
Smyrna
Triangle
University
Warrenton
Wentworth
Westminster, Goldsboro
Westminster, Lucama
West Raleigh
White Memorial, J.C.
White Memorial, Raleigh

Nutbush was approved for 1978.

Minutes approved with exceptions were:

Dogwood Acres (1978 - 1979)
Fairfield
Fellowship
Greenwood
Jamestown
Little River
Memorial
Milton
Oxford
St. Paul
Whispering Pines (1978 - 1979)

The Belleview minutes were approved as a history of the Church.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

A resolution of appreciation was adopted by the court for Steven Shoemaker who will be leaving Orange Presbytery to become pastor of a church in Illinois.

That Presbytery express its appreciation for the caring life and work that Steve has shared with us and allowed us to share with him and that we assure him of our prayers and concern as he passes from our midst.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Pansie Evers, chairperson, presented the report of the committee on Bills and Overtures. Action was taken to reconsider the Overture from the University Presbyterian Church at this time. The Overture is as follows:

AN OVERTURE FOR ORANGE PRESBYTERY
SUBMITTED BY THE SESSION, UNIVERSITY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WHEREAS the 120th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in the U.S. amended the Directory for Worship by adding a new section, 209-10, which reads as follows: "In its responsibility to maintain the spiritual government of the Church, the Church Session shall welcome baptized children to the Lord's Table and shall provide appropriate educational and nurturing opportunities for parents and children, aiding and encouraging them to understand the meaning and significance of the Lord's Supper. Suitable recognition of persons welcomed to the Lord's Table should be made in the presence of the congregation"; and,

WHEREAS the constitution of our church declares that the visible church "consists of all those who make profession of their faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, together with their children " (Form of Government 2-1; Westminster Confession of Faith XXVII-2) without reference to baptism; and,

WHEREAS there are in most of our congregations some children of members who have not been baptized, and who are of an age judged to be too old to receive infant baptism and too young to receive adult baptism and confirmation; and

WHEREAS such children are by definition of our constitution members of the church even though they may not have received that sacrament which acknowledges their membership, and,

WHEREAS it appears to us that such children ought to be admitted to the Lord's Table on the same terms as those set forth for baptized children;

NOW THEREFORE the Presbytery of Orange respectfully overtures the 121st General Assembly to initiate the process for making the following changes in the FORM OF GOVERNMENT and the DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP:

1. Amend the DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP Sec. 209-10 by deleting the word "baptized" and by inserting the words "all children of confirmed members".

2. Amend the DIRECTORY FOR WORSHIP Sec. 211-7 by adding the following as (c): "All unbaptized children of confirmed believers who have

been welcomed by the Church Session in accordance with the provisions of the D. W. 209-10" (as amended). Change the present "(c)" to "(d)".

3. Amend the FORM OF GOVERNMENT Chapter 7-3 by changing it to read as follows: "The children of believers are, through the covenant and by right of birth or adoption, members of the Church. Such membership, while normally recognized and affirmed by Baptism, exists prior to Baptism. All such children are entitled to participate in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in accordance with the provisions of the Directory for Worship, Section 209-10" (as amended).

4. Amend the FORM OF GOVERNMENT Chapter 8-7 by adding as #3 the following: "The roll of unbaptized children of confirmed members." Change the present "#3" to "#4".

5. Amend the FORM OF GOVERNMENT Chapter 15-6-3 by changing it to read as follows: "To instruct parents who are confirmed members to present their children for baptism, to enroll all children of confirmed members as baptized or unbaptized members, and to welcome all members to the Lord's Table in accordance with the provisions of our constitution."

A panel consisting of Dr. John Leith, John Danhof and Vance Barron presented various views on the Book of Church Order change relating to Admission of Children to the Lord's Table. Questions were asked to the panel clarifying the issue.

Action was taken that the Overture be answered in the negative.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Kay Misenheimer, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted:

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery met on Tuesday, November 11, 1980 and on Tuesday, January 13, 1981, and recommends that the following persons be placed in nomination for election to office as indicated:

COORDINATING COUNCIL

Class of 1982: Laura Smith (Trinity, Raleigh) to replace Nadja Shoemaker, District V

SEARCH COMMITTEE
DIRECTOR OF CAMPS AND CONFERENCES

District

1. Rev. George Carpenter, Starmount, Greensboro II
2. Mrs. Chris Lockhart, New Hope, Chapel Hill IV
3. Mr. James Cox, Western Boulevard, Raleigh V
4. Rev. Harriss Ricks, Jr., Alamance, Greensboro II
5. Mrs. Jane Rourk, First, Durham IV

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
May 20, 1981, Houston, Texas

Orange Presbytery has adopted the following system for electing Commissioners and Alternates to the General Assembly:

"At the February meeting of Presbytery the Nominating Committee will ordinarily nominate the number of persons needed to fill vacancies (8 minister and 8 elder principal commissioners, and 8 minister and 8 elder alternate commissioners), along with biographical information on each. Further nominations will be accepted from the floor provided written data is presented ..."

Principal Ministers & Church ..... District

1. Polk Moffett - Honorably Retired V
2. Lee Adkins - Triangle, Durham IV
3. Joseph Garrison - Honorably Retired II
4. David Garrison - New Hope, Chapel Hill IV
5. Daniel Grandstaff - Springwood, Whitsett III
6. A. M. McGeachy - West Raleigh V
7. A. B. Plexico - Hawfields, Mebane III
8. Carter Smith - Butner VI

Principal Ruling Elders - Church - Biographical Information ..... District

1. John Barney - Church of the Covenant - Trustee; Cl. of Ses.; Vice-Mod.; Chrm. PNC; Presb.: Fin. Com.; Community: Pres. Community Council II
2. Moir Ayers - Buffalo - Choir Director; DCE; Teacher; Presb.: Pres. of Men of Orange II
3. Lois Bohnsack - Vandalia - Clerk of Ses.; Chm. Witness Com.; C.E. Com. Teacher; Pres. WOC; Presb.: Dist. Chrm.
4. Janice Cameron - Mt. Vernon Springs - Clerk of Ses.; Teacher; WOC: Pres., Sec., Treas., Historian III
5. Diane Grimes - Mizpah - WOC; Teacher; Nurse - Public School ... VII
6. W. S. Harris, Jr. - Graham - Judge, Dist. Ct; Former Rep. to N.C. House; Trustee: Ch. & Presb.; Steering Com.; Long Range Planning III

7. Lela Jones - Jamestown - Teacher; Youth Advisor; PNC '63, 69; Bldg. Com. Pres. WOC; Chrm. Stren. Com.; Presb.: Ch. Ext. Com.; Chrm. Comm. Action II
8. Billie Fansler - First, Roanoke Rapids - Pres. WOC; Youth Adv.; Chrm. Fin. Com.; Presbytery: Presbyterial Nom. Com.; Synod: Council Director, Tr. Schl. VI

Alternate Ministers & Church ..... District

1. Donald Nance - Graham III
2. Norman Whitney - Bethany III
3. Phyllis Kort - Chaplain IV
4. Robert Button - Interim Supply-El Bethel I
5. Randolph Wellford - Bethlehem/Efland IV
6. William Varker - Westminster, Greensboro II
7. William Wrenn - Brentwood, High Point II
8. William Leist - First, Smithfield II

Alternate Ruling Elders - Church - Biographical Information ..... District

1. C. Frank Smith - Griers - Cl. of Ses.; Rep. to Presby., Synod I
2. Robert Stephens - First, Eden - Cl. of Ses.; teacher, choir; youth; visitor I
3. N. T. Powell - Western Blvd. - former deacon; Prof. NCSU; served on several committees V
4. Harry Phillips - First, Greensboro - CBA, 12 yrs.; Chm. Property Comm., Personnel, Stew.; Presby.: Budget, Finance, Chrm. Treasurer's Com. II
5. V. Mac Baldwin - Westview - Shepherding; teaching; administrative pulpit committee III
6. Marion Saunders - University - Cl. of Ses.; former deacon; Presby.: Calls & Vacancies; Synod: Com. on Stu. wrk.; Com. on Higher Ed. .IV
7. Naomi F. Allen - Milner Memorial - Pres. WOC; Bible Mod.; Teacher; Chrm. C.E. Com. V
8. Eudean Gabriel - First, Roanoke Rapids - Pres. WOC, Circle Chm., Dist. Chm. Presbyterial, Chm. Leadership, Resources VI

Ethnic Minority Advisory Participant

Principal - Mrs. James O'Rourke, Church of Reconciliation IV
Alternate - Mr. Bill Buie, Church of the Cross II

Action was taken that that alternates, if needed, be contacted in the order that they appear on the ballot. (Commissioners to the General Assembly)

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be on April 21, 1981 in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. convening at 9 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned with prayer by John Danhof.

Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant Clerk

THIRTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
April 21, 1981

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

April 21, 1981

The Thirty-Seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina on April 21, 1981 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Samuel S. Wiley and worship was led by Steve Gadaire.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee W. Adkins
W. Kirk Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Timothy E. Bird
Stephen H. Brown
Edgar D. Byers
Milton Carothers
W. B. Cartwright
Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
George W. Crofoot
Stephen M. Crotts
John B. Danhof
Tom Davis
Franklin M. Dew
F. Marion Dick
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Winona Jones-duCille
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
J. Bruce Frye
Steven Gadaire
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Joseph M. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Claude Godwin
Daniel Grandstaff
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
Edward Henegar
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
Samuel R. Hope
Edsel M. Huffstetler
Charles Klotzberger
Donald E. Lannon
Robert Lee
William A. Leist
Wilkes Macaulay
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
William A. McCorkle
James McGinnis
A. M. McGeachy
Harland Merriam
Glenn Miller
James Miller
Perry Miller
Joseph B. Mullin
Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr.
W. T. Perkins
Jamie B. Pharr
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Samuel Pope
E. Allen Proctor, Jr.
C. H. Reckard
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
Rollin M. Steele, Jr.
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William F. Stinespring
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
James B. Tubbs
Robert Lee Turner
W. D. Varker
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff

James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
John C. Whitley
Norman M. Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
J. David Wiseman
E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.
Herman Womeldorf
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Mitchell Causey and Frank Reynolds
Asheboro First - Eleanor Alexander and Marion Griffin
Bethany - William Dishner
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Blacknall Memorial - Dennis R. Bullock
Buffalo - Parks H. Norman, Jr.
Burlington First - D. J. Walker, Jr., Tom B. Collins and Earl R. Guss
Butner - Diane White
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Church of the Covenant - Marvin P. Snipes and Mary J. Mallard
Church of the Cross - Roy Heath
Community in Christ - Jean Blake
Crestwood - Rachel D. Wiles
Cross Roads - Bennie Covington
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - John T. Kerr and Gifford Davis
East Burlington - Glenn Calder
Eden First - Coy Stack
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Elliott Barrick
Faith - Betsy C. Rule
Forest Hills - Allen Mebane
Geneva - J. P. Gill
Glenwood - John C. Quillin
Graham - Robert L. Murray and Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greensboro First - Mrs. Stella Efird, Nancy E. Hannah, William A. Lambert, Harry Phillips, W. Y. Preyer, Jr. Peggy Wharton and J. C. Wilson
Greenwood - Harvey Carroll
Griers - C. F. Smith
Guilford Park - John T. Wall
Hawfields - Gillie Woods and Ralph Webster
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson - H. B. Brame
High Point First - Gene C. Kester
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman
Hudson Memorial - Dot Bass and Milton W. Brinson

Jamestown - J. Thomas Futrell
Joyce - Moyer Martin
Kenly - P. G. Peacock
Kirk of Kildaire - Keith A. Vaughan
Little River - Mildred Cash
Madison - Barry Joyce
Mebane - Paul C. Davis
Memorial - Peggy Saul
Milner Memorial - Jerry Slaymaker
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Virginia Bakewell
Northgate - Clara Kelly
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pleasant Grove - Pauline Cobb
Raleigh First - W. J. Brown, C. Gerald Van Dyke
Roanoke Rapids First - Dwight L. Cranford, Eudean Gadbriel
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Mrs. Marie McGirt
St. Barnabas - J. F. Gailey
St. Giles - Lee S. Rogers and Robert F. Stoops
St. Paul - Jerry Wilkie and Faye Pharr
Sedgefield - Tyrell R. Caudill
Selma - Keith A. Kyser
Shiloh - Troy Johnson
Siler City - Irvin Ellington
Smithfield - Cecil Henderson
Smyrna - Roy P. Crowder
Speedwell - Ruth S. Hopkins
Springwood - G. D. Lamberth
Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Mack A. Arnold, Sr. and F. B. Pinson, Jr.
Stony Creek - Henry J. Thiel
Triangle - C. D. Parker
Trinity Raleigh - Charles Harris
University - William M. Smith, Roger Snyder and Guil Waddell
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Barbara Ingram
West Raleigh - Lucy Black
Westview - Romelda Wells
Whispering Pines - M. Leon Cranford
White Memorial, J. C. - Charlie Watson
White Memorial Raleigh - J. V. Henderson, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., Earl Fitzgerald, John D. Minter, O. L. Walker, George E. Stine
Yanceyville - Elizabeth P. McPherson

Ministers Excused from all or part of meeting:

Wyatt Aiken
George Carpenter
Carol Chase
Faulder Colby
Steve Cloinger
John Davis
Frank Davison
Pansie Evers
William Foster
Samuel Fudge
James Grubb
Wilson Gunn
William Jarrett
Frank Lemmon
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
James McDaniel
Kay Misenheimer
Reid Montgomery
Edwin Pickard
Gerald Smith
Sandra Sohn
Clayton Stalnaker
Eugene Witherspoon, 2:30 p.m.

The Directors of Christian Education were present:

Carolyn Brown
John P. Causey
Kenneth Doxey
Evelyn Edwards
Clarie Holt
A. Kate Lee
Calvin R. Parks, Jr.
Candy Reid
Louise T. Roberts

The following Church Administrator was present:

Tom Henderson

The following visitors were present:

Larry Allred
G. H. Baldwin
Mildred Brinson
Ruth Cranford
Dudley Crawford
Frank du Cille
Thomas M. Davis
H. C. Evans, Jr.
Bill Farthing
Arthur M. Field
Eugene Graham
Linda Graham
Patt Grandstaff
Robert G. Hall
Sylvia Hendrick
Margaret Hevener
James H. Hogg
Jane Niller
Ruth B. Minter
Bob Moffett
Nichael Nevling
A. P. Perkinson, Jr.
W. I. Reagan
Jessie Scott
Laura Smith
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Sturdivant
Madalu Wright

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer - Stated Clerk
Anne Higgs
Della Moore
Charles Noonan
Debra Perry

Ministers not attending meeting nor requesting excused absences:

James Allen
Richard Altork
William Bennett
Donald Boulton
John Boyd
Edwin Brammer
Warren Brannon
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
Charles Carter
William Chappell
Robert Childs
Hal Clark
Albert Dimmock
William Drummond

Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Joseph Flora
Lloyd Griffith
David Hester
Raymond Horn
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Tim Kimrey
Alton Lee
Alston Macon
Garrett Martin
Fred McCaskill-Baker
James McGinnis
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Donald Nance
Franklin Partridge
Steve Pharr
James Price
Clyde Robinson
Buie Seawell
William Strickland
Ralph Teasley
Alfred E. Thomas
George Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.

2. Certificates of Dismission were received from the Presbytery of Cherokee for the Reverend Robert Sturdivant; Presbytery of Fayetteville for the Reverend Frank Covington. A motion passed that these ministers be received pending their successful examination by the Court.

3. The Minutes of the Commission to Install were found in order and admitted to record:

WILLIAM B. CARTWRIGHT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install William B. Cartwright as pastor of the Siler City Presbyterian Church, met at Siler City on March 8, 1981, 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by Al Thomas. Prayer was voiced by Pansie Evers. The following members were present: Ministers: Al Thomas, W. T. Perkins and Pansie Evers; Ruling Elders: G. C. Wrenn, Bufford Barrows and all other elders of the Siler City Church.

Al Thomas was elected chairman and Eugene Foust clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. W. T. Perkins preached the sermon, using as his text Exodus 14:10-18 and his topic, "Go Forward". Al Thomas propounded the constitutional questions and Al Thomas voiced the prayer of installation. W. B. Cartwright was declared fully installed as pastor of the Siler City Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. G. C. Wrenn charged the pastor and Pansie Evers charged the congregation.

W. B. Cartwright, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by W. T. Perkins.

A. D. ELLISON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install A. D. Ellison as associate pastor of the Hudson Memorial Church, met at the Hudson Memorial Church on February 15, 1981, 11:00 a.m., and was called to order by Robert Fields. Prayer was voiced by Robert Fields. The following members were present: Ministers: Robert Fields, Charles Van Wagner and James Watkins; Rulding Elders: Dot Temple, C. R. Dolby and Robert Stoops.

Robert Fields was elected chairman and James Watkins clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Charles Van Wagner preached the sermon, using as his text Philipians 2:5-11 and his topic, "The Accepting Presence". Robert Fields propounded the constitutional questions and Robert Stoops voiced the prayer of installation. A. D. Ellison was declared fully installed as associate pastor of Hudson Memorial Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Susan Grigg charged the associate pastor and James Watkins charged the congregation.

A. D. Ellison, the newly installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the chairman and clerk read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by A. D. Ellison.

WILLIAM . H. JARRETT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install William H. Jarrett as pastor of the Center Ridge and Fairview Churches, met at the Center Ridge Church on February 22, 1981, at 7 p.m. and was called to order by A. G. Courtney. Prayer was voiced by William Leist. The following members were present: Ministers: A. G. Courtney, J. T. Donnell and William Leist; Ruling Elders: Mazelle Godwin, Glenn Stancil and J. B. Batten.

A. G. Courtney was elected chairman and Mazelle Godwin clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. William Leist preached the sermon, using as his text I Cor. 12:4-7, 27 and his topic, "Doing Theology". A. G. Courtney propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of installation. William Jarrett was declared fully installed as pastor of the Center Ridge and Fairview Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. J. T. Donnell charged the pastor and Glenn Stancil charged the congregation.

William H. Jarrett, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by A. G. Courtney.

ELIZABETH T. WOOD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Elizabeth T. Wood as chaplain of Durham County Hospital, Durham, N.C. met at the hospital on February 15, 1981 at 3:45 p.m. and was called to order by Norman M. Whitney who led the group in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: James N. Grubb, Haywood D. Holderness, Jr., and Norman M. Whitney; Ruling Elders: Versa P. McPherson, Hugh L. Boswell and Robert A. Moore.

Norman M. Whitney was elected chairman and Robert A. Moore, clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers were J. William Orders, Jr. and James M. Efird of Fayetteville and Concord Presbyteries respectively.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4 p.m., the chairman presiding. J. William Orders, Jr., preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 9:36 and his topic, "The Voice of Compassion." Norman M. Whitney propounded the constitutional questions and James M. Efird voiced the prayer of installation. Elizabeth T. Wood was declared fully installed as chaplain of Durham County Hospital according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Norman M. Whitney charged the chaplain.

Elizabeth T. Wood, the newly installed chaplain, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by James N. Grubb.

4. The clerk has received an Overture from the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. which reads as follows and was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures to be appointed by the Moderator:

The Session of the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, meeting in a stated session on February 1, 1981 at the St. Paul Presbyterian Church adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the members of Orange Presbytery have the Christian duty to set an example in the consumption of the world's limited energy resources, and

WHEREAS, the number of churches with sufficient seating capacity to host Orange Presbytery are very limited, and

WHEREAS, two presbyteries would get twice as many people involved in presbytery work, and

WHEREAS, smaller presbyteries tend to be closer to the members of the presbytery and more in tune with their needs,

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED: That the Session of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina overture the Presbytery of Orange to request the Synod of North Carolina to divide the Presbytery of Orange into two presbyteries.

We will appreciate your doing what is necessary to get this overture before Orange Presbytery.

5. A Resolution was received from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C. regarding appreciation for the services of their pastor, the Reverend J. R. McAlpine, III. This matter was referred to the Committee on Resolutions which will be appointed by the Moderator.

PRESENTED TO:

Jack R. McAlpine, III on the occasion of your retirement from the active ministry of The First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, North Carolina.

WE DO HEREBY EXPRESS:

Our sincere and deep appreciation to you for the contribution you have made to the church and to our lives during the years of your devoted service.

WE DO HEREBY FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE:

That it has been an individual privilege for all of us to have been associated with you. You have not only demonstrated qualities of great character and Christian inspiration, but for being Jack McAlpine the man, you have gained the love and affection of us all.

NOW LET IT FURTHER BE RESOLVED:

That we extend to you our heartfelt gratitude.
May the Lord bless you and keep you.
Signed by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, this 1st day of March, 1981.

THE SESSION
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

6. A motion passed that the official Minutes of the February 10, 1981 Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery be approved as corrected and printed in the Annual Records of the court.

7. Jane Miller addressed the Court on the Annual Meeting of the Women of Orange Presbytery to be held on this date and continuing on April 22, 1981 at the Vandalia Church, Greensboro. She invited members of the Court to attend this meeting.

8. Tom Futrell spoke to the Court regarding the Synod's Men Conference to be held on June 26-28, 1981 at Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, N.C.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as amended to hear the report of the Bills and Overtures Committee at 1:30 p.m.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Clyde Cook, Associate Pastor, Host Church, welcomed Presbytery to the First Church, Greensboro, and made the necessary announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees: Bills and Overtures: D. J. Walker, Jr., Chairman; Joseph Harvard, Jean Rodenbough, Robert Fields, Jr., Joe Henderson, Nancy Hannah, Eudean Gabriel, Romelda Wells; Resolutions: Lee Adkins, Chairman, Jerry Slaymaker.

REPORT OF COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Douglas Vaughan, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Presbytery which was adopted as a whole:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

I. Actions:

A. Allocated docket time for reports as follows:
   1. Historical Foundation - Robert Scott (3 minutes)
   2. Refugees - Ruth Minter (10 minutes)
   3. Mission Development - Art Fields (1 Hour)
   4. St. Andrews College - (10 minutes)
   5. Hunger Program - Robert Patterson (35 minutes)

B. That each year, District Meetings be held before the February Presbytery meeting, and that other District Meetings in the year be optional. Districts desiring to meet should contact the Court Administrative Services Section for assistance.

C. Accepted Resignations as follows:
   1. Robert Pierce as Chairman of the Special Missions Section
   2. Pansie Evers from the Evaluation Committee
   3. Kemper Sledge as Caretaker, Camp New Hope

D. Elected James Hogg as Chairman of the Special Missions Section.

E. Hired Frank Smith as Caretaker, Camp New Hope.

F. Authorized a Committee on the Interim to be formed to recommend to Council the directions and actions necessitated by the current circumstances in Orange Presbytery, the committee to be formed as follows:
   1. One person from the general membership of Orange Presbytery appointed by the Moderator of Orange Presbytery.
   2. Two persons chosen by and from the Commission on the Ministe Richard Hildebrandt and Haywood Holderness.
   3. Two persons chosen by and from the Council. Z. N. Holler and Denise Renfrow.
   4. The Moderator of Orange Presbytery.
   5. The Executive Committee of Orange Presbytery.

   Presbytery staff will be advisory members of the Committee and the Chairman of the Council will be the Chairman.

G. Reaffirmed its intention to hire a Resource Specialist/Orange County Educator and to employ summer camp staff.

H. Adopted the following resolution:
   Whereas John Danhof has worked among us for the past five years bringing expertise and grace to our midst;
   And whereas he has labored under the duress of restructure and its concommitant difficulties, yet has done so with grace and love;
   Be it resolved that Orange Presbytery's Council thank our General Presbyter/Staff Director and affirm the excellence of his performance under our direction.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. To approve changes in the By-Laws of Glade Valley School, adding nine members to the Board of Trustees to be elected at-large by the Board

January 29, 1981

Presbytery of Concord
Presbytery of Orange

Dear friends:

The Executive Committee (↑ the number) of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School voted unanimously at their meeting on January 21, 1981, at Winston-Salem, N.C., to request the entire Board of Trustees at their meeting on March 18, 1981, to amend the By-laws as follows:

(inserted words in italics)

Section 1. MEMBERS: The business and affairs of the Board of Trustees, except as they be delegated to or vested in the Executive Committee hereinaf-

ter provided, shall be controlled by a board of *twenty-eight* Trustees, nine elected by Orange and nine by Concord Presbytery, *and nine elected at large by the Board,* the Chairman of the Women's Advisory Board of Glade Valley School as established by the two Presbyteries and also the President of the School who shall serve as ex-officio trustee. Should the Trustees desire to increase their number such a proposal shall be sent to Orange and Concord Presbyteries for approval before such a change can be incorporated in the By-laws.

Section 2. QUALIFICATIONS: The qualifications of the Trustees *elected by the Presbyteries* are that they be members of the Presbyterian Church in the United States from Orange and Concord Presbyteries . . .

Section 3. TERM OF OFFICE AND ELECTION: . . . All such elections of Trustees shall normally be made at the fall meetings of the presbyteries *and the board* and shall be for three members of the upcoming class . . .*A trustee may be re-elected to an additional term or terms according to the will of the presbyteries and the board.*

2. That minutes of Sessions be approved in accordance with the Session and Its Work Report.

SESSION AND ITS WORK REPORT

The Sessional Records of the following churches have been approved as read:

1978
Westview

1979
Joyce
Stoneville
Westminster, Durham
Piedmont
Mebane Memorial
Westview
Hillsborough
Yanceyville
Burlington First
East Burlington
New Hope, Willow Springs
Raleigh First
Garner
Western Boulevard
Milner Memorial
Shiloh
Hawfields

1980
Westminster, Durham
Hillsborough
Yanceyville
Raleigh First
Garner
Western Boulevard
Milner Memorial

The following churches have been approved with exceptions:

1979	**1980**
Kirk of Kildaire	Kirk of Kildaire
Smithfield	Griers
Mt. Pleasant	
Griers	

REPORT OF HISTORICAL FOUNDATIONS

Robert Scott, Hawfields Church, invited the members of the court to attend the Historical Tour of the Synod of North Carolina beginning at the Hawfields Church.

PLAQUE PRESENTED TO JOHN B. DANHOF

Douglas Vaughan, chairman, Presbytery's Council, presented a plaque expressing appreciation to John B. Danhof for the five years of service to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM

Kenneth Doxey, Camp Committee, requested persons in the Presbytery to volunteer to serve as counselors and advisors for summer camp programs in Orange Presbytery.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

A motion passed that Presbytery proceed to vote on the proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the PCUS dealing with Ecumenical Mission and Ministry (F.1 through F.20) The vote was taken after a brief clarification by Paul Woodall of the specific amendments. A presbytery-wide meeting had been held in March to discuss the amendments in detail. The vote was recorded as follows:

	For	**Against**		**For**	**Against**
F.1	95	61	F.11	83	71
F.2	94	60	F.12	80	73
F.3	94	60	F.13	72	78
F.4	92	61	F.14	69	82
F.5	91	61	F.15	68	83
F.6	92	60	F.16	69	81
F.7	93	59	F.17	68	82
F.8	93	60	F.18	67	85
F.9	90	64	F.19	69	82
F.10	82	71	F.20	83	65

PRESENTATION ON MISSION DEVELOPMENT

Reverend Arthur Fields of the Koinonia Community, near Atlanta, Georgia, spoke of simplier lifestyles which are embraced in their community. The group repairs old homes, works with people on food stamps to assist them in preparation of nutritious meals and assist in securing clothing and other necessities for families less fortunate than we are.

REPORT ON CAMPAIGN FOR ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Dr. A. P. Perkinson, President, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N.C. spoke of the progress of the campaign in the Synod of N.C.

MBUJIMAYI FILM

Dr. Robert Patterson, NCSU, Raleigh, who had visited our project in Mbujimayi, Zaire presented a slide program on the current status of the work at the Nutrition Center there. He requested our support in the future for this project.

RELOCATION OF REFUGEES IN N.C.

The Reverend Ruth Minter spoke on the Refugee Program for the Carolinas. The need for sponsors still exist (local churches) for refugee families. Churches who have not yet sponsored a family should consider this important mission.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

Charles Williams, pastor, First Church, Burlington, N.C. led the court in a service of worship. The Highlanders of Lees-McRae College presented a program of music which added to our worship.

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The Court adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERNS

Jessie Rae Scott, Co-Chairperson, Committee on Women's Concerns, presented a film entitled "Women Together" which told of the work of women of our entire denomination, including Church Employed Women, Committee on Women's Concerns and Women of the Church. It spoke to the issues facing women today in our churches in places of leadership and employment.

RECONVENE AFTER LUNCH

The Court reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer and the singing of the hymn.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

D. J. Walker, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the report which was adopted:

The Bills and Overtures Committee which was appointed at the opening of the Spring meeting of Orange Presbytery on April 21, 1981, met in the Conference room of the host church and after organizing itself, heard the proponents of the Overture from the Session of the St. Paul Church, after which it heard those speaking against the Overture. The Committee then heard all those who presented themselves on either side, briefly but adequately, after which the committee deliberated and found as follows:

1. No one, proponent or opponent, considers that the issues presented by the Overture should be decided today, in light of the seriousness of the concerns raised by them as to the present Orange Presbytery.
2. We recognize the fact that the Overture from the St. Paul Church did not identify all the issues that presently exist in the Presbytery arising out of their general question.
3. Among additional issues raised before us were adaptability of our structure to perform the mission of the Presbytery, stewardship of human resources, need for individual congregations feeling themselves a part of Presbytery, and others.

We therefore recommend to the Presbytery:

That the Overture from the St. Paul Church be answered by the appointment of a special committee to study the entire framework of issues raised by the Overture, that such committee be appointed by the Moderator, consisting of 7 persons, reflecting the variety of the Presbytery and that it present its report to the Fall meeting of the Presbytery of Orange.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al F. Thomas, chairman, Commission on the Minister, presented the report which was adopted as follows:

I. Actions: To be admitted to record:

A. Dissolved relationships as follows:
1. James T. Donnell as Pastor, White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Johnston County, N.C., effective April 30, 1981.
2. Daniell C. Hamby as Associate Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C., effective February 29, 1981.
3. Steven R. Shoemaker as Campus Minister, North Carolina State University, effective June 1, 1981.

4. Vance Barron as Pastor, University of Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C., effective June 30, 1981, pending action by the congregation.

B. Approved supply relationships as follows:
1. Tom Anderson as Interim Pastor, Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, N.C. for one year, April 1, 1981 to April 1, 1982.
2. Phyllis Kort as Interim Pastor, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., beginning March 1, 1981.
3. Sandra Sohn as part-time Parish Associate at St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., beginning February 1, 1981.

C. Transferred:
1. Steven C. Shoemaker to the Presbytery of Southeast Illinois, UPC-USA, so he can accept the call to become the Pastor of the McKinley Presbyterian Church and Director of Presbyterian Campus Ministries, Champaign, Illinois.
2. Daniell C. Hamby to Augusta-Macon Presbytery, PCUS, so he can accept the call to become the Pastor of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Macon, Georgia.

D. Appointed:
1. To the Examinations Committee: *Class of 1981:* Allen Proctor, David Garrison, D. J. Walker, Jr. *Class of 1982:* Joseph Harvard, Chairman. *Class of 1983:* Jamie Pharr
2. To the Candidates Committee: *Class of 1983:* Eugene Witherspoon.
3. Phyllis Kort as Moderator of the Session, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, beginning March 1, 1981.
4. Ed Brammer and Patt Grandstaff to represent the Commission on the Evaluation Processes.

II. Recommendations:

A. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Lee W. Adkins	Triangle	Salary	$ 8,514	$18,552
		Up to 40% of the annual cash salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances		
		Auto	1,100	2,450
		Continuing Ed.	250	500
Dean A. Bailey	Asheboro First	Salary		13,825
		Housing & Utilities		6,400
Charles Carter	Forest Hills	Salary	19,100	21,000
J. T. Donnell	Oakland	Salary	7,500	8,400
		Utilities	600	840
		Auto	1,225	1,440

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Claude Godwin	GAMB	Salary		22,750
		Designating $7,724 of salary for Housing		
Ed Henegar	Blacknall Memorial	Salary	18,000	20,000
		Auto	1,350	1,800
		Continuing Ed.	600	360
Morton Kurtz ·	Blacknall Memorial	Salary	3,224	3,660
		Auto	840	1,056
Wilkes D. Macaulay	Asheboro First	Salary	14,500	15,587
		Housing	4,215	4,913
		Continuing Ed.		350
Harland C. Merriam	White Memorial, Raleigh	Salary	18,400	19,950
		Of which 40% is Housing Allowance		
		Auto	2,600	2,751
Ed Pickard	White Memorial, Raleigh	Salary	27,606	28,800
		Tax Sheltered Annuity		1,200
		Auto	3,051	3,228
		Continuing Ed.	250	500
Victor Scott	Northgate	Salary	$11,235	$12,359
		Utilities	1,440	1,584
		Auto	2,160	2,376
Douglas Vaughan	St. Giles	Salary	16,000	17,000
		Manse Allowance	6,725	7,000
		Auto	2,500	4,000
		Cont. Ed./Prof. Exp.	700	1,000
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	15,592	16,700
		Auto		2,000
		Books & Study Lv.		500

B. Report of Committee on Candidates

1. To hear the report of the Candidates Committee regarding Michael Roy Nevling.
2. To release Robert F. Stoops from candidacy, since he has joined the Friends Community.
3. To transfer candidate Tom Sparks to the Presbytery of Eastern Oklahoma, UPC-USA, so that he can accept the call to become the Assistant Pastor of Good Shepherd Presbyterian Church, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES OF PRESBYTERY

Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Committee on Candidates, presented Michael Roy Nevling, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, for candidacy to be received under the care of Orange Presbytery. The service is as follows:

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
MICHAEL ROY NEVLING
As Candidate for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery
April 21, 1981

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT — Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANT
(The applicant will speak to the court of his experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the court is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (BCO 24-4) — Sam Wiley, Moderator

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT (Applicant Kneeling) — Glenn Miller

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT — John B. Danhof

* THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (to the tune of *"Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones)*
Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Allueluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

* PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Michael Roy Nevling	UTS	First, Raleigh	Glenn Miller

A motion passed that Presbytery authorize the Candidates' Committee to dismiss candidates to other presbyteries in accordance with the Book of Church Order 24.15.

Motion to grant the requests of Vance Barron, effective June 30, 1981, and Stuart Henry, effective April 21, 1981, that they be honorably retired.

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

Al F. Thomas, Chairman, presented Vance Barron, pastor of University Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. and Stuart Henry, Professor, Duke University to be retired by the court.

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. The Call to Worship

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.

O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

For He is our God; and we are the people of His hand, and the sheep of His pasture. Today if you will, hear His voice.

B. The Presentation of the Retiree

(The ministers to be retired are presented to the Court of Presbytery by a person designated by the Commission on the Minister. At the proper time before the Court this person will speak as follows:)

"Mr. Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to two of our fellow members at the advent of the longviewed retirement from active service in this ministry. (Cite *Book of Church Order 28-3*).

The teaching elders being so honored today are Vance Barron and Stuart C. Henry. These men have touched all steps prescribed in the *Book of Church Order* (Ch. 28-3). They have been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Mr. Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court Vance Barron and Stuart C. Henry.

And the Moderator shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with great zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

C. A Prayer of Thanks (The Court Stands)
Moderator:
"The court shall please express its appreciation by standing and be led in prayer of thanks."

Prayer:
Loving Father,
We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the lives of Vance Barron and Stuart C. Henry for their diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of their houses whose witness has been a force of its own.
Continue, we pray, to call Vance Barron and Stuart C. Henry to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep them in your grace.
Through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master,
Amen.

D. The Declaration of Retirement (The Court Stands)
The Moderator shall say:
"Now hear ye this:
The Presbytery of Orange this day, April 21, 1981, meeting at First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina now pronounce and declare that The Reverends Vance Barron and Stuart C. Henry are retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

E. The Doxology (Sung by members of the Court)

F. The Benediction
The Moderator shall say:
"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event and of our very great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . . (read).
And the Lord bless and keep you.
The Lord make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you;
The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon you, and give you His peace.
Amen."
(The Court will observe a five-minute recess in order to greet the retirees.)

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk, read a letter to the court from Stuart Henry expressing his appreciation in serving in Orange Presbytery and being a member of this court.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

Paul Woodall, Chairman, Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders presented the following report:

C. To approve the following requests in accordance with the report of the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee, as follows:

I. This Committee requests that the following report be received and that permission be granted to the following Ministers to labor under the categories listed for 1981.

A. Ministers laboring INSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church court:

1. James N. Grubb - Synod of N.C., Dept. of Special Services
2. Tom C. Davis - Campus Minister, Duke University, Associate Member of N.C. Annual Conference, United Methodist Church

B. Ministers laboring INSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work NOT UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church court:

1. Clayton L. Stalnaker - Professor, N.C. State, Dept. of Philosophy and Religion. Supply - SOAM Examinations Com.
2. Robert L. Ellis - Director, Orange Family Medical Center, Hillsborough († time). Pastor, Eno and Fairfield Churches (1/2 time)
3. Robert E. Singdahlsen - Professor, Durham Academy, Stated Supply, Little River Church

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

4. Carole Chase - Professor, Elon College, Supply preaching, Candidates' Committee
5. E. Garrett Martin - Registrar, Duke University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. Student Counselor
6. Perry N. Miller - Counselor, N.C. Memorial Hospital, Dept. of Pastoral Care, Teacher
7. Phyllis H. Kort - Chaplain/Training Coordinator, Triangle Hospice; Interim Minister, Trinity P. C., Raleigh; Adjunct Instructor, Duke Divinity School, Fall, 1981
8. Sandra L. Sohn - Interim Minister, Community Church of Chapel Hill (non-denominational); Parish Associate, St. Giles P. C., Raleigh
9. Vann Joines - President, Counselor, Southeast Institute, Chapel Hill

C. Minister laboring OUTSIDE the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work NOT UNDER the jurisdiction of a Presbyterian Church court:

1. Sam Fudge - Director of Training, Greer-Woodcrest Children's Services, Millbrook, N.Y.

D. Honorably Retired ministers requesting approval for supply activities as noted:
   1. J. W. Walkup - Harrisonburg, Va.
   2. Polk Moffett - Interim Supply, Southport Church, Wilmington Presbytery

E. By action of the Commission on the Minister, Joe M. Garrison's relationship with First Presbytery Church, Greensboro, as parish associate was approved.

II. This Committee requests that Orange Presbytery take the appropriate actions in the following matters:

A. At its next stated meeting, to inquire into the failure of these Non-Parish Teaching Elders to be engaged in the regular discharge of the functions of the office of Ordained Minister (BCO 107-8).
   1. H. Alton Lee - writer, Gulfport, Florida
   2. Raymond Horn - Television productions, New Bern, N.C.

B. Immediately request from the following Non-Parish Teaching Elders reasons for continuing to hold membership in Orange Presbytery while work is located outside the geographical bounds of this Presbytery.
   1. W. W. Thomas - Professor, James Madison U., Harrisonburg, Va.
   2. B. Alston Macon - Professor, Western Carolina U., Cullowhee, N.C.

A recommendation regarding the examination and reception of Dale R. Kline was postponed to the July 21, 1981 meeting of the court.

That Arthur G. Courtenay be approved as Stated Supply of the Kenly, Mizpah, Spring Hill and Westminster Presbyterian Churches of Johnston and Wilson Counties, through October 21, 1981.

Motions passed that, pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, Robert V. Sturdivant be received as a member of Orange Presbytery, and, further, that he be granted permission to labor as Professor of Religion at Peace College, Raleigh, N.C., until December 31, 1981, and added to the list of available supply ministers.

Action to grant the request of Fred L. Horton, Jr. that he be removed from the roll of ministers of Orange Presbytery in accordance with BCO 111.3. Fred has joined the St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Winston-Salem, N.C. and plans to pursue ordination in the Episcopal Church. The Commission on the Minister recommends further that Fred be thanked for his valued service to the Church through Orange Presbytery, and that he go with our best wishes.

That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N.C. to

Wallace Franklin Covington as pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of the call are as follows:

Salary	$15,000
Housing	Manse Furnished
Utilities	$2,500
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,000
MAF	Provided
Major Medical Ins.	Provided ($1,119)
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

James Rissmiller presented Frank Covington and Robert Sturdivant to the Court. Each minister read his statement of Christian Experience, Theology, Church Government and Sacraments to the Court. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. A statement was made concerning the prior examination of each person by the committee at a previous meeting. Motion was passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole were sustained as satisfactory.

CALL IN HAND

The call of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N.C. to Frank Covington to become pastor was presented to the minister. After signing the Book of Obligation, both Frank Covington and Robert Sturdivant were enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Prayer was voiced by John Danhof.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL FRANK COVINGTON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Frank Covington as pastor of the First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N.C. on May 24, 1981 at 7:30 p.m. at the Church is as follows:

James Watkins, To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Douglas W. Hix, To Preach the Sermon
Nancy R. McCann, To Read the Scripture
Clint McCann, To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Houston Fuller, To Charge the Pastor
John Bush, To Charge the Congregation
Dwight Cranford and Carlton Fanney, To Complete the Commission

RESOLUTION FOR JOHN B. DANHOF

Al F. Thomas presented a Resolution for John B. Danhof which was adopted by the court:

RESOLUTION
of
ESTEEM and RESPECT
for
JOHN B. DANHOF

The Presbytery of Orange, Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, meeting at First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 21, 1981, offers the following resolution of esteem and respect:

WHEREAS JOHN B. DANHOF has served faithfully and diligently the Presbytery of Orange first as General Pastor and subsequently as General Presbyter from November 1, 1976 until May 15, 1981; and,

WHEREAS, his wise counsel has prodded our efforts toward creative solutions to difficult problems of administrative affairs and organizational restructure; and,

WHEREAS, his theological insights have challenged our favorite prejudices, provoked necessary self-evaluation of our parochial perspectives, and contributed to the obedient responses of Orange Presbytery to the Lord of the Church and to the needs of God's children among both our constituent congregations and the human family to which our denomination ministers throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, JOHN B. DANHOF has been a friend, counselor, and pastor to a broad constituency of ministers, church officers, church educators, administrators, ministerial candidates, young people, and innumerable "cousins" beyond description,

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery record its recognition of the benevolent services and effective leadership in the ministry of the Gospel of Jesus Christ rendered by JOHN B. DANHOF, a faithful servant of the Church held in high esteem and respect, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery commend JOHN B. DANHOF to the care, love and support of the Presbytery of Tres Rios and the congregation of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, Midland, Texas; and that a copy of this resolution be admitted to the minutes of this meeting of Orange Presbytery, with additional copies to be forwarded to the Tres Rios Presbytery and to the Session of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, Midland, Texas.

The foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted by Orange Presbytery in its stated meeting on April 21, 1981.

Chairman,	Moderator,	Stated Clerk,
Al F. Thomas Commission on the Minister Orange Presbytery	Samuel S. Wiley Orange Presbytery	Joyce P. Bauer Orange Presbytery

Joint Recommendation of the Council and the Commission on the Minister:

That Orange Presbytery concur in the request of John B. Danhof that the relationship between him and Orange Presbytery be dissolved, and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Tres Rios, so that he can accept the call to become the pastor of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, Midland, Texas, effective May 15, 1981.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

We express our appreciation to the officers and staff of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro for their gracious hosting of our meeting this day, with their careful and caring attention to the needs of the Court. Especially do we thank those who prepared the delicious noon meal, the morning refreshments, made and posted signs that enable us to know where we are going.

We have been inspired by the beauty of this sanctuary and the worship prepared by the Worship Committee.

We praise God for his presence with us, for the joy of our coming together, and the challenge of our going out.

In response to the Resolution of Appreciation to J. R. McAlpine, III from the Session of the First Church, Henderson, N.C., we concur and direct that the Resolution be spread upon the Minutes of the meeting of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Victor Scott, acting chairman, presented the Report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted:

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery met on Tuesday, March 10, 1981, and recommends that the following persons be placed in nomination for election to office as indicated:

Commissioner to the General Assembly

Ruling Elder: Mrs. Naomi F. Allen, Milner Memorial, V., to replace Mrs. Diane Grimes, Mizpah, VII

Alternate Commissioners to the General Assembly

Minister: Rev. Jamie Pharr, VI, to replace Rev. Randolph Wellford, IV

Ruling Elders: Mr. Alvis Clement, VI, Geneva Church, to replace Mrs. Naomi Allen, Milner Memorial, V Clerk of Session, S.S. Supt.; Coordinator: Instroteach; Presbytery: Hunger Task Force

Mr. Tom McGowan, III, First, Burlington, to replace Mr. C. Frank Smith, I, Griers Teacher, Sessional Services Com.; Chairman: PNC Presbytery: Overtures Committee

Ecumenical Task Force, North Carolina Synod

Mrs. Max G. Abernathy (Alta), Vandalia

Proposed change in System for the Election of Commissioners to the General Assembly:

Already adopted:

"B. *December 10* will be the deadline for suggestions for ruling and teaching elders to the Nominating Committee."

Proposed change:

"B. *November 1* will be the deadline for suggestions for ruling and teaching elders to the Nominating Committee."

Already adopted:

"D. Further nominations will be accepted from the floor provided written data is presented and election will be by written ballot.

E. Election will be by majority vote."

Proposed change:

"D. Further nominations will be accepted from the floor, provided the nominee has consented, met the criteria, and presented written biographical data.

E. Election will be by written ballot and majority vote."

REPORT ON GLOBAL VISION FOR THE 80's

Mrs. Dotty Barnard, former Regional Communicator for the Synod of the Mid-South, spoke to the court of the many countries in which she has visited our mission fields. She informed the court of the status and changes in the way we perceive "world missions" today and how many countries simply want the PCUS to become Partners in Mission since they have already trained their own people to preach and teach. The needs for hospitals, clinics, agriculture projects and other areas of mission are also mission projects which need commitment from our local churches.

REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE ON THE NORTHGATE CHURCH

Jerry McCann presented the report of the Administrative Committee on the Northgate Church which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE TO EXPLORE THE FUTURE OF NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM

I. General

1. At an organizational meeting, the Committee elected Roger Johnson chairman and Haywood Holderness as clerk.

2. The entire Committee spent the afternoon of March 15th and 22nd interviewing the pastor and members of Northgate Presbyterian Church (NPC).
3. The Committee commends the pastor and members of NPC for warmly welcoming and cooperating with the Administrative Committee.
4. The Committee also commends NPC for her successful efforts in her recent Capital Fund Campaign, thus solving one aspect of her financial crisis.

II. Findings of the Administrative Committee

1. The Committee believes that the ministry of NPC will continue in some form at her present location, regardless of whether or not a new Presbyterian Church is organized in North Durham.
2. There appears to be a lack of communication between the officers and members of NPC as well as some confusion or misunderstanding among the membership as to the mission and purpose of NPC.
3. It seems almost certain that the NPC will have financial problems in the future.
4. There appears to be an unrealistic attitude by some of the older members regarding the solution or problems which NPC will inevitably face in the future.
5. There seems to be a tendency among a significant number of the members of NPC to unfairly blame the pastor for the problems existing at NPC Church.

II. Recommendations

Therefore, the Administrative Committee recommends that Orange Presbytery offer her professional services in helping the Session of NPC to deal with findings above.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CASH STATEMENT
January 1 - March 31, 1981

CASH		
Cash and Savings	$ 19,167.54	Wachovia/NCNB
Short Term Investments	327,933.46	Merrill Lynch/ Dean Witter Reynolds
Needed from Working Capital	(18,858.52)	
	$328,242.48	
OBLIGATED TO PAY		
Writers Compensation	$ 410.22	
Contingency Liab. Loans	3,500.00	
Church Development	33,958.92	
Guilford Park	349.41	
Continuing Education, prof. staff	1,117.18	
New Church Development	26,222.75	
Hunger Fund	192,633.58	
G. A. Benev. A/P	45,817.28	
Synod Benev. A/P	24,061.99	
Camp New Hope Timber Acct.	171.15	
SUB-TOTAL	$328,242.48	
Excess Capital	18,858.52	
Balance in Working Capital	60,000.00	
Balance in Tax Assessment	5,228.07	
TOTAL CASH	$412,329.07	

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - March 31, 1981

Courts	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$ 57,619.13	$22,997.18	$ 80,616.31	$14,791.23	$ 95,407.54
Synod of North Carolina	52,829.10	1,961.51	54,790.61	0	54,790.61
Presbytery	128,239.93	5,086.34	133,326.27	17,726.54	151,052.81
Total	$238,688.16	$30,045.03	$268,733.19	$32,517.77	$301,250.96

19.5% of budgeted benevolences received

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1 - March 31, 1981

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Alamance	$ 51,744	$ 9,014.03	$42,729.97
Asheboro First	22,842	3,807.00	19,035.00
Belleview	165	41.25	123.75
Bethany	9,500	2,375.01	7,124.99
Bethel	6,800	1,699.97	5,100.03
Bethesda	1,000	300.00	700.00
Bethlehem	1,330	-	1,330.00
Blacknall	5,700	950.00	4,750.00
Brentwood	1,800	-	1,800.00
Brookston	600	-	600.00
Buffalo	14,000	3,126.00	10,874.00
Burlington First	39,738	9,933.00	29.805.00
Butner	2,000	-	2,000.00
Cary	5,229	-	5,229.00
Center Ridge	1,300	-	1,300.00
Church of the Covenant	25,620	6,625.00	18,995.00
Church of the Cross	4,200	1,050.00	3,150.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,400	1,100.01	3,299.99
Community in Christ	3,300	275.00	3,025.00
Covenant	1,355	339.75	1,015.25
Crestwood	4,000	1,007.00	2,993.00
Cross Roads	4,070	1,206.00	2,864.00
Dogwood Acres	468	70.00	398.00
Durham First	36,400	9,100.02	27,299.98
East Burlington	600	150.00	450.00
Eden First	8,630	2,157.00	6,473.00
Efland	-	355.00	355.00
El Bethel	850	437.50	412.50
Eno	580	75.00	505.00
Ernest Myatt	11,005	1,707.50	9,297.50
Fairfield	.550	90.00	460.00
Fairview	490	-	490.00
Faith	1,920	480.00	1,440.00
Fellowship	2,000	333.34	1,666.66
Forest Hills	12,000	1,950.00	10,050.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,938	278.59	1,659.41
Garner First	3,000	750.00	2,250.00
Geneva	958	-	958.00
Glenwood	8,200	1,925.01	6,274.99
Graham	25,018	4,500.00	20,518.00
Grassy Creek	150	-	150.00

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Greensboro First	168,400	26,732.00	141,668.00
Greenwood	2,200	630.44	1,569.56
Griers	375	-	375.00
Guilford Park	12,984	1,000.00	11,984.00
Hawfields	24,192	4,032.00	20,160.00
Hebron	175	-	175.00
Henderson First	45,038	10,584.39	34,453.61
High Point First	65,877	16,706.74	49,170.26
Hillsborough	4,870	811.70	4,058.30
Hope View	-	-	-
Hudson Memorial	6,300	3,500.00	2,800.00
Jamestown	10,670	3,085.00	7,584.40
Joyce	500	-	500.00
Kenly	1,753	-	1,753.00
Kirk of Kildaire	3,000	500.00	2,500.00
Little River	2,150	400.00	1,750.00
Littleton	809	190.00	619.00
Madison	4,950	1,237.50	3,712.50
Mebane	15,000	2,300.00	12,700.00
Mebane Memorial	4,620	1,155.00	3,465.00
Memorial	3,252	1,266.49	1,985.51
Milner Memorial	7,150	2,263.28	4,886.72
Milton	500	-	500.00
Mizpah	400	-	400.00
Mt. Bethel	850	-	850.00
Mt. Pleasant	-	325.00	325.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	-	600.00
New Hope C. H.	3,840	320.00	3,520.00
New Hope W. S.	3,267	816.75	2,450.25
Northgate	-	150.00	150.00
Nutbush	825	-	825.00
Oak Grove	1,980	330.00	1,650.00
Oak Hill	220	-	220.00
Oakland	2,200	549.99	1,650.01
Oakview	385	97.00	288.00
Oxford	2,117	-	2,117.00
Piedmont	1,200	300.00	900.00
Pittsboro	1,360	660.00	700.00
Pleasant Grove	-	-	-
Raleigh First	128,325	32,081.25	96,243.75
Randolph	1,100	275.00	825.00
Red House	467	200.00	267.00
Reidsville	23,000	5,128.00	17,872.00
Riverview	200	-	200.00

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Roanoke Rapids	16,300	3,592.33	12,707.67
St. Andrews, Henderson	968	968.00	-
St. Andrews, Raleigh	2,500	-	2,500.00
St. Barnabas	2,200	549.99	1,650.01
St. Giles	16,000	3,989.00	12,011.00
St. Paul	13,000	3,756.05	9,243.95
Sedgefield	5,756	1,069.32	4,686.68
Selma	490	106.00	384.00
Shiloh	6,500	-	6,500.00
Siler City	330	-	330.00
Smithfield First	17,830	4,457.52	13,372.48
Smyrna	-	-	-
Speedwell	4,200	1,497.01	2,702.99
Spring Hill	1,107	-	1,107.00
Springwood	1,320	380.00	940.00
Stanley White	1,900	100.00	1,800.00
Starmount	61,800	14,575.03	47,224.97
Stoneville	-	-	-
Stony Creek	1,993	-	1,993.00
Triangle	1,850	412.50	1,437.50
Trinity, Burlington	300	-	300.00
Trinity, Raleigh	800	325.00	475.00
Trinity Avenue	22,300	3,386.20	18,913.80
University	22,000	-	22,000.00
Vandalia	14,061	3,515.22	10,545.78
Warrenton	820	-	820.00
Wentworth	-	-	-
West Raleigh	25,436	4,571.50	20,864.50
Western Boulevard	9,200	2,300.06	6,899.94
Westminster, Durham	8,400	538.82	7,861.18
Westminster, Greensboro	27,225	6,806.25	20,418.75
Westminster, Lucama	522	-	522.00
Westminster, Raleigh	16,360	3,165.00	13,195.00
Westview	12,700	4,175.00	8,525.00
Whispering Pines	330	100.00	230.00
White Memorial J. C.	300	-	300.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908	14,000.00	83,908.00
Yanceyville	2,500	624.94	1,875.06
Young Memorial	405	-	405.00
Miscellaneous	-	4,936.34	4,936.34+
TOTALS	$1,300,162	$268,733.19	$1,031,428.81

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
March 31, 1981

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought Forward 1980		$157,582.37
Income from churches	$14,061.45	
Interest Income	1,157.08	
Total Income:		15,218.53
Total Available:		$172,800.90
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Project funds	0	
Project supplies	0	
Misc. exp.	0	
Total Mbujimayi Expense		0
BALANCE MARCH 31, 1981		$172,800.90
Educational Opportunities		
Brought forward 1980		10,586.08
Income from churches		740.08
Total Available:		$11,326.16
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	757.45	
Promotional Exp.	1,070.03	
Total Ed. & Oper. Exp.		1,827.48
BALANCE MARCH 31, 1981		$ 9,498.68
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought forward 1980		10,334.00
Orange Presbytery Project Exp.		
Project Exp.		0
BALANCE MARCH 31, 1981		$ 10,334.00
TOTAL AVAILABLE:		$192,633.58

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER REPORT
January 1 - March 31, 1981

Church	Amt. Rec.'d	Church	Amt. Rec.'d
Alamance	$ 351.68	Roanoke Rapids	25.00
Asheboro First	542.40	St. Andrews, Raleigh	63.36
Bethany	414.00	St. Barnabas	82.55
Bethel	260.71	St. Giles	421.48
Buffalo	25.00	St. Paul	375.00
Burlington First	485.00	Sedgefield	93.58
Church of the Covenant	2,855.69	Smyrna	34.55
Church of the Cross	59.29	Speedwell	135.50
Community in Christ	108.94	Stanley White	51.49
Durham First	675.64	Starmount	626.32
East Burlington	125.00	Triangle	150.59
Ernest Myatt	309.76	Trinity, Raleigh	9.90
Forest Hills	343.64	Vandalia	187.50
Greensboro First	2,000.00	Warrenton	57.00
Hawfields	236.79	Wentworth	88.87
Henderson First	181.00	West Raleigh	322.08
Jamestown	244.56	Western Boulevard	125.06
Kirk of Kildaire	38.81	Westminster, Greensboro	489.86
Mebane	42.00	Westminster, Raleigh	64.51
Memorial	140.48	Westview	766.54
Milton	20.00	White Memorial J. C.	63.15
New Hope C. H.	36.01	Yanceyville	52.00
Northgate	85.50	Miscellaneous	400.00
Oakland	54.37	*TOTAL*	*$14,801.53*
Reidsville First	479.37		

ADJOURNMENT

The Court adjourned at 4:35 p.m. with prayer.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be on July 21, 1981 at Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant Clerk

THIRTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 21, 1981

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

PEACE COLLEGE

RALEIGH, N.C.

July 21, 1981

The Thirty-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Peace College, Raleigh, N.C. on July 21, 1981 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, The Reverend Samuel S. Wiley. Dr. Henderson Rourk led the court in worship.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
E.J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence W. Avent
Timothy E. Bird
John B. Boyd
Warren C. Brannon
Samuel Burgess
Edgar Byers
Charles R. Carter
W. B. Cartwright
William Chappell
Carole F. Chase
Stephen Cloniger
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Arthur G. Courtenay
W. Frank Covington
George Crofoot, Jr.
Thomas C. Davis, III
Frank M. Dew
Albert Dimmock
William Drummond
Albert Edwards
John E. Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Joseph Flora
David Q. Garrison
Joseph M. Garrison
Dan Grandstaff
G. Wilson Gunn
Joseph Harvard
Edward Henegar
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Edsel M. Huffstetler
W. J. Jarrett
Timothy Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald E. Lannon
John Leith
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
James W. McGinnis
Harland Merriam
Perry N. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
James H. Moorhead
Joseph B. Mullin
Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
Jamie Pharr
Steve Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
E. Allen Proctor, Jr.
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor Scott
Robert E. Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
William Smith, III
Sandra Sohn
Clay Stalnaker
William F. Stinespring
Robert V. Sturdivant
George A. Thomas
Herbert Underwood

Charles Van Wagner
William D. Varker
Harold Waldruff
James J. Watkins
Robert S. Wells
Norman M. Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
James K. Wilson
David Wiseman
Eugene Witherspoon, Jr.
Herman J. Womeldorf
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Mitchell Causey and Leslie W. Gavloen
Asheboro First - Albert G. Taylor
Belleview - Norwood Faison
Bethel - E. P. Hoffiness
Blacknall Memorial - John H. Adams
Buffalo - Moir M. Ayers
Burlington First - Mildred Brown and Robert Moffett
Butner - Marshall Dixon
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Center Ridge - Cleon E. Boyette
Church of the Cross - William Buie
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks
Church of the Covenant - John Barney
Covenant - Linda J. Fulk
Crestwood - D. L. Lanier and Verno Steede
Cross Roads - Bennie Covington
Durham First - John T. Kerr and Jane D. Rourk
East Burlington - Betty C. Flint
Eden First - Harry D. Knight
Efland - Knox J. Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Mary F. Collins
Forest Hills - Stan Bittner
Fuquay-Varina - Earl Smith
Garner First - Thomas E. Vernon
Geneva - Alvis M. Clement
Glenwood - Russell Gordon
Graham - W. S. Harris, Ted Hruslinski, Sr., and Aubrey C. Thompson
Greensboro First - Joseph L. Albright, Nancy E. Hannah, W. A. Lambert, A. P. Routh, and Peggy W. Wharton
Greenwood - Tom Williams
Griers - J. C. Wilkinson
Guilford Park - Phyllis Hall
Hawfields - Robert W. Scott and Bob Webster
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - Sterling Jones
High Point First - Reuche Kimrey and William Kimrey
Hillsborough - John L. Bell, Sr.

Hudson Memorial - Milton W. Brinson and Suku Rendall
Jamestown - Ed Rea
Kenly - M. T. Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - Carl R. Osman
Little River - Sam T. Woods
Madison - Peggy Sealy
Memorial - Glenn H. Campbell
Milner - W. T. Scarborough
New Hope, Chapel Hill - James W. Woods
Northgate - Joy Wintermute
Oxford - George Leyda
Pittsboro - Doris Betts
Raleigh First - George M. Cooper and Paul R. Jordan, Jr.
Roanoke Rapids First - L. B. Brown
St. Barnabas - Jim Gailey
St. Giles - Leslie Pressel and Stuart W. Shadbolt
St. Paul - William E. Sanders
Sedgefield - Mr. Verde P. Johnston
Selma - Helen Dora Mozingo
Shiloh - Mary Loy
Siler City - Irvin Ellington
Smithfield First - J. Cecil Henderson and Gus Martin
Speedwell - Paul J. Booker
Stanley White - Jackie Harrison
Starmount - Don Hansen and Frank Thompson
Triangle - Bill W. Barnes
Trinity Raleigh - Robert C. Hardee
University - Jo Dawson and Mrs. Bruce Strowd
Western Boulevard - Ronald G. Pittman
Westminster, Durham - Sam Bryan
Westminster, Raleigh - Mrs. Cicil D. Thomas
West Raleigh - Ronald Schrimper and Phyllis Womble
Westview - G. H. Baldwin
White Memorial, Raleigh - Bette Cadwallader, Julian M. Fore, Grace M. Hartzog, Jacob Koomen, Charles R. Latimer and Margaret S. Terry
White Memorial, J.C. - Katherine Smith
Yanceyville - Elizabeth P. McPherson

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

James Allen
Neil Bain
David Blue
M. Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Stephen Crotts
John J. Davis
Frank Davison
Pansie Evers
William Foster
Steve Gadaire
John Garrison
Claude Godwin
Curtis Harper
Z. N. Holler
Winona Jones duCille
Robert Lee
A. M. McGeachy
C. Glenn Miller
James Miller
Robert Pierce

C. H. Reckard
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Rollin Steele
John Stephenson, Jr.
Al T. Thomas
Douglas Vaughan
John M. Walker
Charles Williams
William Wrenn

The Directors of Education present were:

Sheila Spruill-Barrick
Ken Doxey
A. Kate Lee
Leslie McLeod
Calvin Parks

The Church Administrator present was: Tom Henderson

The following visitors were present:

Wade Balsley
Pat Barbour
Betty S. Berghaus
Stephen W. Berghaus
Eileen Best
John M. Best
Mildren Brinson
Jean Broadwell
Barrette H. Carson
Helen Causey
John Causey
Margaret Causey
Ida Cheek
Alice G. Davis
Miss Louise Denny
Ed Edgerton
Elaine Ellington
Leroy T. Eure
Rozella Eure
David Frazier
Sue Fricks
Carter Gillespie
Patt Grandstaff
Sylvia Hendrick
James Hogg
David C. Huffman
John Johnson
James A. Jones, III
Lela Jones
Clara Kelly
Dale Kline
David T. Lee-Andrews
Rebekah E. Lee-Andrews
John D. MacLeod, Jr.
Herbert McCallum
Carol Lynn McKnight
Laura Michael
Jane Miller
Lula B. Nelson
Michael Nevling
Mrs. George W. O'Rourke
William Pender
Judy Rose
M. Henderson Rourk, Jr.
Sue W. Ruffin
Julie Singdahlsen
Laura C. Smith
Mildren Stephenson
Jeanette Stokes
Carol Strickland
Frances D. Strickland
Hal H. Strickland
Julia R. Strope
Dot Temple
D. J. Walker, Jr.
Anne Watkins
Michael Worsham

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery were present: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Charles Noonan and Debra Perry.

WORSHIP OF COURT

Henderson Rourk, First Church, Durham, led the court in worship.

WELCOME OF VISITORS

Visitors, Directors of Christian Education and new members were welcomed to this meeting of the court by the Moderator.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk presented the requests and communications:

1. Certificates of Dismission were received from the Presbytery of Cherokee for William Clark Pender; Presbytery of Grace-Union for James A. Jones; Presbytery of Northern Kansas, UPCUSA for Dale R. Kline and Presbytery of Boston, UPCUSA for David C. Huffman. A motion passed that these ministers be received into the court pending their successful examination by the court.
2. Certificates of Dismission of Candidates were received from the Presbytery of Wilmington for David Lee-Andrews and from the Presbytery of South Louisiana for Stephen W. Berghaus. Motion was passed that these candidates be received for ordination and reception into the court pending their successful examination by the court.
3. The Minutes of the Commission to Install were found in order and admitted to record:

W. FRANK COVINGTON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install W. Frank Covington as pastor of the First Church, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina met at the church on May 24, 1981 at 7;15 p.m., and was called to order by Reverend James Watkins who also led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers: James Watkins, Nancy Rowland-McCann, and Clint McCann; Ruling Elders: Houston Fuller, Dwight Cranford and Carlton Fanney. Carlton Fanney was elected chairman and Dwight Cranford elected clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers were John E. Bush of Fayetteville Presbytery and Douglas W. Hix from Westminster Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., James Watkins presiding. Douglas Hix preached the sermon, using as his text, Acts II:36-47 and his topic, "What's Going On Here?" James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions and Nancy Rowland McCann voiced the prayer of installation. W. Frank Covington was declared fully installed as pastor of First Church, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina according to the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Houston Fuller charged the pastor and John E. Bush charged the congregation. W. Frank Covington, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Carlton Fanney.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as prepared by the Council of Presbytery.

WELCOME BY PEACE COLLEGE

Dr. David Frazier, President, welcomed Presbytery to Peace College and made pertinent announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Resolutions: Harris Ricks, chairman and John Kerr.

REPORT OF COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

James Hogg, acting chairman, presented the report of the Council with its recommendations which were adopted:

I. Actions:

A. Allocated docket time for reports as follows:
1. Candidates' Committee — Order of the Day, 1:30 p.m. (40 minutes).
2. A. M. McGeachy, representative from Orange Presbytery to G.A.M.B., 10 minutes at the October meeting.
3. Joe Flora, representative from Orange Presbytery to Synod's Co-ordinating Council, 10 minutes at the February meeting, 1982.
4. Hunger Task Force, 45 minutes.
5. Commissioners to 1981 General Assembly, 20 minutes.

B. Agreed that Sections would not enter contracts with additional personnel without Council's reaffirming approval of such.

C. Elected Jean Rodenbough to fill Pansie Evers' unexpired term on the Evaluation Committee.

D. Accepted invitations for Presbytery to meet as follows:
February 23, 1982 - First, Burlington
April 27, 1982 - West Raleigh
October 26, 1982 - Starmount, Greensboro

E. Received a report from the Committee on the Interim which adopted the following job description for Sam Wiley:

Interim Staff Co-Ordinator

He will be the primary staff liaison for Council, Commission and the Budget Preparation Committee, vested with authority for:

1. supervising, co-ordinating and deploying staff so as to facilitate effective continuation of Presbytery programs during the interim; and

2. maintaining communications and contacts among Presbytery staff, structures and churches as required for promoting a spirit of co-operation.

F. Initiated the budget-building process for 1982 under the Budget Preparation Committee, Gray Clark, Chairman.

G. Approved Hunger Task Force expenditures, from Hunger Fund monies, as follows:
1. N.C. Student Rural Health Center Coalition - $3,389.
2. Agricultural Teams, Inc. - Grant - $3,000
   Loan - $2,000 to be repaid by 9/30/81
3. Community Food Bank of N.C. - $2,000 - from the repaid loan from Agricultural Teams, Inc.

H. Instructed the Chairman of Council to appoint a five-member committee to study Presbytery Meetings and to make recommendations for their improved effectiveness.

II. Recommendations:

A. Agreed to adjust expenditures to accommodate the projected deficit in the budget as follows:

Church Administrative Services	$ 00
Church Development	10,000
Leadership Development	2,500
Camps (postponing program director until 11/1/81)	10,000
Special Missions	2,000
	$24,500

B. That the Court welcome the Reverend John MacLeod, newly elected General Secretary of Synod, to sit as a visiting brother and that he be granted the privilege of the floor to speak for ten (10) minutes.

C. That Minutes of the April 21, 1981 meeting of Presbytery be adopted as amended.

D. That Minutes of Sessions be approved in accordance with the Session and Its Work Committee Report:

The following churches have been approved as read:
Reidsville First
Madison
Trinity, Burlington

The following churches have been approved with exceptions:
Trinity, Raleigh
Pleasant Grove

E. That the 1980 Audit of the Presbytery by Ernst and Whinney of Raleigh, N.C. be accepted.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the balance sheets of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds, and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1980 and 1979, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended. Except as stated in the following paragraph, our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Property, plant and equipment are recorded principally at estimated values as described in Note D and include the properties that are known to be owned by the Presbytery at December 31, 1980 and 1979. Generally accepted accounting principles require that property, plant and equipment be carried at cost or fair market value, if donated. The difference between these two methods is not readily determinable. Our examination of the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds was limited in that the records were not adequate to enable us to determine whether all properties owned by the Presbytery are included in the balance sheets at December 31, 1980 and 1979. In accordance with your instructions, we did not perform the additional audit procedures that would have been necessary to make such a determination. Because of the limitation imposed on our examination, we do not express an opinion on the financial statements of the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds.

In our opinion, excluding the financial statements of the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Current Funds and Endowment and Similar Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1980 and 1979, and the changes in funds balances and the Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ernst + Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 15, 1981

BALANCE SHEETS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	December 31 1980	1979
ASSETS		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Cash and short-term investments:		
Cash	$ 42,714	$ 84,915
Savings and pooled investments	296,113	191,970
Certificates of deposit	2,288	2,288
	341,115	279,173
Accrued interest receivable	152	269
Notes receivable	11,085	13,500
Inventories	2,102	1,901
Accounts receivable--member church	1,200	1,800
	355,654	296,643
Restricted:		
Due from Endowment and Similar Funds	18,528	14,613
	$374,182	$311,256
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Cash and short-term investments	$ 46,996	$ 41,881
Notes receivable	1,400	2,400
	$ 48,396	$ 44,281
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS--Note D		
Land, land improvements, and buildings	$700,704	$697,884
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	148,059	139,103
	$848,763	$836,987

	December 31 1980	1979
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Per capita taxes and benevolences received in advance	$ 7,046	$ 2,059
Accrued interest payable	190	144
Notes payable--Note B	49,270	50,564
Accounts payable	1,563	16,526
Payroll taxes and amounts withheld	548	418
	58,617	69,711
Fund balances:		
Restricted for working capital by action of Presbytery	60,000	60,000
Appropriated for Hunger Project--Note C	178,507	123,166
Unappropriated	58,530	43,766
	297,037	226,932
Restricted:		
Fund balances--Note E	18,528	14,613
	$374,182	$311,256
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Due to Restricted Current Funds	$ 18,528	$ 14,613
Fund balances--Note E	29,868	29,668
	$ 48,396	$ 44,281
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Fund balances	$848,763	$836,987
	$848,763	$836,987

See notes to financial statements

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31 1980	1979
UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Revenues	$1,715,490	$1,586,058
Expenditures	1,645,385	1,532,935
	70,105	53,123
Fund balances at beginning of year	226,932	173,809
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 297,037	$ 226,932
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Additions--Endowment Funds interest income	$ 4,738	$ 2,989
Deductions--Miscellaneous expenses	823	-0-
	3,915	2,989
Fund balances at beginning of year	14,613	11,624
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 18,528	$ 14,613
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Additions--interest income	$ 200	$ 112
Fund balances at beginning of year	29,668	29,556
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 29,868	$ 29,668
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Additions--purchases of property, plant and equipment by Current Funds	$ 14,776	$ 46,484
Deductions--donations or disposals of property by the Presbytery	3,000	4,015
	11,776	42,469
Fund balances at beginning of year	836,987	794,518
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 848,763	$ 836,987

See notes to financial statements

STATEMENTS OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31	
	1980	1979
Revenues:		
Benevolences	$1,326,460	$1,242,498
Hunger Project contributions	100,048	114,900
Per capita taxes	95,218	88,236
Interest	39,811	17,880
Camp New Hope	72,098	62,558
Presbyterian Point	37,300	24,920
Program Campers	17,374	22,567
Foust estate	9,367	6,049
Chaplain for Women's Prison project	14,984	-0-
Miscellaneous	2,830	6,450
	1,715,490	1,586,058
Expenditures:		
Special Missions section	67,799	59,418
Church Development section	102,002	106,870
Leadership Development and Support section	25,806	26,443
Camps section	210,003	198,952
Court Administration section	65,043	71,488
Council of Presbytery	201,542	174,156
Commission on the Minister	33,300	23,901
Per capita taxes	96,377	86,466
General Assembly	394,310	358,947
Synod of North Carolina	267,991	243,958
Presbytery Hunger Project	63,318	58,807
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures	117,894	123,529
	1,645,385	1,532,935
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	$ 70,105	$ 53,123

See notes to financial statements

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Basis: The financial statements of Orange Presbytery have been prepared on the accrual basis except for depreciation accounting as explained below. The statements of Current Funds revenues and expenditures is a statement of financial activities of Current Funds related to the years ended December 31, 1980 and 1979. It does not purport to present the results of operations or the net income for the years then ended.

The Presbytery maintains its books under the principles and practices of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities, objectives, and restrictions specified by donors, sources outside the Presbytery, or by direction of the Board of Trustees or Council.

In accordance with bookkeeping practices recommended by the Presbyterian Church in the United States, of which Orange Presbytery is a member, the Presbytery holds open cash receipts and disbursements records for approximately two weeks after the end of the year in order to record year-end transactions with member churches and the General Assembly.

Revenues: Benevolence and per capita tax revenues are contributions made by the member churches of Orange Presbytery. Due to the voluntary nature of these contributions, they are recognized as revenues when they are received, except contributions received in advance are deferred.

All gains and losses arising from the sale or other disposition of investments and other noncash assets are accounted for in the fund that owned such assets.

Revenues derived from investments are accounted for in the fund owning such investments, except that revenues derived from investments of Endowment and Similar Funds are accounted for in the fund to which they are restricted or, if unrestricted, in Current Funds.

Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Such funds are then reported as revenues and expenditures of the Current Funds when expended.

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Continued

Inventories: Inventories of paper and printing supplies held for resale to member churches are priced at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis.

Property, Plant and Equipment: Amounts expended from Current Funds to acquire property, plant and equipment are accounted for as expenditures of Current Funds. Such expenditures are then recorded as additions to the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds in the statements of changes in fund balances.

In accordance with practices followed by similar organizations, the Presbytery does not provide for the depreciation of fixed assets.

NOTE B--NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable of the Current Funds consists of the following:

	December 31 1980	1979
Mortgage note payable, secured by the Camp New Hope Dining Hall, payable in semi-annual installments of $4,326, including interest at 6%.	$33,085	$39,464
Note payable to bank, unsecured, payable in quarterly installments of $400, including interest at 5%.	10,035	11,100
Note payable to bank, secured by an automobile, payable in monthly installments of $207, including interest at 13%.	6,150	-0-
	$49,270	$50,564

Orange Presbytery has guaranteed, in case of default, notes payable of member churches amounting to $295,382 at December 31, 1980 and $141,000 at December 31, 1979.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE C--HUNGER PROJECT

The Presbytery is currently engaged in the funding of the Mbujimayi Hunger Project in Zaire. Hunger Project contributions received from the churches of the Presbytery are appropriated for this purpose. The changes to the appropriated funds are as follows:

	1980	1979
Hunger Project contributions	$100,048	$114,900
Interest income	18,611	4,944
TOTAL REVENUES	118,659	119,844
Hunger Project expenditures	63,318	58,807
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	55,341	61,037
Appropriated Hunger Project funds at beginning of year	123,166	62,129
APPROPRIATED HUNGER PROJECT FUNDS AT END OF YEAR	$178,507	$123,166

NOTE D--PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Property, plant and equipment are stated predominately at estimated values due to the fact that either the properties were donated or cost was not available. The estimated values are based on a combination of insurance values, appraisals, and fair market values as established primarily in 1974. Additions to the fund since January 1, 1974 are recorded at cost or fair market value, if donated. Generally accepted accounting principles require that property, plant and equipment be carried at cost or fair marke value, if donated. The difference between the two methods is not readily determinable.

In addition to the properties recorded in this fund, the Trustees hold title to various churches in Orange Presbytery. This arrangement is for canonical purposes rather than for actual utilization; therefore, the properties are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE E--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Endowment funds of Orange Presbytery are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring that in most cases the principal be invested and the income only be utilized as follows:

Fund	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31 1980	1979	Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31 1980	1979	Restrictions Imposed By Gift Instruments
Mary Smith Loan	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ 3,118	$ 2,918	The $1,020 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are to be used to provide loans to ministerial students
Cora Harrison	407	328	500	500	$500 is restricted as to principal with income only to be given to disabled ministers of Orange Presbytery
Stone Estate	17,318	12,987	24,000	24,000	$24,000 is restricted as to principal for loans to churches secured by 1st mortgage on real property with income only to be used for mission work in Orange Presbytery
Virgil Ashbaugh	463	376	1,000	1,000	$1,000 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used at Presbyterian Point
Maryland Hickerson	340	922	1,250	1,250	$1,250 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used for mission work in Africa
TOTAL	$18,528	$14,613	$29,868	$29,668	

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

The audited financial statements of the funds of Orange Presbytery and our report thereon are presented in the preceding section of this report. The financial information presented hereinafter is for purposes of additional analysis and is not required for a fair presentation of the financial position, changes in funds balances or Current Funds revenues and expenditures. Such information, except for the page marked "unaudited" on which we express no opinion, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our examination of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Ernst & Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 15, 1981

NOTE F--LEASES

Orange Presbytery leases its office building and a printer under non-cancellable operating leases. The office building lease expires on August 31, 1983 and may be renewed for an additional five-year period. The lease on the printer expires on November 30, 1985.

Lease payments expended during the years ended December 31, 1980 and 1979 totaled $17,140 and $12,494, respectively.

Minimum future lease payments, by year and in the aggregate, for the noncancellable, operating leases with remaining terms of one year or more consisted of the following at December 31, 1980:

1981	$12,139
1982	12,139
1983	10,139
1984	6,139
1985 and thereafter	512
	$41,068

STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURES

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year ended December 31, 1980

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Special Missions section:		
Urban and special ministries	$ 70,600	$ 67,799
Church Development section:		
Small church development	90,715	54,265
New church development	43,800	47,395
Session expenses	1,200	342
	135,715	102,002
Leadership Development and Support section:		
Christian education services	17,380	11,392
Youth and singles work	6,000	6,252
Professional development and advocacy	8,620	8,162
	32,000	25,806
Camps section:		
Operational expenses:		
Presbyterian Point	70,871	83,089
Camp New Hope	99,654	83,444
Summer Program	47,513	27,203
Capital improvements	26,980	16,267**
	245,018	210,003
Court Administration section:		
Rent, maintenance and repairs	12,400	13,442
Utilities, telephone and postage	19,500	18,800
Printing and supplies	10,515	9,318
Heating and air conditioning units	2,000	500
Capital equipment replacement	8,500	8,375
Stewardship promotion	10,000	8,822
Finance Committee	1,000	503
Court functions	3,900	2,354
Office contingency	4,000	2,929
	71,815	65,043

*Budget prepared on a cash basis.

**Excludes $6,379 in principal payments for the Camp New Hope dining hall mortgage.

STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURES--Continued

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year ended December 31, 1980

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Council of the Presbytery:		
Professional and administrative staff salaries	$ 130,400	$ 131,888
Fringe benefits	28,266	28,666
Staff automobiles and maintenance	13,200	23,766
Council meetings and retreats	6,000	5,411
Conferences, motels and airfare	5,250	3,884
Audit	4,000	4,100
Other	4,200	3,827
	191,316	201,542
Commission on the Minister:		
Commission programs	17,750	17,049
Candidates	16,385	15,334
Other commission expenses	2,280	917
	36,415	33,300
Per capita taxes:		
General Assembly	56,258	56,258
Synod of North Carolina	22,207	22,207
Mrs. Polly Whittington	6,000	6,000
Mrs. Ernest Barber	2,750	2,750
Mrs. Frances Pritchett	6,000	6,000
Contingency	3,016	3,162
	96,231	96,377
General Assembly	394,310	394,310
Synod of North Carolina	267,991	267,991
Presbytery Hunger Project	-0-	63,318
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General Assembly Special Gifts		35,287
Synod Special Gifts		29,178
Glade Valley		550
Presbyterian Point Scholarship		1,120
Chaplain of Women's Prison project		18,754
Leadership development		1,142
Tax contingency fund		3,307
Kirk of Kildaire		12,219
Guilford Park		6,976
New church development		6,500
Other		2,861
	-0-	117,894
TOTALS	$1,541,411	$1,645,385

NOTES PAYABLE

CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1980	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1980
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company (Camp New Hope Dining Hall)	6-15-85	6%	$39,464	$ -0-	$6,379	$33,085
North Carolina National Bank (Trinity Church of Burlington)	9-1-88	5%	11,100	-0-	1,065	10,035
Wachovia Bank and Trust (Camp New Hope Automobile)	12-2-83	13%	-0-	6,150	-0-	6,150
			$50,564	$6,150	$7,444	$49,270

NOTES RECEIVABLE

CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1980	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1980
Trinity Church of Burlington	9-1-88	5%	$11,100	$ -0-	$1,065	$10,035
Robert Button	1-16-79	9.75%	1,000	-0-	1,000	-0-
Gray Clark	3-15-83	13.5%	1,400	-0-	350	1,050
			$13,500	$ -0-	$2,415	$11,085

NOTES RECEIVABLE

ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1980	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1980
Westminister Church of Greensboro	3-1-80	5%	$1,000	$-0-	$1,000	$ -0-
Mark Russell	5-31-80	4%	700	-0-	-0-	700
Steve Collins	5-31-80	4%	700	-0-	-0-	700
			$2,400	$-0-	$1,000	$1,400

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1980

Southeast Orange Area Ministry office furnishings, 1st Street, Kenly, N. C.	$ 2,500
Presbytery Office, Durham, N. C.:	
Land improvements	4,064
Furniture and equipment	73,892
Camp New Hope:	
Land and land improvements	203,794
Buildings	327,672
Furniture and equipment	26,987
Presbyterian Point:	
Land improvements	5,340
Buildings	159,834
Furniture and equipment	44,680
	$848,763

F. Changes in Presbytery's Operation Procedures:

I. Council of Orange Presbytery Manual, section "Money Management" should read:

1. The person occupying the position of Treasurer is to be an advisory member of the Finance/Stewardship Committee as well as the Budget Preparation Committee. (Must be approved by Presbytery).
2. The Presbytery auditor will provide the auditor management letter to the chairperson of the Finance/Stewardship Committee (copies to be sent to Court Administrative Services and to Council) for possible policy revision by CAS and Council.
3. It is the responsibility of Finance/Stewardship Committee to advise the Treasurer of fiscal management and procedure.

II. Council of Orange Presbytery Manual, section "Recommendations from Budget Preparation Committee" would be changed to read:

2. Changes in Budget:
   a. Expenditures within a section of Council or Commission can be for line items only, except as shall be approved by both the affected Section-/Commission and the Council. Upon approval the amended budget shall be submitted to the Treasurer.
   b. Any expenditures requiring an increase in the total budget of a Section-/Commission must be submitted to the Council and Presbytery for approval. The Section/Commission should review with Finance/Stewardship Committee sources of revenue for increase in budget.

3. Number three will be number four as printed in the Manual.

II. Council of Orange Presbytery Manual, section "Accountability", add:

5. Treasurer

   a. The Treasurer is to be recognized as the fiscal officer of Orange Presbytery. The Treasurer is responsible in fiscal matters to the Presbytery through Finance/Stewardship Committee, CAS, and Council.
   b. The Treasurer is to develop a manual for fiscal operations of the Presbytery, employing good business practices. This manual is to be presented to Presbytery's auditors, the Finance/Stewardship Committee, CAS, and Council for review and to Presbytery for approval.
   c. The Treasurer is to report any deviations from the prescribed procedure to the Staff Director and the chair of the relevant Section/Commission for action/correction with a copy of same to the chair of Council, chair of CAS, and the chair of the Finance/Stewardship Committee.

d. The Treasurer is to be the monitor of fiscal management and is to consult with the Presbytery auditor when necessary.
e. The Presbytery through the Council has final responsibility for fiscal matters. The Treasurer and Finance/Stewardship Committee are to communicate to the Court and the Staff Director on fiscal matters. (Items a. through e. must be approved by Presbytery.)

6. That Orange Presbytery accept the Phase II Proposal for the Mbujumayi Health and Nutrition Center Project. Funds to be provided through continuation of the Pennies for Hunger and other financial plans of the churches. (See Proposal and Proposed Budget, pages 11-15)

Proposed Plan II Funding, 1982-1986	$585,000
Less Expected Funds on Hand, 12/31/81	135,000
Balance	$450,000
	(or a yearly goal of $90,000)

THE MBUJIMAYI HEALTH AND NUTRITION CENTER PROJECT PHASE II

I. **Preamble:** (Adopted by the Board of Directors, November 1979)
The purpose of the Mgujimayi Health and Nutrition Center Project is the same as the purpose of the Church: To honor and serve God, to make Him known to all people through Jesus Christ, to comfort and help heal the world's hurts and to give meaning to all life by demonstrating the love of Christ through the ministry of teaching, healing and helping others to help themselves.

II. **Constitution:** The Christian Health Center will continue to operate under the Constitution adopted by the Board of Directors at the November 1979 meeting.

II. **Agreement:** The existing agreement between the DIM/PCUS/Orange Presbytery and CPZ/ECZ will be extended for five years, continuing through 1986. As stated in the Phase I agreement, the concept of "flexibility" regarding the details of the program should be understood and accepted. The Project Director and the local Project Governing Board will need to be given reasonable programmatic flexibility.

Income goals within the suggested range are accepted by Orange Presbytery. In the event that income forecasts are not met, overall plans will be adjusted to fit funds available. (See attached Phase II Funding Forecast)

V. **Program Priorities:**

A. The continuation of programs now underway.

1. Research project in Dibindi Zone — including follow-up.
2. Clinics for children under five (well-baby clinics) — vaccinations, weighing of children and administering prophylactic against Malaria, and health education of parents.
3. Prenatal and family planning program.
4. Nutritional demonstration and rehabilitation (educating mothers by direct instruction and by demonstrating appropriate nourishment for their children).
5. General medical consultation service.
6. Continuing education for paramedical staff.
7. Community development and agriculture (organizing local health committees; small intensive gardening extension; agricultural demonstration work; rabbit extension; and small nursery).

B. The further development of the agricultural program.

C. The operation of a general medical consultation service, with the construction of additional facilities for this service.

D. The development of teaching materials for public health.

E. The operation of a Tuberculosis Clinic.

F. Support of health education in schools.

(Note: Financial support for additional projects is being sought from other organizations.)

V. **Special Recommendations by Orange Presbytery:**

A. That technical assistance be provided for developing and instituting means of measuring the effectiveness of the nutrition program. See Constitution, Specific Objectives, "J". (The Director of the Center has expressed her support of this goal.)

B. That the DIM encourage communications between Orange Presbytery and the Presbyterian Church of Zaire.

PROPOSED PHASE II	1982 1st yr.	1983 2nd yr.	1984 3rd yr.	1985 4th yr.	1986 5th yr.	Total
1. **Present Programs**						
I. OUT PATIENTS						
A. Vaccinations	$ 6,000	$ 5,500	$ 4,500	$ 3,500	$ 2,500	$ 22,000
B. Prenatal	2,500	1,000	500	-	-	4,000
C. Family Planning	2,500	1,000	1,000	500	-	5,000
D. General Consultation	3,000	2,000	1,000	500	-	6,500
E. Labo	6,000	4,500	1,000	500	-	12,000
F. Pharmacy	16,000	11,000	13,000	15,000	20,000	75,000
II. NUTRITION						
A. Rehabilitation	10,000	7,000	6,000	5,000	5,000	33,000
B. Follow Up	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000
C. Survey	-	-	-	-	4,500	4,500
III. OPERATING FUNDS						
A. Administration	8,000	6,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	26,000
B. Maintenance	4,500	4,000	3,500	2,000	1,500	15,500
C. Transportation	16,000	17,000	18,500	20,000	22,000	93,500
D. Lights & Water	1,000	1,200	1,300	1,500	1,800	6,800
IV. REVOLVING FUNDS						
A. Food for Workers	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000
B. Loans for Workers	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000
Totals	$ 83,500	$ 61,200	$ 55,300	$ 53,500	$ 62,300	$315,800

2. **Food Production & Distribution** *						
A. Construction	$ 3,500	-	-	-	-	$ 3,500
B. Furniture	900	-	-	-	-	900
C. Transportation	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	13,500
D. Operating Funds	5,000	4,500	2,500	1,000	500	13,500
Totals	$ 11,400	$ 7,000	$ 5,500	$ 4,000	$ 3,500	$ 31,400
3. **General Consultations**						
A. Construction	$ 12,000	-	-	-	-	$ 12,000
B. Furniture	2,000	-	-	-	-	2,000
Totals	$ 14,000					$ 14,000
4. **Tuberculosis**						
A. Salaries	$ 2,500	$ 2,000	$ 1,500	$ 1,000	$ 500	$ 7,500
B. Supplies & Medicine	1,000	1,200	1,300	-	-	3,500
Totals	$ 3,500	$ 3,200	$ 2,800	$ 1,000	$ 500	$ 11,000
5. **Teaching Materials**						
A. Paper & Printing	$ 2,500	$ 2,000	$ 1,000	-	-	$ 5,500
B. Misc. (Writers, Designers)	500	-	-	-	-	500
Totals	$ 3,000	$ 2,000	$ 1,000	-	-	$ 6,000
6. **Health Education in Schools**						
A. Salaries	$ 1,500	$ 1,800	$ 1,000	$ 500	-	$ 4,800
B. Equipment	1,000	800	-	-	-	1,800
C. Supplies	500	500	500	-	-	1,500
D. Transportation	500	600	700	800	-	2,600
Totals	$ 3,500	$ 3,700	$ 2,200	$ 1,300	-	$ 10,700

7. **Subsidy for Missionary Salaries**	$ 35,000	$ 35,000	$ 35,000	$ 35,000	$ 35,000	$175,000
8. Contingency Fund (for food production & distribution, and other)					**$21,000	$ 21,000
Totals	$153,900	$112,100	$101,800	$ 94,800	$122,400	$585,000

* Must be revised after the program has been established by Welch, Wayman, Patterson and others.
** To be used as needed during the five years.

Marcia Murray
Mbujimayi Center Accountant

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUNDING - to be provided through continuation of "Pennies for Hunger" and other financial plans of the churches:

Five-Year Proposal	$585,000
Less Expected Funds on Hand 12/31/81	135,000
Yearly Goal - $90,000	$450,000

HUNGER FUNDS

From the beginning of Orange Presbytery's hunger emphasis (1976), it was the intention of the Presbytery to address both world hunger and malnutrition in North Carolina. For the first eighteen months of our hunger emphasis, 75% of funds were reserved for dealing with world hunger, 20% for Presbytery Projects, and 5% for educational opportunities and administrative expenses.

Under the scrutiny of the Hunger Task Force, few projects dealing sufficiently with the roots causes of hunger in North Carolina were forthcoming; so reserving 20% for this purpose was discontinued. The accumulated funds in that category are almost depleted just as a number of projects are coming to our attention which seem to merit our support. A number of people have indicated a wish that we more actively support some worthwhile domestic causes.

With such an impressive program underway at Mbujimayi and an increasing interest in domestic causes, we believe that ever more churches will begin to respond to the challenge before us in a positive way.

We have averaged about $100,000 per year income from churches and individuals; and in addition, we have had interest income from funds on hand. The $90,000 yearly goal (1982-1986) for Phase II of the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center Project will take priority at all times, but realizing our record of giving during the past five years, it seems reasonable that sufficient funds will be contributed to resume reserving 20% for addressing hunger and malnutrition in North Carolina.

Recommendation: That Orange Presbytery accept the Phase II Proposal for the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center Project, funds to be provided through continuation of "Pennies for Hunger" and other financial plans of the churches.

Proposed Phase II Funding (1982-1986)	$585,000
Less Expected Funds On Hand 12/31/81	135,000
Yearly Goal — $90,000	$450,000

7. That Presbytery endorse the Proposal to the Women of the Church Birthday Selection Committee.

PROPOSAL TO THE WOMEN OF THE CHURCH BIRTHDAY SELECTION COMMITTEE

Date: July 7, 1981

Title: A Pioneering Approach to Television Ministry

Purpose: To aid a unique organization in continuing and expanding its pioneering efforts to stimulate and produce creative religious television, radio, and film.

Objectives:

1. To establish a fully-equipped and staffed commercial broadcast quality production unit.
   Estimated Cost — $175,000
   Time to Accomplish — 3-6 months to receive equipment and hire personnel

2. To work with young people in two or three target locations to develop a youth oriented and produced television series pilot to be aired regionally or nationally. Sponsorship of ongoing series to be solicited from business, foundation or denominational grants.
   Estimated Cost - $35,000
   Time to Accomplish — 18-24 months

3. To produce program segments for incorporation in series produced in local markets across the nation and for use by denominations, schools, colleges, seminaries, conferences, and agencies.
   Estimated Cost — $40,000
   Time to Accomplish — Begin immediately after production unit is formed; continue indefinitely.

4. To create and produce programs, specials, or series for denominations, religious groups, or non-profit organizations. Eg. N.C. Council of Churches request for a weekly series created and produced by CMA.
   Estimated Cost — $10,000 after production unit is established
   Time to Accomplish — Begin immediately. Continue indefinitely.

5. To research and develop innovative religious education programs for television with study materials for utilization by local churches.
   Estimated Cost — $80,000+
   Time to Accomplish — 1 to 2 years

6. To produce at least one nationally televised feature annually via satellite (WTBS)
   Estimated Cost — $25,000
   Time to Accomplish — 1 year

7. To develop a marketing division and National Resource Center for good quality religious programs (regardless of where they are produced) which can resource the burgeoning market of home and church-owned video machines.
   Estimated Cost — $90,000
   Time to Accomplish — 12-30 months

Proposing Organization — Orange Presbytery

Group to be benefited — Creative Ministry Associates

Person or persons who will administer the funds —

Mrs. Thomas G. Wilson, Chairman Finance Committee & Treasurer
2721 Sevier Street
Durham, NC 27705

Cathy Carlson, Executive Director, Project Director
Creative Ministry Associates
1025 West Markham Avenue
Durham, NC 27701

BENEFITS OF THIS PROPOSAL:

1. It will allow a pioneering organization which has accomplished "miracles on a shoestring" to continue the excellent work it has been doing.

2. It will make it possible for CMA to expand its scope and put its ten years of experience to work for the growing numbers of religious bodies who now feel the urgency to use television effectively, but do not know how to go about doing so.

3. It will make it possible for CMA to break new ground in religious television. Many urgent needs the organization sees have been postponed because it does not have the equipment, personnel, or operating funds to develop what is required.

4. It will allow the youth of the church to explore the world they live in and share their questions, concerns, fears, dreams, talents, and answers with a broad audience of peers and adults. It will demonstrate the church's respect for youth. It will train future programming personnel as the church takes its place in the electronic world.

5. It will cut down on duplication of efforts and waste of money by many religious groups who are all trying to accomplish the same purpose without having the money to do quality production.

6. It will provide producers of good quality programming an opportunity to share the results of their labor-through the National Resource Center -with groups who need program resources, thus multiplying the benefits of every hour and dollar spent. This is a need religious communicators and producers have expressed for years.

7. It will allow Presbyterians to focus attention on special mission emphases, educational and social concerns, people, projects, and places from the local to the national level on cable and commercial stations.

These resources will also be available for marketing through the National Resource Center CMA establishes.

8. It will provide quality resources for communities who want to sponsor or create their own religious programming for cable or commercial television. These segments will cut down on the time it takes to produce the local program and make it easier well balanced programs in areas where resources may be limited.

9. It will allow Creative Ministry to generate a sizable portion of its support through its production unit and marketing division.

10. It will allow the church to move on the cutting edge of the religious television field instead of doing "too little, too late".

All of these benefits will continue long after the grant period is over. When Creative Ministry is not using its equipment for its own programming, it can be rented at a rate of $600 per day to local television stations when they need additional equipment. The nearest place to rent that equipment now is 500 miles away. Rentals of this kind can be used to replace equipment and supplement the operating budget once the grant period ends.

The need to begin all of these programs is urgent. Most of them will not happen at all if they are not put into operation soon. A few can happen on a very limited basis.

Dr. John MacLeod spoke to the court regarding the work of the Synod of North Carolina where he is serving as General Secretary.

Dorothy Temple, Tom and Alice Davis, Tom Wayman and Robert Patterson told of the current status of the work in the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center, Zaire. Motion passed to adopt the report of the Council as a whole.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

A standing ovation was given to Tom and Alice Davis for the work done with the Hunger Task Force and for their trip and interest in the Mbujimayi Center.

ORDER OF THE DAY
REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO 121st GENERAL ASSEMBLY

John Barney moderated a panel composed of Lela Jones, George O'Rourk and Judge W. S. Harris who informed the court of the many actions and spirit of the 121st General Assembly. The Plan of Union will be available in October, 1981 and churches should carefully study this Plan. The General Assembly will vote on Union in 1982 and if it passes, it will be presented for approval by Presbyteries in 1983. They spoke of the efficient Moderator, Mrs. Dorothy Barnard and of the changes in the Book of Church Order which our Presbytery must study and vote on in 1983.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, acting chairman, presented the report which was adopted as a whole.

I. Actions:

To be admitted to record:

A. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:
1. William McCorkle as Interim Supply, Belleview and Selma Presbyterian Churches, Kenly, N.C., effective May 17, 1981.
2. John B. Boyd as Associate Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., effective September 1, 1981.

B. Approved supply relationships as follows:
1. James A. Jones, III as Interim Supply, University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C., beginning July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981.
2. Robert Sturdivant as Interim Supply, Selma and Belleview Presbyterian Churches, Kenly, N.C., beginning May 18, 1981.
3. James Allen as Interim Supply, Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., July 1 - December 31, 1981.
4. John Stephenson, H.R., as Stated Supply, Randolph Presbyterian Church, High Point, beginning June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.
5. Steve Pharr as Occasional Supply and Session Moderator, Nutbush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, N.C. beginning June 1, 1981 through August 31, 1981.
6. Herb Underwood, H. R., as Interim Supply and Session Moderator, White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Johnston County, N.C., beginning July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981.
7. Robert Singdahlsen as Stated Supply, Little River Presbyterian Church, Hurdle Mills, N.C., beginning September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

C. Approved Parish Associate relationships as follows:
1. Thomas Davis, H.R., First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C., beginning April, 1981.
2. Will Pender, First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C., beginning June 28, 1981.

II. Recommendations:

A. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
William Jarrett	Center Ridge/Fairview	Salary	$ 4,505.	$ 5,505.
Robert E. Lee	New Hope (WS)	Salary	10,500.	11,300.

B. To approve the following requests in accordance with the report of the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee, as follows:

1. This Committee requests that the following report be received and that permission be granted to these persons to labor under the categories listed for 1981.
   a. Charles Van Wagner, Counselor, Life Enrichment Center, Raleigh.
   b. David C. Hester, Professor, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky.
   c. Richard A. Muller, Professor of Historial Theology, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California.
2. That Presbytery follow up and proceed with the inquiry into failure of Alton Lee and Raymond Horn to be engaged in the work of the Ordained Ministry. (ref. action taken April 21st, Greensboro.)

   Raymond Horn spoke to the court and requested that he be divested without censure and gave his reasons behind the request. Action will be taken at the October 20, 1981 meeting of the court. Motion passed that the court send a second letter to Alton Lee, citing him to appear at the next meeting of the court.
3. That a report be heard from the stated clerk on Presbytery action regarding information from Non-Parish Teaching Elders W. W. Thomas and Alston Macon who hold membership in this Presbytery but work in another Presbytery.
4. That Presbytery bring up for consideration and action the current status of its action on July 1, 1980 with regard to Buie Seawell. (Mr. Seawell was given approval as Director, Office of Energy Conservation, State of Colorado, Denver, Colorado, but he was requested to seek membership in Denver Presbytery, or seek a call, or request to demit the ministry by June 30, 1981.

   The stated clerk read letters from Alston Macon and W. W. Thomas. Mr. Macon is transferring to Asheville Presbytery and Mr. Thomas is requesting that he be allowed to hold membership in Orange Presbytery until the spring of 1983 as the situation at James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia is uncertain. These matters were referred to the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders.

   A motion passed that the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders explore the matter further concerning the states of Buie Seawell and report to the October meeting of Presbytery.

SERVICE OF WORSHIP

Carter Smith led the court in a service of worship.

LUNCH

The court adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m. and reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTION

Be it Resolved that Orange Presbytery expresses its appreciation to the administration and staff of Peace College for providing the court with their gracious hospitality. The fine food, beautiful grounds, soft seats and air-conditioned rooms made our gathering and fellowship most comfortable.

We have been inspired by our heritage, visible here, and challenged by God's grace to share the hospitality shown to us.

Motion passed that the Order of the Day be suspended and that the retirement of John B. Boyd be held at this time.

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

James Rissmiller presented John and Frances Boyd to the court.

D. To grant the request of John B. Boyd, effective September 1, 1981, that he be Honorably Retired.

The above action was taken by the court.

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. **The Call to Worship**

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.
O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
For He is our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will, hear His voice.

B. **The Presentation of the Retiree** by Dr. George Cooper

(The minister to be retired is presented to the Court of Presbytery by a

person designated by the Commission on the Minister. At the proper time before the Court this person will speak as follows:)

"Mr. Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to one of our fellow members at the advent of the longviewed retirement from active service in this ministry. (Cite **Book of Church Order,** 28-3).

The teaching elder being so honored today is John Barron Boyd. This man has touched all steps prescribed in the **Book of Church Order.** (Ch. 28-3). He has been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Mr. Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court John Barron Boyd.

And **the Moderator shall** say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with great zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

Prayer:

Loving Father,

We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the life of John Barron Boyd for his diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of his house whose witness has been a force of its own.

Continue, we pray, to call John Barron Boyd to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep him in your grace.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master,

Amen.

D. **The Declaration of Retirement**

The Moderator shall say:

"Now hear ye this:

The Presbytery of Orange this day, July 21, 1981, meeting at Peace College, Raleigh, N.C., now pronounces and declares that the Reverend

John Barron Boyd is now retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

E. **The Doxology**

F. **The Benediction**

The Moderator shall say:

"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event and of our very great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . . (read).

And the Lord bless and keep you.
The Lord make His face to shine upon you,
and be gracious unto you;
The Lord life up the light of His countenance upon you,
and give you His peace.

Amen."

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Haywood Holderness, chairman, presented the five candidates for reception into Orange Presbytery. Motion passed that these candidates be received into the Presbytery and placed on the Roll of Candidates.

1. To hear the report of the Candidates Committee regarding Christopher Cooper Carlson, Susan D'Arcy Fricks, Skip Sterling Mericle, Carol Moir Strickland, and Michael Davis Worsham.
2. To transfer candidates John McFayden to accept a call in the Presbyte of Blue Ridge and Dennis Sebesan to accept a call in the John Kn Presbytery.
3. That Orange Presbytery make the way clear for Julia Ross Strope, a candidate of Orange Presbytery, to receive a call from Binkley Baptist Church, Chapel Hill, to serve as the Minister of Education for Children pending her successful examination and approval of her call. (The Commission concurred in this recommendation on Jun 24, 1981.)

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
CHRISTOPHER COOPER CARLSON
SUSAN D'ARCY FRICKS
SKIP STERLING MERICLE
CAROL MOIR STRICKLAND
MICHAEL DAVIS WORSHAM

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

THE OPENING SCRIPTURE - *Ephesians 1:3-10* — Eugene Witherspoon

A PRAYER FOR THE APPLICANTS & COURT — Edward Henegar

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS

(The applicant will speak to the court of his/her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the court is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (BCO 24-2) — Sam Wiley, Moderator

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS (Applicants Kneeling) — Albert G. Edwards

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — William C. Bennett

* THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (to the tune of *"Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones"*)

Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly host
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

* Presbytery Standing

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
C. C. Carlson	UTS-1982	Blacknall Mem., Durham	Ed Henegar
Susan Fricks	Duke -1986	Kirk of Kildaire, Cary	Gene Witherspoon
Skip S. Mericle	Duke-1982	Trinity Avenue, Durham	Bill Bennett
C. M. Strickland	Yale-1983	First, Greensboro	Jack Reckard
M. D. Worsham	UTS-1985	First, Raleigh	Al Edwards

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Kay Misenheimer, chairman, requested that ministers and laypersons send names in to the Nominating Committee or to members of the committee from each District to serve on the various committees and commissions of the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMISSION RESUMED

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, Dale R. Kline be received into Orange Presbytery as a Non-Parish Teaching Elder, working as Executive Director/Chaplain of Carol Woods Retirement Community, Chapel Hill, N.C.

2. That the call of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to David Curtis Huffman as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances)	$17,620.00
Continuing Education	500.00
Auto Allowance	2,679.96
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That the call of University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. to James A. Jones, III as Interim Supply, beginning July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981, be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances)	$11,221
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	1,182
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman, presented Will Pender, James A. Jones, Dale R. Kline and David C. Huffman. After reviewing the previous examination by the committee, each minister presented their 500 word statement of Christian experience and views on Theology, the Bible, the Sacraments and Church

Government. Opportunity was given for the members of the court to ask questions of each minister.

David Huffman and Dale R. Kline were asked the questions from the BCO of those ministers being received from another denomination. They were answered in the affirmative. Motion was passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory. Each minister signed the Book of Obligation and the doxology was sung.

CALLS IN HAND

The call of the Trinity Church, Raleigh, as pastor was presented to David Huffman and the call of the University Church, Chapel Hill as interim supply pastor was presented to James A. Jones.

James Rissmiller continued with the Report of the Commission.

That the current call to Donald Cooper as Presbytery Staff Associate be extended through December 31, 1982.

That the current call to Joyce Phillips Bauer as Presbytery Staff Associate, Stated Clerk and Treasurer be extended through December 31, 1982.

1. That the call of Orange Presbytery to Samuel S. Wiley, H. R., to serve as Presbytery's Interim Staff Coordinator beginning July 1, 1981 be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$458.34 Monthly
Housing	400.00 Monthly
Auto Allowance	.20 Per Mile
Major Medical	60.00 Monthly

2. That the call of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. to Carter Shelley Smith as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances)	$15,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That the call of Little River Presbyterian Church, Hurdle Mills, N.C. to Robert E. Singdahlsen as Stated Supply be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows: (↑ time)

Salary $6,000
Auto Allowance 1,300
M.A.F. ..... Provided
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N.C. to David T. Lee-Andrews as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary $9,010
Housing ..... Manse Provided
Utilities ..... Provided
Continuing Education 500
Auto Allowance ..... 600 * (For Balance of 1981)
M.A.F. ..... Provided
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

5. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Mount Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. to Stephen W. Berghaus as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances) $13,288
Continuing Education 500
Auto Allowance 1,836
M.A.F. ..... Provided *
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

* The full amount of the annuity will be paid by the church to a qualified annuity plan on behalf of the pastor.

6. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N.C. to Carter B. Gillespie as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances) $13,010

Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,080
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

7. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Covenant Presbyterian Church, Wendell, N.C. to John N. Causey as Pastor be found in order and place in his hands. The terms of call are as follows: (↑ time)

Salary	$6,000
Housing	Manse Provided
Utilities	Provided (est. $1,500)
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	1,000
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

A RITE FOR THE ORDINATION OF
JOHN N. CAUSEY
CARTER B. GILLESPIE
DAVID T. LEE-ANDREWS
STEPHEN W. BERGHAUS
As Candidates For The Ministry
By Orange Presbytery

PRESENTATION OF CANDIDATES ..... Joseph Harvard, Chairman, Examinations Committee

HISTORY OF PRIOR EXAMINATION

STATEMENT OF FAITH

SCRIPTURE

THE SERMON

QUESTIONS FROM THE MEMBERS OF THE COURT

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS TO THE CANDIDATES
(BCO 27-2) ..... Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator
(The Candidates Shall Stand)

DECLARATION
(Pending the services of Ordination and Installation by the local congregation or institution that the examination be sustained as satisfactory as a whole and in all of its parts and that the candidates be received into Orange Presbytery, pending signing the Book of Obligations.)

SIGNING OF THE BOOK OF OBLIGATIONS

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ... Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk

BENEDICTION ..... Al Thomas,
Chairman, Commission on the Minister

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman, presented John Causey, Carter B. Gillespie, David Lee-Andrews and Stephen W. Berghaus. Each man gave his statement of Christian Experience, Theology, Church Government and Sacraments of the Church to the court. Questions were answered to the satisfaction of the court. Each candidate preached a sermon. The constitutional questions were asked by the Moderator. A statement was made concerning the prior examination of each person by the committee at a previous meeting. Motion was passed that the examination in each of their parts and as a whole were sustained as satisfactory.

CALLS IN HANDS

The call of the Covenant Church, Wendell as pastor was presented to John M. Causey; of the Hawfields Church as associate pastor was presented to Carter B. Gillespie; the call of the Greenwood Church as pastor was presented to David T. Lee-Andrews and the call of the Mt. Bethel Church as pastor was presented to Stephen W. Berghaus. Each candidate signed the Book of Obligation and was enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Prayer was voiced by Al Thomas.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL/ORDAIN

The stated clerk read the Commissions to Install/Ordain and they were appointed by the court as follows:

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL STEPHEN W. BERGHAUS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Stephen W. Berghaus as pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church, Durham, N.C. on September 20, 1981 at 2:00 .m. is as follows:

To Preside	H. Edwin Pickard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Leroy Eure
To Preach the Sermon	Galen Elliott
To Read the Scripture	James Porter, III
To Voice the Prayer	Richard Broadwell
To Charge the Pastor	James Tubbs
To Charge the Congregation	H. Edwin Pickard
To Complete the Commission	Walter Marcom

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL JOHN N. CAUSEY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install John N. Causey as pastor of the Covenant Church, Wendell, N.C. on July 26, 1981 at 4:00 p.m. is as follows:

To Preside	James E. Drinkard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	W. Mitchell Causey
To Preach the Sermon	Haywood D. Holderness, Jr.
To Read the Scripture	Bill R. Kirby
To Voice the Prayer or Ordination	Jamie B. Pharr
To Charge the Pastor	W. W. Olney, III (Fayetteville Presbytery)
To Charge the Congregation	James E. Drinkard
To Complete the Commission	Session of the Covenant Church

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL CARTER GILLESPIE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Carter Gillespie as associate pastor of the Hawfield Church, Mebane, N.C. on August 16, 1981 at 7:30 p.m. is as follows:

To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions	Robert W. Scott
To Preach the Sermon	James Rissmiller
To Read the Scripture	R. A. Evans
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination	N. N. Fleming, III
To Charge the Pastor	Charles H. Reckard
To Charge the Congregation	W. L. Hawkins (Norfolk Presbytery)
To Complete the Commission	Steven Gadaire

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL DAVID LEE-ANDREWS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install David Lee-Andrews as pastor of the Greenwood Church, Reidsville, N.C. on August 2, 1981 at 7:00 p.m. is as follows:

To Preside	Philip Gehman
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Coy Stack
To Preach the Sermon	James McKinnon (Albemarle Presbytery)
To Read the Scripture	Tom Williams
To Voice the Prayer of Ordination	Louie V. Andrews, Jr.
To Charge the Pastor	T. Linwood Lee
To Charge the Congregation	John Whitley
To Complete the Commission	Harold Waldruff & Harvey Carroll

COMMISSION TO INSTALL DAVID C. HUFFMAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install David C. Huffman as pastor of the Trinity Church, Raleigh, N.C. on September 27, 1981 at 7:00 p.m. is as follows:

To Preside	Lee W. Adkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Mrs. Bernard Boyd
To Preach the Sermon	Thomas A. Bland
To Read the Scripture	Edward Jennings
To Voice the Prayer of Installation	Laura Smith
To Charge the Pastor	Joseph Harvard
To Charge the Congregation	Phyllis Kort
To Complete the Commission	Charlotte Newman

COMMISSION TO INSTALL CARTER S. SMITH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Carter S. Smith as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, N.C. on September 27, 1981 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows:

To Preside	Samuel S. Wiley
To Propound the Constitutional Questions	Guifford Davis
To Preach the Sermon	Thomas Borland
To Read the Scripture	Margaret Newton Poole
To Voice the Prayer	Virginia Amtrim
To Charge the Pastor	James Grubb
To Charge the Congregation	Joe Harvard
To Complete the Commission	James Liestman

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The treasurer provided the Financial Statements of Orange Presbytery to date (January 1 - June 30, 1981) which were received as information and admitted to record.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1981 to June 30, 1981

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget + Underbudget −	% Rec'd.
Budgeted Benevolence Income				
Budgeted Benevolence Income	$1,379,000.00	$595,670.06	$783,329.94−	43.19
Sub-Total	$1,379,000.00	$595,670.06	$783,329.94−	43.19
Interest Income				
Interest Income	11,000.00	8,838.73	2,161.27−	80.35
Sub-Total	$ 11,000.00	$ 8,838.73	$ 2,161.27−	80.35
Ch. Ed. Services Income				
Teaching Skills	2,400.00	2,437.15	37.15+	101.54
Media Workshop Income	150.00	585.92	435.92+	390.61
Instroteach	100.00	.00	100.00−	.00
Instroteach Module A	30.00	.00	30.00−	.00
Instroteach Module 2	50.00	136.80	86.80+	273.60
Storytelling Workshop	300.00	302.40	2.40+	100.80
Conflict Utilization	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Team Teaching Workshop	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
AAAR Process	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00

Intergenerational Exper.	5.00	.00	5.00–	.00
Learning Centers Workshop	5.00	.00	5.00–	.00
Values Clarification	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Sub-Total	$ 3,195.00	$ 3,462.27	$ 267.27+	108.36

Tax Income

Tax Income (Current Year)	108,803.00	69,207.02	39.595.98–	63.60
Tax Income (Prior Year)	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 108,803.00	$ 69,207.02	$ 39,595.98–	63.60

Non-Budgeted Benevolence Income

Non-Budgeted Benevolence Income	$ .00	$ 81,937.15	$ 81,937.15+	.00
Sub-Total	.. $ .00	$ 81,937.15	$ 81,937.15+	.00

Hunger Fund Income

Income From Churches	.00	30,238.38	30,238.38+	.00
Interest Income	.00	7,432.02	7,432.02+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 37,670.40	$ 37,670.40+	.00

Other Non-Budgeted Income

Women's Prison Chaplain	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Trinity Burlington Loan	.00	151.74	151.74–	.00
Miscellaneous Income	.00	6.50	6.50+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 145.24	145.24–	.00
Total Income	$1,501,998.00	$796,640.39	$705,357.61–	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget − Underbudget +	% Expend
Council Expense				
Salaries-Staff	$112,120.00	$ 52,400.36	$ 59,719.64+	46.73
Salary-Self Employed	81,038.00	30,299.94	50,738.06+	37.38
FICA-Staff Employees	7,453.00	3,482.24	3,970.76+	46.72
Auto Allowance	20,033.00	6,986.36	13,136.64+	34.42
Major Medical Insurance	9,919.00	4,948.02	4,970.98+	49.88
Disability Insurance	650.00	788.70	138.70−	121.33
Accident Insurance	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
MAF/EAF	22,650.00	9,062.20	13,587.80+	40.00
Annuity (Danhof & Watkins)	1,900.00	850.04	1,049.96+	44.73
Cont. Ed. - Bauer	700.00	562.00	138.00+	80.28
Cont. Ed. - Cooper	700.00	426.00	274.00+	60.85
Cont. Ed. - Watkins	700.00	75.15	624.85+	10.73
Cont. Ed. - Danhof	700.00	436.44	263.56+	62.34
Cont. Ed. - Higgs	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Perry	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Moore	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Cont. Ed. - Noonan	500.00	300.00	200.00+	60.00
Cont. Ed. - Hailey	300.00	28.98	271.02+	9.66
Cont. Ed. - Prog. Dir.	348.00	.00	348.00+	.00
Coun. Mtgs. & Retreat Exp.	8,000.00	3,986.43	4,013.57+	49.83
Budget Committee	500.00	64.84	435.16+	12.96
Insurance & Bonds	2,800.00	868.00	3,668.00+	.00
Conference & Airfare	6,000.00	1,495.75	4,504.25+	24.92
Audit	4,000.00	4,025.00	25.00−	100.62
Sub-Total	$ 281,511.00	$119,360.45	$162,150.55+	42.39

Court Admn. Services

Rent	6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00+	50.00
Utilities	5,500.00	2,150.97	3,349.03+	39.10
Maintenance Supplies	600.00	1,035.51	435.51+	172.58
Heating/AC Units	1,000.00	474.74	1,474.74+	.00
Postage	7,500.00	4,765.05	2,734.95+	63.53
Telephone	6,500.00	3,415.52	3,084.48+	52.54
Equipment Payments	8,851.00	3,202.66	5,648.34+	36.18
Printing & Supplies	12,000.00	8,445.13	3,554.87+	70.37
Office Contingency	3,000.00	1,820.26	1,179.74+	60.67
Equipment Maintenance Contracts	4,000.00	4,505.98	505.98−	112.64
Property Min. Comm.	3,000.00	360.73	2,639.27+	12.02
Newspaper	5,500.00	2,224.49	3,275.51+	40.44
Stewardship/Finance	5,500.00	796.28	4,703.72+	14.47
Trustees Committee	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Court Meeting Exp.	2,000.00	880.64	1,119.36+	44.03
Sub-Total	$ 71,151.00	$ 36,128.48	$ 35,022.52+	50.77

Special Missions

Burlington	$ 7,600.00	$ 3,799.98	$ 3,800.02+	49.99
Butner	9,500.00	4,750.02	4,749.98+	50.00
Higher Education	11,000.00	4,366.65	6,633.35+	39.69
Higher Ed. Comm. Exp.	.00	44.80	44.80−	.00
Caswell Parish	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00+	100.00
Glade Valley	4,500.00	1,125.00	3,375.00+	25.00
Church of the Cross	26,000.00	13,000.02	12,999.98+	50.00
Halifax Court	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00
Special Opportunities	4,800.00	918.83	3,881.17+	19.14
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000.00	7,453.10	546.90+	93.16
"Celebration Rock"	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Criminal Justice	200.00	45.74	154.26+	22.87
Sub-Total	$ 76,000.00	$ 39,904.14	$ 36,095.86+	52.50

Church Development

Orange County	5,100.00	.00	5,100.00+	.00
Covenant/Oak Grove	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
St. Barnabas	5,500.00	2,749.98	2,750.02+	49.99
Trinity, Raleigh	6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00+	50.00
St. Andrews	12,667.00	6,333.48	6,333.52+	49.99
Guilford Park	8,433.00	4,700.04	3,732.96+	55.73
Presbytery United Ministry	10,000.00	3,333.32	6,666.68+	33.33
Selma/Belleview	6,750.00	3,375.00	3,375.00+	50.00
Fairview/Center Ridge	6,750.00	3,375.00	3,375.00+	50.00
Triangle	7,500.00	3,750.00	3,750.00+	50.00
Church Dev. Contingency	1,000.00	135.95	864.05+	13.59
Church Supp. Comm. Exp.	300.00	.00	300.00+	.00
Small Ch. Dev. Comm. Exp.	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Korean Congregation	10,000.00	4,999.98	5,000.02+	49.99
Cary/Apex	25,000.00	12,499.98	12,500.02+	49.99
Land Acquisition	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00+	.00
Oxford Field	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
North Durham	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
North Raleigh	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Conting.	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Comm. Ex.	300.00	.00	300.00+	.00
Session & Its Work	1,000.00	196.04	803.96+	19.60
Sub-Total	$ 140,300.00	$ 48,448.77	$ 91,851.23+	34.53

Nominating Committee

Nominating Comm. Exp.	$ 1,000.00	$ 402.86	$ 597.14+	40.28
Sub-Total	$ 1,000.00	$ 402.86	$ 597.14+	40.28

Leadership Development

Resource Ctrg. & Person	5,600.00	758.67	4,841.33+	13.54
Research Committee	3,000.00	26.24	2,973.76+	.87
Teach. Skills - Books & Supplies	800.00	554.04	245.96+	69.25
Teach. Skills - Personnel	2,000.00	1,856.41	143.59+	92.82
Media Workshop - Supplies	100.00	122.35	22.35−	122.35
Media Workshop - Personnel	200.00	541.84	341.84−	270.92
Instroteach Workshop - Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Instroteach Workshop - Pers.	300.00	.00	300.00+	.00
Instroteach Module A - Suppl.	10.00	23.00	13.00−	230.00
Instroteach Module A - Pers.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Instroteach Module A - Suppl.	85.00	.00	85.00+	.00
Instroteach Module 2 - Pers.	200.00	5.64	194.36+	2.82
Storytell Workshop - Exp.	500.00	167.77	332.23+	33.55
Storytelling Workshop - Pers.	400.00	270.37	129.63+	67.59
Conflict Util. Workshop. Exp.	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Conflict Utl. - Personnel	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Team Teaching - Exp.	115.00	.00	115.00+	.00
Team Teaching - Pers.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
AAR Process Expense	140.00	.00	140.00+	.00
AAAR Process - Personnel	150.00	52.74	97.26+	35.16
Intergen. Exper. - Suppl.	130.00	.00	130.00+	.00
Intergen. - Personnel	190.00	.00	190.00+	.00

Learning Centers - Expense	130.00	.00	130.00+	.00
Learning Centers - Personnel	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Val. Clarif. - Expenses	160.00	57.20	102.80+	35.75
Val. Clarif. - Personnel	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Eval. & Mod. of C.E. Prog.	300.00	116.04	183.96+	38.68
In Touch	150.00	148.22	1.78+	98.81
Teacher Ed. Library	50.00	7.23	42.77+	14.46
New Media Equip.	500.00	556.66	56.66−	111.33
Rental of VTR	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
VTR Synopsis	800.00	221.50	578.50+	27.68
Van Expenses	1,000.00	389.49	610.51+	38.94
N. Course Writers Comp.	800.00	350.00	450.00+	43.75
Youth Retreat Expense	6,500.00	2,916.74	3,583.26+	44.87
Singles Retreat Exp.	1,150.00	410.90	739.10+	35.73
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,450.00	880.10	3,369.90+	19.77
COWC Program Expense	2,810.00	473.83	2,336.17+	16.86
Worship Task Force	2,760.00	683.59	2,076.41+	24.76
Men of the Church	250.00	.00	250.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 36,570.00	$ 11,590.57	$ 24,979.43+	31.69

Commission On Minister

Exam Expense	300.00	149.09	150.91+	49.69
Calls & Vacancies Exp.	600.00	237.27	362.73+	39.54
Calls & Vacancies Prog.	1,000.00	1,761.14	761.14−	176.11
Candidate Comm. Exp.	1,840.00	955.45	884.55+	51.92
Candidate Comm. Prog.	21,745.00	740.00	21,005.00+	3.40
Non-Parish Expenses	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Commission Expense	2,500.00	3,085.09	585.09−	123.40
Career Counseling	5,000.00	1,682.00	3,318.00+	33.64
Emergency Support	5,000.00	3,552.25	1,447.75+	71.04
Commission Dir. Minist.	5,000.00	2,254.01	2,745.99+	45.08
Alban Institute Prog.	5,000.00	2,700.00	2,300.00+	54.00
Sub-Total	$ 48,485.00	$ 17,116.30	$ 31,368.70+	35.30

Camp Section

Camp Oper. Subsidy	9,564.00	4,947.93	14,511.93+	.00
Capital Improv. Subsidy	15,050.00	2,201.40	12,848.60+	14.62
Sub-Total	$ 24,614.00	$ 2,746.53	$ 27,360.53+	.00

G.A. Budgeted Benevolence Expense

G. A. Undesignated	350,000.00	119,244.88	230,755.12+	34.06
World Missions	74,784.00	58,754.77	16,029.23+	78.56
PSCE	.00	282.50	282.50−	.00
Montreat College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. G. A. Budgeted Benevolence	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 424,784.00	$178,282.15	$246,501.85+	41.97

Synod Budgeted Benevolence Expense

Synod-Undesignated	278,703.00	117,112.77	161,590.23+	42.02
Barium Springs	5,000.00	771.00	4,229.00+	15.42
Presbyterian Home	5,000.00	4,235.02	764.98+	84.70
St. Andrews College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Union Seminary	.00	576.60	576.60−	.00
Queens College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Davidson College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Synod Budgeted Benevolence	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 288,703.00	$122,695.39	$166,007.61+	42.49

G.A. Non-Budgeted Benevolence Exp.

Witness Season	.00	22,675.71	22,675.71−	.00
Easter Offering	.00	27,915.25	27,915.25−	.00
G.A. World Hunger	.00	45.00	45.00−	.00
Disaster Relief Fund	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Good Shepherd Hospital	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Hanil Seminary	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Lay Evangelist	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Joy Gift	.00	3,251.45	3,251.45−	.00
Misc. G.A. Non-Budgeted Benevolence	.00	6,556.32	6,556.32−	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 60,443,73	$ 60,443.73−	.00

Synod Non-Budgeted Benevolence Exp.

Mother's Day Offering	.00	17,566.19	17,566.19–	.00
Thanksgiving Offering	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Synod Non-Budgeted Benevolence	.00	638.77	638.77–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 18,204.96	$ 18,204.96–	.00

Presbytery Non-Budgeted Benevolence Exp.

Glade Valley	.00	350.02	350.02–	.00
Presby. Pt. Scholarship	.00	1,090.00	1,090.00–	.00
Misc. Presby. Non-Budgeted Benevolence	.00	654.69	654.69–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 2,094.71	$ 2,094.71–	.00

Misc. Presbytery Non-Budgeted Exp.

Trinity Burl. Loan Exp.	.00	205.64	205.64–	.00
Misc. Non-Budgeted Exp.	.00	916.51	916.51–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 1,122.15	$ 1,122.15–	.00

Presbytery Tax Assessment

G.A. Tax Expense	$ 67,495.00	$ 40,000.00	$ 27,495.00+	59.26
Synod Tax Expense	22,129.00	15,000.00	7,129.00+	67.78
Mrs. Ernest Barber	3,250.00	1,624.98	1,625.02+	49.99
Frances Pritchett	6,500.00	3,249.96	3,250.04+	49.99
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	6,500.00	3,296	3,250.04+	49.99
Presby. Tax Contingency	2,929.00	.00	2,929.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 108,803.00	$ 63,124.90	$ 45,678.10+	58.01

Presbytery Cash Assets

Writer's Compensation	410.22	.00	410.22+	.00
Contingency Liab.-Loans	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00+	.00
Church Development	33,958.92	.00	33,958.92+	.00
Guilford Park	349.41	.00	349.41+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Bauer	392.79	.00	392.79+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Danhof	250.70	.00	250.70+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Watkins	15.68	.00	15.68+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Cooper	458.01	.00	458.01+	.00
New Church Dev.	26,222.75	.00	26,222.75+	.00
Resource Center Subscrp.	696.00	696.00	.00+	100.00
Sub-Total	$ 66,254.48	696.00	$ 65,558.48+	1.05

Hunger Fund Expense

Interest Expense	.00	363.10	363.10−	.00
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	.00	50,000.00	50,000.00−	.00
Mbj. Project Supplies	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Project Expense	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Task Force Admn. Exp.	.00	874.96	874.96−	.00
Conference Expense	.00	242.76	242.76−	.00
Zaire Travel Exp.	.00	3,427.70	3,427.70−	.00
Orange Presby. Projects	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 56,000.55	$ 56,000.55−	.00

Total Expense	$1,568,175.48	$772,869.58	$795,305.90+	.00
Total	$ 66,177.48	$ 23,770.81	$ 89,948.29+	.00

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1, 1981 to June 30, 1981

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Alamance	51,744.00	20,750.03	30,993.97
Asheboro First	22,842.00	9,517.50	13,324.50
Belleview	165.00	82.50	82.50
Bethany	9,500.00	3,958.35	5,541.65
Bethel	6,800.00	3,528.13	3,271.87
Bethesda	1,000.00	700.00	300.00
Bethlehem	1,330.00	.00	1,330.00
Blacknall	5,700.00	2,375.00	3,325.00
Brentwood	1,800.00	902.00	898.00
Brookston	600.00	475.00	125.00
Buffalo	14,000.00	5,960.00	8.040.00
Burlington First	39,738.00	19,866.00	19,872.00
Butner	2,000.00	666.64	1,333.36
Cary	5,229.00	2,500.00	2,729.00
Center Ridge	1,300.00	1,300.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	25,620.00	15,030.00	10,590.00
Church of the Cross	4,200.00	2,100.00	2,100.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,400.00	2,200.02	2,199.98
Community in Christ	3,300.00	825.00	2,475.00
Covenant	1,355.00	681.25	673.75
Crestwood	4,000.00	2,007.00	1,993.00
Cross Roads	4,070.00	1,886.00	2,184.00
Dogwood Acres	468.00	268.00	200.00
Durham First	36,400.00	15,186.70	21,213.30
East Burlington	600.00	300.00	300.00
Eden First	8,630.00	4,421.00	4,209.00
Efland	.00	-655.00	655.00
El Bethel	850.00	575.00	275.00
Eno	580.00	75.00	505.00
Ernest Myatt	11,005.00	3,791.66	7,213.34
Fairfield	550.00	280.00	270.00
Fairview	440.00	440.00	.00
Faith	1,920.00	960.00	960.00
Fellowship	2,000.00	833.35	1,166.65
Forest Hills	12,000.00	3,900.00	8,100.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,938.00	776.38	1,161.62
Garner First	3,000.00	1,250.00	1,750.00
Geneva	958.00	.00	958.00
Glenwood	8,200.00	3,850.02	4,349.98
Graham	25,018.00	9,120.00	15,898.00
Grassy Creek	150.00	75.00	75.00

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Greensboro First	168,400.00	71,210.00	97,190.00
Greenwood	2,200.00	1,523.45	676.55
Griers	375.00	200.00	175.00
Guilford Park	12,984.00	3,034.00	9,950.00
Hawfields	24,192.00	10,080.00	14,112.00
Hebron	175.00	200.00	25.00
Henderson First	45,038.00	20,894.39	24,143.61
High Point First	65,877.00	33,413.50	32,463.50
Hillsborough	4,870.00	1,673.40	3,196.60
Hope View	.00	.00	.00
Hudson Memorial	6,300.00	5,646.00	654.00
Jamestown	10,670.00	5,148.80	5,521.20
Joyce	500.00	250.00	250.00
Kenly	1,753.00	.00	1,753.00
Kirk of Kildaire	3,000.00	1,250.00	1,750.00
Little River	2,150.00	1,400.00	750.00
Littleton	809.00	436.00	373.00
Madison	4,950.00	2,475.00	2,475.00
Mebane	15,000.00	6,706.60	8,293.40
Mebane Memorial	4,260.00	2,310.00	2,310.00
Memorial	3,252.00	2,079.49	1,172.51
Milner Memorial	7,150.00	4,408.28	2,741.72
Milton	500.00	250.00	250.00
Mizpah	400.00	.00	400.00
Mt. Bethel	850.00	.00	850.00
Mt. Pleasant	.00	325.00	325.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	640.00	3,200.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,267.00	1,361.25	1,905.75
Northgate	.00	300.00	300.00
Nutbush	825.00	375.00	450.00
Oak Grove	1,980.00	990.00	990.00
Oak Hill	220.00	220.00	.00
Oakland	2,200.00	1,099.98	1,100.02
Oakview	385.00	193.00	192.00
Oxford	2,117.00	440.40	1,676.60
Piedmont	1,200.00	500.00	700.00
Pittsboro	1,360.00	1,360.00	.00
Pleasant Grove	.00	.00	.00
Raleigh, First	128,325.00	64,162.50	64,162.50
Randolph	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Red House	467.00	440.00	67.00
Reidsville	23,000.00	8,544.00	14,456.00
Riverview	200.00	.00	200.00

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Roanoke Rapids	16,300.00	7,817.32	8,482.68
St. Andrews, Henderson	968.00	968.00	.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	2,500.00	2,141.33	358.67
St. Barnabas	2,200.00	1,099.98	1,100.02
St. Giles	16,000.00	7,976.00	8,024.00
St. Paul	13,000.00	6,921.05	6,078.95
Sedgefield	5,756.00	2,508.30	3,247.70
Selma	490.00	106.00	384.00
Shiloh	6,500.00	3,297.15	3,202.85
Siler City	330.00	.00	330.00
Smithfield, First	17,830.00	8,965.04	8,864.96
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	4,200.00	2,130.35	2,069.65
Spring Hill	1,107.00	769.00	338.00
Springwood	1,320.00	760.00	560.00
Stanley White	1,900.00	100.00	1,800.00
Starmount	61,800.00	32,650.02	29,149.98
Stoneville	.00	.00	.00
Stony Creek	1,993.00	100.00	1,893.00
Triangle	1,850.00	687.50	1,162.50
Trinity, Burlington	300.00	.00	300.00
Trinity, Raleigh	800.00	600.00	200.00
Trinity Avenue	22,300.00	4,898.85	17,401.15
University	22,000.00	.00	22,000.00
Vandalia	14,061.00	7,030.44	7,030.56
Warrenton	820.00	200.00	620.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	25,436.00	11,641.00	13,795.00
Western Boulevard	9,200.00	4,600.04	4,559.96
Westminster, Durham	10,400.00	670.49	9,729.51
Westminster, Greensboro	27,225.00	11,618.75	15,606.25
Westminster, Lucama	522.00	.00	522.00
Westminster, Raleigh	16,360.00	6,330.00	10,030.00
Westview	12,700.00	7,350.00	5,350.00
Whispering Pines	330.00	220.00	110.00
White Memorial, J.C.	300.00	.00	300.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908.00	54,349.08	43,558.92
Yanceyville	2,500.00	1,249.96	1,250.04
Young Memorial	405.00	.00	405.00
Miscellaneous	.00	5,796.84	5,796.84
Total	1,302,112.00	595.670.06	706,441.94

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - June 30, 1981

Courts	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$119,224.88	$59,037.27	$178,282.15	$ 60,443.73	$238,725.88
Synod	117,112.77	5,582.62	122,695.39	18,204.96	140,900.35
Presbytery	287,360.11	5,086.34	292,446.45	35,772.91	328,219.36
Total	$523,717.76	$69,706.23	$593,423.99	$114,421.60	$707,845.59

INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1981 to June 30, 1981

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Camp New Hope Revenue				
CHN - Retreat Income	$ 78,700.00	$ 22,697.35	$ 56,002.65−	28.84
CNH - Sales Tax Return	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00−	.00
CNH - Other Income	.00	457.50	457.50+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 79,700.00	$ 23,154.85	$ 56,545.15−	29.05
Presbyterian Pt. Revenue				
P. Pt. - Camp Fees	31,500.00	11,442.40	20,057.60−	36.32
P. Pt. - Sales Tax Refund	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
P. Pt. - Other Bud. Income	.00	354.00	354.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 32,200.00	$ 11,796.40	$ 20,403.60−	36.63
Camp Program Income				
CNH - Program Fees	13,175.00	655.00	12,520.00−	4.97
P. Pt. - Program Fees	13,175.00	6,940.00	6,235.00−	52.67
Murdoch Receipts	.00	1,140.00	1,140.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 26,350.00	$ 8,735.00	$ 17,615.00−	31.59
Total Income	$ 138,250.00	$ 43,686.25	$ 94,563.75−	31.59

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
C. New Hope Oper. Exp.				
CNH - Cooks Salary Exp.	$ 10,925.00	$ 1,232.17	$ 9,692.83+	11.27
CNH - Lifeguard & Mtn. - Sal.	5,040.00	1,738.28	3,301.72+	34.48
CNH - FICA	1,062.00	211.44	850.56+	19.90
CNH - Gasoline Expense	2,000.00	1,117.47	882.53+	55.87
CNH - Drinks & Ice	3,000.00	605.70	2,394.30+	20.19
CNH - Camp Insurance	9,500.00	681.28	10,181.28+	.00
CNH - Utilities	11,000.00	6,289.85	4,710.15+	57.18
CNH - Food & Kitchen Exp.	15,000.00	3,648.33	11,351.67+	24.32
CNH - Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	153.72	246.28+	38.43
CNH - Camp Supplies	3,200.00	2,099.67	1,100.33+	65.61
CNH - Misc. Expense	300.00	461.83	161.83−	153.94
CNH - Sales Tax Expense	1,200.00	183.48	1,016.52+	15.29
CNH - Mortgage Expense	2,502.00	148.21	2,650.21+	.00
CNH - Truck Int. Expense	700.00	349.98	350.02+	49.99
CNH - Equip. Rep. & Repl.	9,400.00	1,220.08	8,179.92+	12.97
Sub-Total	$ 75,229.00	$ 18,482.51	$ 56,746.49+	24.56
C.N.H. Cap. Improv. Exp.				
CNH - Debt Retirement	6,150.00	.00	6,150.00+	.00
CNH - Truck Principal	2,000.00	893.34	1,106.66+	44.66
CNH - Misc. Cap. Improv.	1,150.00	667.09	482.91+	58.00
Sub-Total	$ 9,300.00	$ 1,560.43	$ 7,739.57+	16.77

Presbytery Pt. Oper. Exp.

P. Pt. - Cooks Salary	6,575.00	1,909.52	4,665.48+	29.04
P. Pt. - Mtn. Workers Salary	5,250.00	1,154.09	4,095.91+	21.98
P. Pt. - FICA	786.00	329.57	456.43+	41.93
P. Pt. - Gasoline Expense	3,000.00	1,590.75	1,409.25+	53.02
P. Pt. - Drinks & Ice	2,000.00	406.90	1,593.10+	20.34
P. Pt. - Camp Insurance	8,000.00	1,409.45	9,409.45+	.00
P. Pt. - Utilities	11,000.00	6,189.39	4,810.61+	56.26
P. Pt. - Food & Kitchen Exp.	11,150.00	2,805.35	8,344.65+	25.16
P. Pt. - Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	27.20	372.80+	6.80
P. Pt. - Camp Supplies	1,500.00	1,299.94	200.06+	86.66
P. Pt. - Misc. Expense	300.00	247.33	52.67+	82.44
P. Pt. - Sales Tax Expense	600.00	.00	600.00+	.00
P. Pt. - Equip. Rep. & Repl.	9,200.00	2,659.67	6,540.33+	28.90
Sub-Total	$ 59,761.00	$ 17,210.26	$ 42,550.74+	28.79

Presbytery Pt. Cap. Improv. Exp.

P. Pt. - Cabin Repairs	$ 1,500.00	$ 107.55	$ 1,392.45+	7.17
P. Pt. - Misc. Cap. Improv.	2,250.00	278.22	1,971.78+	12.36
P. Pt. - Contingency	2,000.00	255.20	1,744.80+	12.76
Sub-Total	$ 5,750.00	$ 640.97	$ 5,109.03+	11.14

Presbytery Camp Prog. Gen. Ex.

Program Supplies	1,500.00	659.92	930.08+	37.99
Office Supplies & Postage	100.00	79.06	20.94+	79.06
Publicity	1,500.00	128.86	1,371.14+	8.59
Off-Site Expense	1,000.00	162.71	837.29+	16.27
Sub-Total	$ 4,100.00	$ 940.55	$ 3,159.45+	22.94

Presbytery Camp Prog. - CNH

Nurse, Lifeguard - Salary	840.00	.00	840.00+	.00
Counselors - Salary	2,500.00	.00	2,500.00+	.00
Mtn. Workers - Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	272.00	.00	272.00	.00
Sub-Total	$ 4,362.00	$ .00	$ 4,362.00+	.00

Presbytery Prog. Exp. - P. Pt.

Nurse, Lifeguard - Salary	840.00	150.00	690.00+	17.85
Counselors - Salary	2,500.00	1,755.00	745.00+	70.20
Mtn. Workers - Salary	750.00	200.00	550.00+	26.66
FICA	272.00	.00	272.00	.00
Sub-Total	$ 4,362.00	$ 2,105.00	$ 2,257.00+	25.13

Total Expense	$ 162,864.00	$ 40,939.72	$121,924.28+	25.13
Total	$ 24,614.00	$ 2,746.53	$ 27,360.53+	.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
June 30, 1981

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought Forward 1980		$157,586.57
Income from Churches	$28,726.46	
Interest Income	7,068.92	
Total Income		35,795.38
Total Available		193,381.95
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	50,000.00	
Mbujimayi Project Supplies	.00	
Misc. Project Expense	.00	
Total Mbujimayi Expense		50,000.00
Balance June 30, 1981		143,381.95
Educational Opportunities		
Brought Forward 1980		10,586.08
Income from Churches		1,511.92
Total Available		12,098.00
Educational & Operational Expense		
Task Force Admn. Expense	874.96	
Promotional Expense	1,092.03	
Conference Expense	242.76	
Zaire Travel Expense	3,427.70	
Total Educational & Oper. Exp.		5,637.45
Balance June 30, 1981		6,460.55
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought Forward 1980		10,334.00
Orange Presbytery Project Expense		
Orange Presbytery Projects	.00	
Total Presbytery Project Expense		.00
Balance June 30, 1981		10,334.00
Total Funds Available		$160,176.50

HUNGER REPORT
January 1, 1981 to June 30, 1981

Church	Amount Paid
Alamance	963.74
Asheboro First	1,109.40
Belleview	54.20
Bethany	659.81
Bethel	482.47
Brentwood	14.00
Buffalo	50.00
Burlington First	951.85
Church of the Covenant	2,907.05
Church of the Cross	188.73
Church of Reconciliation	250.00
Community in Christ	310.66
Crestwood	3.00
Durham First	1,821.08
East Burlington	200.00
El Bethel	56.46
Eno	36.00
Ernest Myatt	703.92
Forest Hills	553.34
Fuquay-Varina	115.00
Graham	1.32
Greensboro First	2,000.00
Hawfields	612.02
Hebron	25.00
Henderson First	299.00
High Point First	1,045.35
Hudson Memorial	319.81
Jamestown	326.43
Kirk of Kildaire	94.47
Littleton	72.69
Mebane	73.21
Memorial	543.48
Milton	40.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	131.01
Northgate	85.50
Oakland	85.98
Oxford	30.00
Reidsville	955.61
Roanoke Rapids	388.72
St. Andrews, Raleigh	100.40
St. Barnabas	132.65

Church	Amount Paid
St. Giles	1,000.00
St. Paul	750.00
Sedgefield	309.10
Smithfield First	318.67
Smyrna	34.55
Speedwell	135.50
Stanley White	249.94
Starmount	1,108.75
Triangle	237.89
Trinity Raleigh	9.90
Trinity Avenue	311.67
Vandalia	564.51
Warrenton	82.91
Wentworth	88.87
West Raleigh	1,248.40
Western Boulevard	250.04
Westminster Greensboro	1,783.20
Westminster Raleigh	163.94
Westview	766.54
White Memorial, J.C.	63.15
White Memorial, Raleigh	1,422.49
Yanceyville	145.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Total	30,238.38

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 5:20 p.m. with worship by Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on October 20, 1981 in the First Church, Asheboro, N.C. convening at 9:00 a.m.

Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kenneth Doxey, Assistant Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
October 1, 1981

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING

OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

October 1, 1981

The Called Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. on October 1, 1981 at 10:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, The Reverend Samuel S. Wiley, who led the court in the singing of a hymn, scripture and prayer.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Larry Avent
Dean A. Bailey
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy E. Bird
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Milton S. Carothers
Charles R. Carter
Carol F. Chase
M. Gray Clark
Donald Cooper
Frank M. Dew
James Drinkard
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Steven Gadaire
David Garrison
Philip Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
R. E. Hildebrandt
Z. N. Holler
Edsel M. Huffstetler
James Jones
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David T. Lee-Andrews
Jerry E. McCann, Sr.
Wilkes Macaulay
Harland Merriam
James F. Miller
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
Jamie B. Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Samuel Pope
E. Allen Proctor
Harriss Ricks
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor Scott
Carter Smith
William F. Stinespring
Al F. Thomas
Robert Lee Turner
Douglas Vaughan
William D. Varker
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Mitchell Causey and Leslie W. Gaulden
Bethel - Randal Dunn
Bethany - A. H. Patterson, Jr.
Bethlehem - Olivia N. Jones
Blacknall - John H. Adams
Buffalo - Garland Barker
Burlington First - George Bell, Bill Cothran and Joseph Houston
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Church of the Covenant - John E. Barney
Community in Christ - Lucinda B. Findley
Cross Roads - J. D. Wall
East Burlington - Betty C. Flint
Eden First - Coy Stack
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr. and Aubrey C. Thompson
Greenwood - Tom Williams
Griers - C. Frank Smith
Guilford Park - Willis B. Howard, Jr.
Hawfields - N. N. Fleming, III and Robert W. Scott
Henderson First - Stanley Betts
Hillsborough - John L. Bell
Hudson Memorial - Dot Bass and George Brinkley
Jamestown - Sam McKarem
Little River - Guy Miller
Mt. Bethel - Leroy Eure
Madison - Peggy Sealy
Mebane - Paul C. Davis
Memorial - Peggy Saul
Milner - W. T. Scarborough
New Hope, W.S. - Marshal R. Dean
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Piedmont - R. N. Adams
Reidsville - W. G. Springs
Sedgefield - Carolyn Flynn
Shiloh - John C. Scott
Speedwell - Wade M. Balsley
Trinity, Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Avenue - Louis Swanson
University - Jo Dawson and Mrs. Bruce Strowd
Vandalia - Robert Brown
Westminster, Durham - Elly Happer and Sandra Lutz
Westminster, Greensboro - Mary Harrill
Westminster, Raleigh - Betty A. Crawford

Wentworth - Jasper Roberts
Westview - Harry M. Clark
White Memorial - Julian M. Fore, Grace Hartzog, Polly D. Jansen, Marvin L. Speck, George Stine and Margaret Terry
Yanceyville - Elizabeth P. McPherson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Shirley McNeill
Katie Witherington

The Church Administrators present were:

Tom Henderson
Lloyd J. Skidmore, Jr.

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk
Anne Higgs
Della Moore
Charles Noonan
Debra Perry

The following visitors were present:

Irma Allen
Peggy Baldwin
V. M. Baldwin
J. Dillon Cherry
Nell M. Clark
John Draper
Gary R. Fravel
Joan Gosper
Jim Hannah
Jack Hensley
Louise Hensley
Claude Harris
Eugene Hinkle
Marsha L. Hooks
Bill Hylton
Roger Johnson
Richard E. Lawson
Sharon Lawson
W. O. Lemmon
C. W. Lowry
Carl R. McIntyre
Ray McIntyre
W. Clay Macaulay
Mildred Massengill
Tom Parks
Howard M. Pearson
Wade Redding
Barry Smith
Hal Swangin
Tracy Swangin
Harold Stanfield
Robert L. Stephens
Julia Ross Strope
Edna Wagner
Romelda Wells
Sam Wilson
Charlie A. Wright
Frankie Zumbro

Ministers excused from all or part of the meeting:

Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
James Drinkard
Pansie Evers
William Foster
Samuel Fudge
David Garrison
James Grubb
Joe Harvard
Haywood Holderness

William H. Jarrett
Charles Klotzberger
William Leist
John Leith
A. M. McGeachy
James Moorhead
Clay Stalnaker
Ben West
David Wiseman
Eugene Witherspoon

PURPOSE OF MEETING STATED

Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk, read the call for the meeting of Orange Presbytery on October 1, 1981, 10:00 a.m. at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. for the following purposes:

1. To consider the statement of renunciation of the communion and authority of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., by the Reverend Stephen M. Crotts, Pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington (cf. BCO 111-3); and

2. To appoint an Administrative Commission "to visit that portion of the church affected with disorder to inquire into and settle the difficulties therein" (BCO 19-3).

COMMUNICATION

The stated clerk read the following communication:

1. Requests for excused absences of those listed above were granted by the court.

2. Members of the Commission on the Minister were given the privilege of the floor along with confirmed members of the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

The Reverend Charles Williams, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the church and made pertinent announcements.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Al Thomas, chairman, presented a letter of resignation dated September 13, 1981 from The Reverend Stephen Crotts, pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church. The letter reads as follows:

Dear People Whom God So Loves!

In the play, *The Fiddler On The Roof,* a particular character's job is to straddle the roof and play his fiddle.

My job is not unlike that.

It's a high position requiring balance.

And I've a tune to play come hot or cold, rain or shine.

For 3 years now I've tried to keep my balance here and play my tune no matter what happens. And the result is that many of you lovely people have gathered to get involved in the music of Jesus Christ.

Yet through it all, we just haven't been able to mend some of the tears of this, the local church, that have resulted from pouring so much new wine into an old wineskin.

In one area things are going so well. In another area there is sharp conflict.

But of even deeper consequence is the Presbyterian Church, U.S.'s clear departure from Biblical truths. The denomination has refused to be called back into line by her prophets. The future indicates an even more rapid shift away from basic, historic Christianity. Apostasy looms large before us. And because of this I can no longer in good conscience continue as a teaching elder in the Presbyterian Church, U.S. Therefore I wish to separate myself from such unbelief as a gesture of prophetic protest.

So, now, for the good of the Westview Church, and the cause of Christ in general, as well as for the good of my family, I am announcing my resignation effective at noon, November 1, 1981.

There have been many thrilling things about the past 3 years, but none more thrilling than watching God work and people respond by getting involved with their spiritual gifts to form a ministering community. Indeed, the world has glimpsed in us the kingdom of God come upon us!

In announcing my resignation let me assure you that God will take care of you as He will me.

My wife and I have decided, for family reasons, to stay in the area. We shall be looking into several opportunities that have come our way for ministry.

Do pray for us as we seek God's will. And we shall pray for you, too, as you decide His will for you.

And my God have mercy on our souls!

Stephen M. Crotts

The sermon of that day was referred to with its 12 points of difference from the Presbyterian Church, U.S.

He referred to the Administrative Committee of the Commission to work with the officers of the Westview Church and with Mr. Crotts.

CROTT'S STATEMENT TO THE COURT

Stephen M. Crotts read a statement to the court regarding his views and differences with the Presbyterian Church, U.S. He requested that the court transfer him as an ordained minister to the Presbyterian Church of America where he will begin a new congregation on Sunday, October 4.

The following motion was adopted (vote: 88 for, 28 against)
That Orange Presbytery, the court having jurisdiction over The Reverend

Stephen M. Crotts and the Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, shall record the irregularity of Mr. Crott's statement of renunciation of the communion and authority of the Presbyterian Church in the United States made in a letter of resignation to the congregation of the Westview Presbyterian Church dated September 13, 1981, and this same court of jurisdiction withdraws from the Reverend Stephen M. Crotts all authority to exercise office derived from this church. (BCO 111-3)

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION FOR THE WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

A motion passed that the court recess for 10 minutes while the moderator selects the nominees to serve on the Administrative Commission for the Westview Church.

The court recessed and the moderator met with members of the Westview Presbyterian Church and other interested members of the court.

The court reconvened and the moderator presented the following nominees for the Administrative Commission on the Westview Church who were elected after the floor was opened for other nominees:

MINISTERS
Edsel Huffstetler, Buffalo Church
Paul Woodall, Convenor, Bethel Church
Elizabeth Wood, Chaplain, Durham County General Hospital

RULING ELDERS
D. J. Walker, Burlington First Church
Robert Scott, Hawfields Church
Alan Keith-Lucas, University Church
Marjorie Whitaker, Trinity Burlington

Motion passed: That the Presbytery establish an Administrative Commission to mediate differences and reconcile sisters and brothers, to the end that the difficultires may be corrected by the Session of the church if possible, that the welfare of the Westview Presbyterian Church may be promoted, that the unity of the Church in Christ Her Head may be made manifest.

The Administrative Commission shall proceed in the following manner.

1. The Administrative Commission shall bring information to the session of the church involved. It shall counsel with the session as to the proper actions to be taken in correcting the reported difficulties.
2. The Administrative Commission may offer its help as a mediator in case the session either finds itself unable to settle the problems, or take no steps toward settlement.

3. The Administrative Commission may act to correct the difficulties, observing procedural safeguards.
4. The Administrative Commission shall provide the court with a proper and full record of the resolution of the matter.

ADJOURNMENT

The court adjourned with prayer to meet in stated session in the First Church, Asheboro, North Carolina, on October 20, 1981 at 9:00 a.m.

Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Anne C. Higgs, Assistant to Clerk

THIRTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
October 20, 1981

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

THIRTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

October 20, 1981

The thirty-ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, North Carolina on October 20, 1981, at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, The Reverend Samuel S. Wiley. The Reverend Steve Gadaire led the court in worship.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Stephen Berghaus
Timothy Bird
David Blue
E. C. Brammer
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Robert E. Button
Edgar Byers
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
William B. Cartwright
John N. Causey
William Chappell
M. Gray Clark
Donald Cooper
Arthur G. Courtenay
Frank Covington
George W. Crofoot, Jr.
William M. Currie
Tom Davis
Frank A. Davison
Frank M. Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
William Drummond
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Joe Flora
J. Bruce Frye
Steven D. Gadaire
David Q. Garrison
Joe Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Claude Godwin
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joe Harvard
Haywood Holderness, Jr.
Z. N. Holler
Sam Hope
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
William H. Jarrett
James A. Jones
Winona Jones-duCille
Tim Kimrey
Dale R. Kline
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David T. Lee-Andrews
John H. Leith
William A. Leist
Frank T. Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
A. M. McGeachy
James W. McGinnis
Harland Merriam
Glenn Miller
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery

Joseph B. Mullin
Marion Murray
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
Jamie B. Pharr
Steve Pharr
H. E. Pickard
Z. T. Piephoff
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope
E. Allen Proctor
C. H. Reckard
Harriss Ricks
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott
Robert E. Singdahlsen
A. Carter Smith
R. Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William Stinespring
C. R. Terrell
Al F. Thomas
James B. Tubbs
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Douglas Vaughan
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
R. S. Wells
Ben West
Matthew Whong
John Whitley
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
David Wiseman
E.D. Witherspoon, Jr.
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - W. G. Wyrick, Jr. and Clyde E. Reece
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and Eleanor Alexander
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Brentwood - Paul W. Craven
Buffalo - Clarence Hinshaw
Burlington First - Guy B. Ephland and Bob Moffett
Butner - Lawrence Colville
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - Ralph M. Gibson and Mitchell Thompson
Church of the Cross - Percy Pearce
Church of Reconciliation - Lynnette Campbell
Community in Christ - Marsha Hooks
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - Ruth Walker
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Jane Rourk
East Burlington - Gene Kizziah
Eden First - Nancy B. Edwards
Efland - Howard McAdams
El Bethel - Beatrice Barnes
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernesst Myatt - Warren Shaw
Fairview - Ethel Strickland
Faith - Jackson W. Hogan
Fellowship - Bill McCorquodale
Forest Hills - Groome Fulton
Geneva - Alvis Clement

Glenwood - Naomi Mitchell
Graham - D. L. Bryan and Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greensboro First - J. E. Bradsher, Nancy Hannah, W. A. Lambert, Harry Phillips, Red Routh and J. C. Wilson
Greenwood - Wayne Robertson
Griers - Catherine Bass
Guilford Park - Ezra W. Brooks, Jr. and Judy Herron
Hawfields - R. A. Evans, Jr. and N. N. Fleming
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - Gladys Walker
High Point First - David K. Tillson, Steven L. Braxton and Carl A. Bailey
Hudson Memorial - Henry Fleming and Robert Brenner
Hillsborough - Sadie R. Strayhorn
Jamestown - J. Thomas Futrell
Joyce - Moyer Martin
Kenly - M. T. Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - Leon Gabriel
Littleton - Robert Thorne
Little River - Mildred Cash
Mt. Pleasant - M. L. Stephenson
Madison - C. K. Watson
Mebane - J. H. James
Mebane Memorial - Scott Trantham
Memorial - Lou Whitt
Milner Memorial - Margaret Page
Milton - Barry Cardwell
Mizpah - Doretha B. Davis
Northgate - Rankin Webb
Nutbush - Weldon Curl
Piedmont - Robert N. Adams
Pleasant Grove - Madalu Wright
Raleigh First - W. J. Brown, Earle Finley, Gerald Van Dyke
Randolph - Hazel Slaydon
Reidsville First - William G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Zeb R. Denny
St. Andrews - Isabell Keeler
St. Barnabas - Jim Gailey
St. Giles - Peggy Forster and Richard Grassi
St. Paul - Clarence Dorman, Jr. and Bill Sanders
Sedgefield - Carolyn Flynn
Selma - Keith A. Kyser
Shiloh - Troy E. Johnson
Siler City - Russell Lawson
Smithfield First - Sandra P. Johnson
Smyrna - Raymond Jones
Speedwell - Lucy Rankin

Stanley White - Carlton Fanney
Starmount - Edwin L. Bryan and Noel Garvin
Stoney Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - Carl Parker, Jr.
Trinity Avenue - Jack Crumpacker and Louis Swanson
Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Raleigh - Becky Seaford
University - William Heizer and Mildred Hoggard
Vandalia - Joseph Fontana
Warrenton - Nat White
Wentworth - Jasper Roberts
Western Boulevard - Carlyle C. Craven
Westminster Greensboro - Marian Hunter
Westminster Raleigh - Betty Crawford
West Raleigh - John Hunter and Douglas McLamb
Westview - Dillon Cherry and Romelda Wells
Whispering Pines - Leon Cranford
White Memorial J. C. - Milton G. Coats
White Memorial Raleigh - W. Cary Eaaton, John Minter, W. W. Smith, Mrs. F. Lee Terry, Ray Ritsema, Carl Stoddard
Yanceyville - Elizabeth McPherson

The following visitors were present:

John Barney
Marie Burchell
Barbara Blalock
Dudley Crawford
Roy Crowder
W. R. Dyer
Gary R. Fravel
Robert Hailey
Robert Hall
Hary Harrill
Albert Harrison
Jackie Hinesley
James H. Hogg
John Key
John D. MacLeod, Jr.
Carol Lynn McKnight
Bob Milks
Mrs. Carl Monroe
John Olson
Elaine Percival
Julia Ross Strope
Kathryn Wilds
Phyllis Womble
Dot Temple
Robert Patterson
Katambwa Nkonu

The Directors of Christian Education present were:

Betty Berghaus
Carolyn Brown
William Caruso
John Johnson
Leslie McLeod
Calvin Parks
Candy Reid
Becky Wood

The Church Administrators present were:

Tom Henderson
Lloyd J. Skidmore, Jr.

Ministers excused from all or part of the meeting:

William Bennett
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
Galen Elliott
William Foster John Garrison (3:15)
Carter Gillespie
Wilson Gunn (3:00)
Robert Herron
Richard Hildebrandt
Morton Kurtz
William Pender
Clay Stalnaker
Robert Sturdivant
Elizabeth Wood
William Wrenn, Jr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
Pansie Evers
Session of Grassy Creek Church
Session of Oak Hills Church

ELDERS
Jack Crumpacker (3:00)
Louis Swanson (3:00)

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk
Anne Higgs
Della Moore
Debra Perry
Charles Noonan

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented the requests and communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those previously listed were granted by the court.

2. Clerk has received Certificates of Dismission from the Secondary Presbytery of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod for the Reverent Gary R. Fravel and from the Presbytery of Atlanta for the Reverend Robert Hall. A motion passed that these two men be received pending their successful examination by the court.

3. The minutes of the Commission to Install/Ordain were found in order and admitted to record:

STEPHEN BERGHAUS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Stephen W. Berghaus as pastor of Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, met at Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church on September 20, 1981 at 2:00 p.m., and was called to order by H. Edwin Pickard. Prayer was voiced by Jim Tubbs. The following

members were present: *Ministers:* Galen Elliott, H. Edwin Pickard and James B. Tubbs. *Ruling Elders:* Leroy Eure, Walter Marcom and Richard Broadwell.

H. Edwin Pickard was elected chairman and Leroy Eure clerk of the Commission. Guest Ruling Elder James N. Porter, III, of Hickory Grove Church of Mecklenburg Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 2:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Galen Elliott preached the sermon, using as his text Acts 26:12-19 and his topic, "Visions and Obedience." Leroy Eure propounded the constitutional questions and Richard Broadwell voiced the prayer of installation. Stephen W. Berghaus was declared fully installed as Pastor of Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James Tubbs charged the pastor and H. Edwin Pickard charged the congregation.

Stephen W. Berghaus, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Galen Elliott.

JOHN N. CAUSEY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install John N. Causey as pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church met at the church on July 26, 1981 at 4:00 p.m. and was called to order by James E. Drinkard. Prayer was voiced by James Drinkard. The following members were present: *Ministers:* James E. Drinkard, Haywood Holderness, and Jamie B. Pharr. *Ruling Elders:* Mitchell Causey, Linda Fulk and Calvin Hood, Fred Lanzi, Hulon Perry, Faye Raybon, Robert Raybon, Jerry Rose, Mary Underhill, Wilbur Underhill and Bill Kirby.

James E. Drinkard was elected chairman and Mitchell Causey clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, W. W. Olney, III, of Fayetteville Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Haywood Holderness preached the sermon, using as his text Daniel 2:1-11 and his topic, "Expectations". Mitchell Causey propounded the constitutional questions and Jamie B. Pharr voiced the prayer of ordination/installation. John N. Causey was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. W. W. Olney, III, charged the pastor and James E. Drinkard charged the congregation.

John N. Causey, the newly ordained and installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jamie Pharr.

CARTER B. GILLESPIE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Carter B. Gillespie as Associate Pastor of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church met at the church on August 16, 1981, at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Robert W. Scott. Prayer was voiced by the James M. Rissmiller. The following members were present: *Ministers:* James Rissmiller, C. H. Reckard and Steve Gadaire. *Ruling Elders:* Robert W. Scott, N. N. Fleming, III, and R. A. Evans, Jr.

Robert W. Scott was elected chairman and R. A. Evans, Jr., clerk of the Commission. Guest minister, W. L. Hawkins of the Norfolk Presbytery, was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. James Rissmiller preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4:1-7; 11-16 and his topic, "The Misplaced Comma." Robert W. Scott propounded the constitutional questions, and N. N. Fleming, III, voiced the prayer of ordination/installation. Carter B.Gillespie was declared fully ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the Hawfields Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. C. H. Reckard charged the Associate Pastor and W. L. Hawkins charged the congregation.

Carter B. Gillespie, the newly ordained/installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by N. N. Fleming, III.

DAVID LEE-ANDREWS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain/install David Lee-Andrews as pastor of the Greenwood Church, met at the church on August 2, 1981 at 7:00 p.m. and was called to order by Philip R. Gehman. Prayer was voiced by Philip Gehman. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Philip Gehman, John Whitley and Harold Waldruff. *Ruling Elders:* Tom Williams, Harvey Carroll and Coy L. Stack.

Philip Gehman was elected chairman and Tom Williams clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers James McKinnon of Albemarle Presbytery and Louie Andrews, Jr., of Norfolk Presbytery and guest ruling elder Lenwood Lee of First Church, Morehead City of Wilmington Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Reverend McKinnon preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 28:4-7 and his topic, "A Commission and a Promise". Coy L. Stack propounded the constitutional questions and Louie V. Andrews, Jr., voiced the prayer of ordination/installation. David T. Lee-Andrews was declared fully ordained/installed as pastor of the Greenwood Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Lenwood Lee charged the Pastor and John Whitley charged the congregation.

David T. Lee-Andrews, the newly ordained and installed Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Philip Gehman.

DAVID C. HUFFMAN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install David C. Huffman as pastor of the Trinity Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, met at the church on September 27, 1981, at 6:30 p.m. and was called to order by Lee Adkins. Prayer was voiced by Phyllis Kort. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Lee Adkins, Phyllis Kort and John Causey. *Ruling Elders:* Becky Seaford, Phil Travis and Charlotte Newman and Ed Jennings.

Lee Adkins was elected chairman and Charlotte Newman clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers, Thomas Bland of S.E. Seminary and John White of St. James Methodist Church, of Raleigh, were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m. the chairman presiding. Dr. Bland preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 4:1-18 and his topic, "Treasure in Earthen Vessels". Lee Adkins and Philip Travis propounded the constitutional questions and Becky Seaford voiced the prayer of installation. David C. Huffman was declared fully installed as pastor of the Trinity Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. John Causey charged the pastor and Phyllis Kort charged the congregation.

David Huffman, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by John Causey.

CARTER S. SMITH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Carter S. Smith as Associate Pastor of the First Church, Durham, met at the church on September 27, 1981 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Samuel S. Wiley, who also voiced prayer. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Samuel S. Wiley, James Grubb and Joseph S. Harvard, III. *Ruling Elders:* Virginia Antrim, Gifford Davis and Margaret Newton Poole.

Samuel Wiley was elected chairman and Gifford Davis clerk of the commission. Guest ministers James Liestman (U.P.C.) and Thomas L. Borland of First Church Charlotte, were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m. the chairman presiding. Thomas Borland preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 4:7-12 and his topic, "The Importance of Being Earthy." Gifford Davis propounded the constitutional questions and Virginia Antrim voiced the prayer of installation. Carter S. Smith was declared fully installed as Associate Pastor of First

Church Durham according to the Constitutionof the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James Grubb charged the Associate Pastor and Joseph Harvard charged the congregation.

Carter S. Smith, the newly installed Associate Pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Samuel Wiley.

4. The following overture requesting division of Orange Presbytery was referred for action at this meeting:

The Sessionof the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, meeting in a stated session on February 1, 1981 at the St. Paul Presbyterian Church adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the members of Orange Presbytery have the Christian duty to set an example in the consumption of the world's limited energy resources, and

WHEREAS, the number of churches with sufficient seating capacity to host Orange Presbytery is very limited, and

WHEREAS, two presbyteries would get twice as many people involved in presbytery work, and

WHEREAS, smaller presbyteries tend to be closer to the members of the presbytery and more in tune with their needs,

NOW BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED: That the Session of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina overture the Presbytery of Orange to request the Synod of North Carolina to divide the Presbytery of Orange into two presbyteries.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket of Orange Presbytery was adopted as amended that the report of the Nominating Committee be heard after the Memorial Service at 1:45 p.m.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Wilkes Macaulay, host pastor, welcomed members of the court to the church and made pertinent announcements. The Moderator introduced Dr. John MacLeod, Executive Director of the Synod of North Carolina, and the Reverend Nancy Morris, Resource Center Specialist.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

Resolutions: Alvis Clement, Chairman and Robert Wells

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Douglas Vaughan, chairman, presented the report of the Council which was adopted:

I. Actions taken:

1. Appointed Dot Temple to replace Bob Pierce on the Hunger Task Force of the Synod of North Carolina.
2. Accepted the resignations from Council of Ken Doxey and D. J. Walker.
3. Appointed Marsha Hooks and Wilson Gunn to represent Council on a joint committee with the Commission to study the matter of minimum salaries for Ministers and Educators in Orange Presbytery.
4. Instructed the Evaluations Committee to discontinue the practice of receiving anonymous evaluations of personnel in connection with end of term reviews.
5. Appointed Carolyn Brown to serve as liaison with the Evaluation Committee.
6. Employed Nancy Morris as Orange County Cooperative DCE and Resource Center Specialist attached to the Durham Center:

Salary	$10,600
Continuing Education	350
Travel Expense	1,500
Annuity	1,272
	$13,722

Funding:
$6,930 — Leadership Development
$5,000 — Church Development
$1,792 — Orange County Cooperative

7. Agreed that Council will no longer operate a summer programmatic camping program in the manner we have in the past two years and that we decide once and for all whether or not we want to operate a summer camp.

The following recommendations were presented by John MacLeod and were adopted:

The Coordinating Council of the Synod of North Carolina requests that Orange Presbytery authorize the serving of Communion at the Women of the Church Leadership Training Conference March 21-24, 1982 at Penn 4-H Center near Reidsville.

The Synod of North Carolina Ministry Group on Partnership Services requests that Orange Presbytery authorize the serving of Communion at Synod's Youth Conference January 22-24, 1982 at Camp Caraway.

II. Recommendations:

1. That General Assembly and Synod share in the 1981 budget deficit of $37,561 on the basis of percentages already adopted.
2. That the churches be asked to increase their benevolence giving 10% beyond their 1981 acceptances.
3. That Presbytery's assessment for 1982 be $3.52 and that the $15,000 assessment for the 1984 General Assembly be a separate line item for 1982-83.
4. That whenever more than two trial sermons are to be heard at Presbytery, the Court divide itself into two commissions to hear the sermons and take related actions.
5. That Presbytery hear the report of the Committee to Study Minimum Salaries at the February meeting of the Court.
6. That Presbytery appoint a Steering Committee to work toward the establishment of a church in north Durham, to be composed:

From Orange Presbytery:	From the Petitioning Group:
Rev. Herb Underwood	Mr. Call Smith
Rev. Eugene Witherspoon	Mr. Scott Buck
Rev. Ed Henegar	Ms. Charlotte Barnard
Mrs. Jerri Swanson	

And that Yadkin Presbytery (UPCUSA) be invited to appoint four (4) members to work with the Steering Committee to explore formation of a union congregation.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE OVERTURE TO DIVIDE ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Edwin Brammer, chairman, presented the report with its recommendation which was adopted by a vote of 112 for, 109 against:

RECOMMENDATION:

The Committee recommends that the Presbytery of Orange answer the resolution of the St. Paul's Presbyterian Church in Greensboro asking that Presbytery overture the Synod of N.C. to divide the Presbytery of Orange into two presbyteries be answered in the negative.

RATIONALE:

With the approval of the Court at its April meeting a Committee was appointed by the Moderator of Orange Presbytery to study the Overture from St. Paul's Presbyterian Church and to report its recommendations at the October meeting of Presbytery.

As part of its research the Committee sent a letter to every Minister and Clerk of Session in Orange Presbytery. In this letter we invited the response of

Ministers, Ruling Elders and Church Sessions to the Overture's request that "the Synod of North Carolina divide the Presbytery of Orange into two presbyteries." In addition, each committee member personally contacted Ministers and Ruling Elders in their district. The Committee believes that the information provided via telephone conversations and letters was adequate.

From this data the committee has identified the following issues which we believe need to be addressed:

STEWARDSHIP

Stewardship of time and money was frequently voiced as a concern. Many felt that too much time and gas were expended in travel to meetings. Irritation over the extended length of meetings was also stated as an example of poor stewardship. In addition many individuals felt the largeness of Orange Presbytery made it more costly to operate than would two smaller presbyteries.

Several ways of addresssing this issue were suggested to the committee:

1. To have the Council appoint an operations division in both the east and west sections of Orange Presbytery. The goal would be to cut down on time traveled, fuel consumption and include more people in the work of the Presbytery. Representatives from the east and west divisions would work together on the Council.
2. To locate Presbytery staff in Raleigh, Durham and Greensboro. This option may not reduce travel, but could make staff more visible and thereby more accessible to various geographic regions of the Presbytery.

   Whether it would cost less or more to operate two presbyteries and two offices is an issue the Committee found impossible to project. Cost would be contingent upon many things such as the function/design of the newly organized presbytery or presbyteries.

ROLE OF PRESBYTERY

There is no consensus among churches and geographic regions as to the role of Presbytery. This lack of a common definition has caused disagreement over the function of staff. In the past Orange Presbytery has determined it would be a resourcing agency. If a church or group of churches needs Presbytery assistance, then they were expected to seek it. If a church is waiting for staff to assist with a problem and the staff is waiting for an invitation by the church then dissatisfaction and problems occur.

1. The type of presbytery we are needs to be openly discussed and resolved. Once this action is taken, the role of presbytery needs to be clearly communicated to churches and ministers.
2. Along the same lines, staff functions and accountability need to be clearly defined and stated to local churches. More clarity in this area would assist ministers and ruling elders in knowing whom to contact for what on the staff.

PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

Many felt that presbytery meetings last too long and that the number of churches able to host presbytery meetings was severely restricted by the largeness of Orange Presbytery.

1. Whatever the bounds of a presbytery, the number of churches capable of hosting the court will be limited.
2. The time consumed by traveling to presbytery meetings and the length of time it takes to conduct the court's business deserve attention. It is the hope of this committee that these concerns will be seriously studied and resolved.

INCLUSION/EXCLUSION

Individuals, churches and geographic regions feel excluded from the committees of Presbytery and from its overall work.

1. A re-organization of the Council might alleviate this problem.
2. Also the Committee became aware that some ministers, lay persons and churches are waiting for something to be done for them while making no effort to become involved. This Committee urges individuals and churches to make their wants and skills known so that this will be included in the work of the Presbytery.

SYNOD

The Overture from St. Paul's asks that we overture the Synod to realign the boundaries of Orange Presbytery.

1. An overture to the Synod of N.C. could not be heard until June 1982. If the Synod agreed to study the suggestion of this court no action would be possible until June 1983 and it might be later than that.
2. This reality would mean Orange Presbytery could not advance in its ministry or call a new General Presbyter for at least three (3) years.
3. There is no guarantee Synod will re-establish the old boundaries of Orange and Granville Presbyteries.

These are the concerns which the committee heard repeatedly expressed. We recognize the seriousness of the issues raised and we urge that they be addressed by Presbytery; however, we do not believe the issues raised are reason to overture the Synod, nor are we convinced that issues identified could be solved by dividing into two presbyteries.

A motion passed that the Moderator appoint a committee to prepare a proposal for pursuing the matter of how presbyteries may best be structured in order to overcome the problems voiced in the debate of this issue and to report its proposal to the winter meeting of Presbytery.

Moderator's Committee

Rev. Z. N. Holler, Chairman
P.O. Box 5507
Greensboro, N.C. 27403
Telephone: 275-6403

Rev. W. Claude Godwin, Jr.
P.O. Box 10785
Raleigh, N.C. 27605
Telephone: 834-4379

Mr. Thomas Henderson
4110 Groometown Road
Greensboro, N.C. 27407
Telephone: 292-2754

Mr. John W. Herndon
304 Shadow Valley Road
High Point, N.C. 27260
Telephone: 883-1106

Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes
Route 1, Box 3-C
Pittsboro, N.C. 27312
Telephone: 542-2830

Rev. Phyllis H. Kort
3514 Winding Way
Durham, N.C. 27707
Telephone: 942-8597 or 688-8503

Rev. Joseph B. Mullin
617 N. Elm Street
Greensboro, N.C. 27401
Telephone: 373-0445

Ms. Shirley McNeill
Westminster Presbyterian Church
301 E. Whitaker Mill Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27608
Telephone: (Home) 782-0671 — (Work) 828-0507

Rev. H. Edwin Pickard
1704 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27608
Telephone: 834-3424

Mrs. Jane Rourk
808 Wells Street
Durham, N.C. 27707
Telephone: 489-5820

Mrs. Jessie Rae Scott
Route 1
Haw River, N.C. 27258
Telephone: 578-2274

Mr. Lloyd Skidmore
First Presbyterian Church
112 S. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, N.C. 27601
Telephone: 821-5750

Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr.
P.O. Box 29
Burlington, N.C. 27215
Telephone: 227-1476

Rev. Charles Williams
508 W. Davis Street
Burlington, N.C. 27215
Telephone: 228-1703

Staff:
Joyce Bauer, Donald Cooper,
Jim Watkins and Sam Wiley

WORSHIP

Steven Gadaire, chairman of the Worship Committee, presented Dr. M. Katambwa Nkonu. Dr. Katambwa is the chief of staff at the Bibanga Hospital in Mbujimayi, Zaire. He spoke to the court of the work of the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center which is sponsored by Orange Presbytery and led the court in worship.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

K. Misenheimer, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted as presented.

Mrs. Jane Rourk, First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C., was elected Moderator-in-Nomination for 1982.

The following persons were elected to serve:

COORDINATING COUNCIL - Class of 1985

Richmond Bernhardt, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Robert Thomas, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Albert Harrison, Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Mrs. Helen Herndon, First Presbyterian Church, High Point
John Van Bruggen, Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian, Durham
Lloyd Skidmore, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh
David Frazier, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh
Ms. Barbara Smith, Butner Presbyterian Church
Rev. Norman Whitney, Bethany Presbyterian Church
Rev. Allen Proctor, St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh
Rev. Frank Lemmon, Counselor, Raleigh
Rev. James Grubb, Chaplain, Institutions at Butner

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER - Class of 1984

Mrs. Naomi Allen, Milner Memorial
Charles Little, Jr., West Raleigh
Rev. Ed Brammer, Reidsville First
Rev. Robert Fields, Hudson Memorial

TRUSTEES, ORANGE PRESBYTERY - Class of 1984

Owen Cooke, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Paul Ridge

TRUSTEES, DAVIDSON COLLEGE - Class of 1985

Mrs. Jane Armfield, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
J. Dickson Phillips, Chapel Hill, N.C.

TRUSTEES, GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL - Class of 1984

Robert Kizer, First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro
Fred Alexander, First Presbyterian Church, High Point
J. M. Ramsey, Jr., First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro

GENERAL ASSEMBLY MISSION BOARD - Class of 1985

Rev. A. M. McGeachy - West Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD'S COORDINATING COUNCIL - Class of 1984

Mrs. Jessie Rae Scott, Hawfields
Rev. K. Misenheimer, Dogwood Acres/Whispering Pines

The following persons were elected to the Class of 1983 to serve on the Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery (by written ballot):

District I — Mrs. Pat Smith, First Church, Eden
District II — William Varker, Westminster Church, Greensboro
District III — Annie Lee Young, Cross Roads Church, Mebane
District IV — Lee Adkins, Triangle Church, Durham
District V — Mary Lib Phipps, St. Giles Church, Raleigh
District VI — Frank Covington, Roanoke Rapids First
District VII — Helen Mozingo, Selma Church

A motion passed that the process of two nominees being submitted by each district be referred to the Council of Presbytery for study and recommendation to the February meeting of Presbytery.

LUNCH

The court recessed for lunch and reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

A resolution was presented that the Presbytery of Orange express by a standing ovation to Debra Perry its appreciation for her outstanding services as a secretary and "Girl Friday", but also for her services "above and beyond the call of duty" done always with a ready smile and happy voice which never failed to make any contact with our Presbytery office a joy and delight.

Alvis Clement, chairman of the Resolutions Committee offered the following resolution:

Whereas God has called us to meet on this day at the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro to be about His business,

Be It Resolved, therefore that praise be to God for our Moderator, Dr. Samuel S. Wiley, who has chaired our meeting with joy and impartiality.

Furthermore, we thank God for our hosts, the Reverend Wilkes Macaulay, the officers of the church, and for all who have labored to prepare for us this delicious meal,

Also, we are grateful for our services of worship conducted by Steve Gadaire,

And finally, we seek God's continuing blessings upon the work of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER
MEMORIAL SERVICE
DR. WILLIAM MCCORKLE
DR. BENJAMIN R. LACY, JR.
DECEASED RULING ELDERS

Action was taken that these memorials be printed in the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

DR. WILLIAM HART MCCORKLE

Dr. William Hart McCorkle, a native of Rock Hill, South Carolina, was born May 29, 1900. Bill was educated at the Citadel and earned advanced theological degrees from UTS, Richmond and Princeton Seminary.

He served as assistant pastor of First Church, Knoxville, Tennessee; pastor, Westminster Church, St. Louis, Missouri; pastor, First Church, Bristol, Tennessee and associate pastor of First Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Bill served as a Navy chaplain during World War II and was said to have been the Navy's most decorated chaplain; he earned four combat stars, the Silver Star for gallantry, the Asiatic Ribbon, citations, and a Purple Heart while serving with the Marines in the South Pacific.

Dr. McCorkle served as moderator of the General Assembly in 1963 and as moderator of the Synod of Appalachia in 1961. He made the first overseas visit for the PCUS as moderator to Brazil in 1963.

Dr. McCorkle died July 1 in a hospital in Asheville following an apparent heart attack. Bill, Martha and John were enjoying a visit in their Montreat home when he became ill.

He will always be remembered for his radiant smile and expression of happiness that he left with each person he met or visited. He served Orange Presbytery in many capacities and was always available to work with small churches in the Presbytery. One of his last interims was with the Belleview and Selma churches in this Presbytery.

Bill is survived by his wife, Martha Burkhead McCorkle, and two children, John T. McCorkle and Catherine Elizabeth McCorkle.

DR. WILLIAM H. MCCORKLE

His face was never pale,
Nor his eyes ever
Mirrored pain,
The World he reached to gain
By helping others
To see God with love and joy.
Was always chasing rainbows,
Illuminating a winding way
With vigor and deep concern
For others by leading the way.
Was radiant every day,
Decorated and served
His Lord many long years
In every Christian way.
The humor and his hand
He left for us all,
To let no shadows fall
Upon us whom he loved so well,
And now, in God's Throne
Rests his joyful soul,
A gift of God,
Who forever holds.

- Claude Phelps, July 1981

DR. BENJAMIN RICE LACY, JR.

Dr. Benjamin Rice Lacy, Jr., was born on July 30, 1886, and was a native of Raleigh, North Carolina.

He graduated from Davidson College and attended Worcester College of Oxford University on a Rhodes Scholarship. He was the first Rhodes Scholar from Davidson.

He served as associate pastor of First Church of Raleigh and as home missionary to several churches in Wake County. During World War I he served as a chaplain with the 113th Field Artillery in France. Following his return in 1919, he became pastor of Central Church in Atlanta, which he served until assuming the seminary presidency.

Lace served as president and professor of homiletics at UTS from 1926 until he retired in 1956. He was moderator of the General Assembly in 1950 and moderator of the Synod of North Carolina in 1934.

Dr. Kirk Allen, First Church of High Point, expressed appreciation for the active participation that Dr. Lacy had in the life of that Church. Kirk said further that Dr. Lacy served Presbyterian Home as chaplain and counselor to the residents.

Kirk stated further, "He let the light of his faith shine upon many of us, more than we can number."

Dr. Lacy died August 3 at the Presbyterian Home. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. W. J. McClure of Moneta, Virginia; two sons, Benjamin R. Lacy, III, of Front Royal, Virginia; and Dr. William W. Lacy of Nashville, Tennessee.

DECEASED RULING ELDERS

Church	**Name**
Asheboro First	James McNeely
Bethel	Howard G. Holt
Cross Roads	Herbert Tate
Glenwood	W. H. Howerton
Forest Hills	William Snow Bencini, Sr.
Grassy Creek	W. Pressley Davis
Greensboro First	Charles Theodore Boyd
	Webster Banks Wilson
Henderson First	James Crawford Cooper
	Nathaniel Quinton Faulkner
	Robert Macon Ivey
Mebane Memorial	Clayton P. Johnston
Piedmont	Allan Graham
	Wade Staunton, Jr.
Reidsville First	Byrd M. Barker
St. Paul	Robert Lee Jones
Trinity Avenue	Frank T. deVyver
	Edwin J. Massengill
Warrenton	Frank H. Daniel
West Raleigh	Daniel McLeod Peterson
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman presented the report which was adopted by the court:

I. Actions

To be admitted to record:

A. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:

1. Daniel Grandstaff as Pastor, Springwood Presbyterian Church, Whitsett, N.C., effective October 3, 1981.
2. Robert Singdahlsen as Stated Supply, Little River Presbyterian Church, Hurdle Mills, N.C., effective October 31, 1981.
3. Arthur Courtenay as Stated Supply, Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, Lucama, N.C., effective October 1, 1981.

B. Transferred:

1. Tom C. Davis to Everglades Presbytery to accept the call to serve as Presbyterian Chaplain at the University of Miami, effective July 31, 1981.
2. J. Hal Clark, Jr. to North Alabama Presbytery pending his reception at its October 20, 1981 meeting.
3. Daniel Grandstaff to Shenandoah Presbytery to accept the call of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, Harrisonburg, Va.
4. Chris East, candidate, to Concord Presbytery to accept the call to serve the Grassy Creek and New Dale Presbyterian Churches.

C. Approved supply relationship as follows:

1. Rev. Edward Kezar as Interim Supply of the Riverview Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C. for an indefinite period.

D. Appointed:

To the Candidates' Committee:

Class of 1984: The Reverend Donald Boulton
The Reverend Phil Gehman
Mrs. Judy Henegar
Mr. John Knight

II. Recommendations

A. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Charles Williams	Burlington First	Salary Auto Allowance	$11,200 3,500	$13,600 4,700
Joseph Flora	UNC-G Campus Minister	Salary	20,042.88	21,044.92
Milton Carothers	UNC-CH Campus Minister	Salary	21,238.10	22,299.94
Alfred Thomas	St. Andrews College	Salary	25,001.86	26,251.94
James N. Grubb	Butner Institutions	Salary	19,246.24	20,208.50

B. To extend the Stated Supply relationship between K. Misenheimer and First, Dogwood Acres, and Whispering Pines Presbyterian Churches, Asheboro, N.C., from September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

C. That Presbytery concur with the request of the congregation of the Crestwood Church and the Reverend Randy Terrell that the pastoral relationship between him and the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, be dissolved effective July 31, 1981.

D. To approve the following report of the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee:

1. Requests that the matter of Raymond Horn's desire to be divested of office without censure, heard at the July 21, 1981 meeting of Orange Presbytery, be deliberated; and that, if approved, procedures be followed to assign him to a particular church, subject to the approval of the Session of that church. (BCO 112-1; 107-11)
2. Buie M. Seawell has begun the process of transferring his membership from Orange Presbytery to Denver Presbytery, UPCUSA.
3. Requests that the Presbytery grant permission for Rev. John Stephenson to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery as Interim Supply of the Summerville Church at Lillington, N.C., Fayetteville Presbytery.
4. That Robert Hall, member of the Presbytery of Atlanta, be received into Orange Presbytery pending his successful examination and signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations. Mr. Hall is engaged in graduate study at Duke University.
5. Reports that the Commission on the Minister of Asheville Presbytery has advised that it finds Alston Macon's work in that presbytery not proper to the Ministry of the Gospel, and as such, recommends that he not seek admission to Asheville Presbytery. Our Committee will continue discussions with Alston.
6. Requests that W. W. Thomas's desire to continue his membership in this presbytery while serving as Professor at James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va., be denied. We further recommend that he begin the process for transferring his membership to the Presbytery where his work is located.
7. Reports that H. Alton Lee has received two letters by action of Presbytery, asking that he appear at presbytery, to be heard in his defense on charges that he has failed to be engaged in the discharge of the functions of office. (BCO 107-8)

   There has been no response to these two letters or to phone calls. We therefore recommend that he be immediately suspended from office indefinitely, and that "the third citation" be sent. (BCO 107-4) (Citation sent by Stated Clerk on October 23, 1981.)

E. That the current mileage reimbursement for Pulpit Supplies be changed from 12¢/mile to 20¢/mile and that this be effective January 1, 1982. (Please note the current Presbytery honoraria minimums are $35 for churches under 500 members and $50 for churches of over 500 members.)

F. Calls:

1. That the call of El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C., to Robert Button as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows: (1/2 time)

Salary	$4,305
Housing	$1,535
Utilities	$1,200
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	2,400
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
4 Sundays and 2 Weeks Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to Gary R. Fravel as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances)	$13,735
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That the half (½) time calls of the Belleview and Selma Presbyterian Churches, Selma, N.C., to Rufus Gerald Smith as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of the calls are as follows:

	Belleview	**Selma**
Salary	$3,955.20	$5,952.80
Salary	$1,600.00	$2,400.00
Housing	720.00	1,080.00
Utilities	480.00	720.00
Cont. Ed.	195.20	292.80
Auto Allowance	960.00	1,440.00
M.A.F.	Provided	Provided
Two Weeks Vacation		Provided
One Week Study Leave		Provided

4.
   a. That the work of Julia Ross Strope at the Olin T. Binkley Memorial Baptist Church, Chapel Hill, N.C., as Minister of Christian Education for Children be approved in accordance with BCO 27-1. The work is as follows:

Responsibilities:

A. The MCEC shall be responsible for keeping the Board of Christian Education and its appropriate committees (Pre-School and Children) abreast of current thinking and trends in children's work as well as resources available. The MCEC will also give guidance in keeping the objectives, needs, programs, and possibilities for Christian Education before the congregation through all possible means.

B. It is expected that the MCEC will be capable of serving as a consultant to teachers and leaders in helping them develop skills. This will include providing formal workshops and training sessions here and promoting attendance at other available training events as well as giving informal individual and group assistance as needed.

C. The MCEC shall have primary responsibility for:

1. Programs - Working with the Board of Christian Education in the planning, execution, and evaluation of such programs that may be a part of Binkley's total educational effort. Such programs may include:

   a. The Sunday Church School
   b. Pre-School extended session, Primary and Junior Church
   c. Summer camps, Vacation Church School, etc.
   d. (With other staff members) inter-generational activities, all-church camps and retreats and other events in which children are to participate.

2. Administrative

   a. The MCEC shall be the staff representative for:
      1. Fellowship Committee
      2. Board of Christian Education
      3. Singles Ministry

   b. The MCEC shall serve as a liaison between the Christian Education Program for Children and the Building and Grounds Committee to assure that the educational wing is being used effectively for Christian Education as provided by the guidelines of the 1978 Building Use Policy.
   c. The MCEC shall be the staff liaison between the Binkley Pre-School and the Bi-City Center for Children, coordinating planning of shared space with the church program, resolving potential areas of conflict, and seeking support from the congregation for these special ministries of Binkley Church.
   d. The MCEC shall work with the Senior Minister and the Associate Minister in the coordination and supervision of the seminary interns.
   e. The MCEC shall work toward maintaining effective communication between Binkley and other churches in matters pertaining to Christian Education.

3. Worship

a. Design and help carry out the integration of children in meaningful corporate worship.
b. Consider and bring about ways to pass on the faith more effectively to children.
c. Preach at least once a quarter.
d. Serve as liturgist in corporate worship as needed.

4. Pastoral - Make hospital and home visits as needed.

b. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the terms of the call be approved as follows and placed in her hands: (1/2 time)

Salary, (of which up to 40% of the annual salary (is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances)	$8,400
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	Provided
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
One Week Study Leave	Provided

G. Your attention is called to the Draft Proposal for Minimum Salaries. Please express to the Committee your comments for their information prior to presentation of the recommendations at the February 1982 meeting of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Carter Smith presented Julia Strope, Gary Fravel and Robert Hall for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery. Carter spoke of the previous examination of these three people by the Committee on Examinations. Each person gave a 500 word statement of his/her Christian experience, views in theology, Bible, sacraments and church government. Fravel and Strope were also examined on their knowledge of theology, Bible, sacraments and church government.

Julia Strope preached a sermon using as her topic, "Pocket Lights and Street Lamps". A motion passed that this portion of her examination be sustained.

The floor was opened for questions to each person. A motion passed that the examinatios of Strope, Fravel and Hall be sustained as satisfactorily in each of its parts and as a whole.

CALLS IN HANDS

The calls of Gary Fravel from the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, as pastor; of Robert Button to the El Bethel Church as pastor and to Gerald Smith from the Selma and Belleview Churches as pastor was presented to them by respective members of their churches.

SIGNING OF BOOK OF MINISTERIAL OBLIGATIONS

Robert Hall, Julia Strope and Gary Fravel signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations of Orange Presbytery and the Stated Clerk presented them with a History of Orange Presbytery.

Samuel S. Wiley led the court in prayer.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN/INSTALL GARY R. FRAVEL

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Gary R. Fravel as pastor of the Glenwood Church, Greensboro, N.C. on November 1, 1981 at 7:00 p.m. is as follows:

Jerry McCann - To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
Al Thomas — To Preach the Sermon and Read the Scripture
Carter Gillespie — To Voice the Prayer of Installation and Charge the Pastor
R.H.L. Smith — To Charge the Congregation
Kathy Newman, Michael Nunn and A. Dillard Angel —
To Complete the Commission

ROBERT E. BUTTON

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to install Robert E. Button as pastor of the El Bethel Church, Eden, N.C. on November 1, 1981 at 7:00 p.m. is as follows:

Donald Pratt — To Preside
Robert Wells — To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Harold Waldruff — To Preach the Sermon
Marie Burchell — To Read the Scripture
George Butler — To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Coy Stack — To Charge the Pastor
Jean Rodenbough — To Charge the Congregation

JULIA ROSS STROPE

The Commission elected by Orange Presbytery to ordain Julia Ross Strope in the University Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. on December 13, 1981 at 4:00 p.m. is as follows:

James Jones, III — To Preside
Mildred Hoggard — To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Robert Seymour — To Preach the Sermon
William Smith — To Read the Scripture (OT)
Richard B. Ross — To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Milton Carothers — To Charge the Minister
Vance Barron — To Charge the Congregation
Laura Piver — To Read the Scripture (NT)
Samuel H. Pope — To Complete the Commission

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING OF PRESBYTERY

The next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C., on February 23, 1982 at 9:00 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned with prayer by the Moderator, Samuel S. Wiley.

Samuel S. Wiley, Moderator
Joyce Phillips Bauer, Stated Clerk
Kay Misenheimer, Asst. to the Clerk

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1981

Administrative Commission
Northgate Church 95

Westview Church 184

Appreciation Expressed 16, 63, 138

Audit 114

Barium Springs 29

Bills and Overtures 15, 79, 84

Book of Church Order - Amendments 17, 30, 31, 42, 82

Budget 16, 17, (1981), 29, 30, (1982), 199

Business Administrators 110, 181, 192

Called Meeting 182

Calls 58, 59, 61, 145, 146, 149, 209, 210

Camps 16, 17, 21, 46, 51, 66, 79, 82, 198

Candidates 54, 86, 143, 208

David K. Allen 54

John C. Quillan 54

R. Page Shelton 54

Michael R. Nevling 86

Susan D. Fricks 144

Skip Mericle 144

Carol Strickland 144

Michael Worsham 144

Changes in Terms of Calls 55, 85, 139, 208

Church Development 16, 19, 199

Church Treasurers 30

Churches Enrolled 6, 72, 108, 180, 190

Commission to Install and/or Ordain

David Garrison 10

George W. Crofoot, Jr. 10

Joseph S. Harvard, III 11

Richard E. Hildebrandt 11

Winona Jones 13

Allen Proctor, Jr. 12

Curtis Glenn Miller 12

James B. Tubbs 13

William J. Drummond 14

A. D. Ellison, Jr. 61, 75

Elizabeth Wood 61, 77

William B. Cartwright 62, 75

William H. Jarrett 62, 76

W. Frank Covington 92, 111

Stephen Berghaus 150, 193

John N. Causey 150, 194

Carter Gillespie 150, 195

David Lee-Andrews 151, 195

David C. Huffman 151, 196

Carter S. Smith 151, 196
Gary R. Fravel 213
Robert E. Button 213
Julia R. Strope 214
Committee on the Interim 80, 112
Commission on the Minister 28, 51, 84, 90, 145, 182, 203, 207
Commissioners to the General Assembly 66, 138
Committee on Presbytery Meetings 113
Committee on Women's Concerns 83
Council of Orange Presbytery 16, 27, 65, 79, 112, 198, 203
Court Administrative Services 27
DCE 9, 74, 110, 181, 192, 198
Dissolution of Pastoral Relationships 84, 139, 207
District Meetings 79
Docket 9, 79, 111, 197
Easter Offering 29
Evaluation 198
Examinations 60, 91, 145, 148, 149, 212
Excused 8, 74, 109, 181, 182, 193
Financial Statements 31, (1980), 97, 152
Finance/Stewardship Committee 16
General Assembly 29, 30
Glade Valley School 80
Higher Education 16

History of PCUS 50

Honorable Retirement 51, 58

John R. McAlpine 51

Vance Barron 87

Stuart Henry 88

John Boyd 141

Hunger - Mbujimayi Project 30, 83, 113, 130

Interim Coordinator 112

Joy Gift 29

Labor Inside Bounds 57

Labor Outside Bounds 57, 90

Leadership Development 20

Manual of Presbytery 129

Memorial

Dr. William McCorkle 205, 206

Dr. Benjamin R. Lacy 205, 206

Deceased Ruling Elders 205, 206

Men of the Church 78

Mileage 209

Minister Received 9, 75, 111, 193

Minister Transfer 85, 208

Moderator 5, 16, 71, 103, 107, 175, 179, 185, 189, 201, 214

Moderator's Committee 202

Nominating Committee 65, 94, 203

Non-Parish 56, 62, 90, 140, 209

Overture - University Church 64

St. Paul Church 77, 197, 199

Presbyterian Home 29

Presbytery Meetings 201

Presbytery Minutes 14, 78, 113

Presbytery Staff 9, 17, 74, 181, 193

Queens College 17, 30

Refugees 83

Resolution 15, 50, 79, 80, 84, 93, 94, 141, 197, 204

Northgate Church 14

John McAlpine 78

Role of Presbytery 200

Roll of Ministers 5, 71, 107, 179, 189

Session and Its Work 17, 62, 81, 113

Sessional Records 63

Special Missions 18

St. Andrews College 83

Stated Clerk 103, 111, 140, 175, 185, 214

Stewardship 200

Synod of North Carolina 29, 113, 201, 204

Time and Place of Meeting 68, 175, 214

Treasurer of Orange Presbytery 129, 130

Trustees

Davidson College 203

Glade Valley School 204

Orange Presbytery 17, 203

Visitors 8, 74, 110, 192

Welcome by Host Church 9, 112, 182, 197

Witness Season 29

Woman Chaplain, NCCCW 16

Women of the Church 78, 135, 198

Worship 5, 50, 83, 107, 110, 140, 189, 203

Youth 17, 51

Volume XVII

October 1982

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

DIRECTORY

* * * * *

FORTIETH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
February 23, 1982

* * * * *

FORTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
April 27, 1982

* * * * *

FORTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
July 26-27, 1982

* * * * *

FORTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
October 26, 1982

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1982

DIRECTORY
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
1982

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Moderator - 1982: Mrs. Jane Rourk
Moderator in Nomination - 1983: Reverend Edwin Pickard
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Joyce P. Bauer
Interim Staff Coordinator: Reverend Samuel S. Wiley
Staff Associate: Reverend James J. Watkins
Staff Associate: Reverend Donald Cooper
Staff Associate: Reverend Paul Ransford, Jr.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1983 - Earle Purser
1983 - Dailey Derr
1984 - W. Owen Cooke
1984 - Paul Ridge
1985 - W. S. Harris
1985 - Robert Simpson

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

1983 - Douglas Orr
1983 - June Crumpler
1983 - Reid Craig
1984 - J. M. Ramsay, Jr.
1984 - Robert Kizer
1984 - Fred Alexander
1985 - Mrs. Charles Tucker
1985 - Arthur Jackson
1985 - Mary Hart
1986 - Warren Brannon

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1984 - Edward Lilly
1984 - James Dorsett
1985 - J. Dickson Phillips
1985 - Jane Armfield
1986 - Howard Covington

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

1983 - Joseph Flora
1983 - Bob Walker, Jr.
1984 - Jessie Rae Scott
1984 - K. Misenheimer
1985 - Malcolm Williams
1986 - Margaret Terry

1983 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRINCIPAL MINISTERS
Jean Rodenbough
Joseph Flora
Harriss Ricks
Timothy Bird
Victor Scott
Robert Fields
Allen Proctor
Gerald Wilson

PRINCIPAL RULING ELDERS
Erwin Fuller, Jr.
Edna Bell
John Hamil
Roger Johnson
Fred Manley
Grace Hartzog
Thelma Boyd
Pat Barbour

PAST MODERATORS

1972 - Rev. Tom Anderson
1973 - Malcolm Williams
1974 - Rev. Curtis Harper, Jr.
1975 - Dr. Charles Hammond
1976 - Rev. W. Kirk Allen
1977 - William Owen Cooke
1978 - Rev. William Smith
1979 - Rev. Pansie C. Evers
1980 - D. J. Walker, Jr.
1981 - Rev. Samuel S. Wiley
1982 - Mrs. Jane Rourk

STAFF AT ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Interim Staff Coordinator - Rev. Samuel S. Wiley
Stated Clerk/Treasurer - Joyce P. Bauer
Staff Associate - Rev. Donald Cooper
Staff Associate - Rev. Paul Ransford, Jr.
Secretaries - Dorothy Bass, Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Marjorie O'Briant
Bookkeeper - Charles Noonan
Resource Center Specialist - Nancy Morris

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATORS

Lloyd Skidmore - First Church, Raleigh
Beulah Robinette/Alison Mathews - First Church, Greensboro
Dottie Ridenour - White Memorial, Raleigh

DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Martha Lou Anderson - Starmount
Sheila Barrick - Western Blvd.
Betty Berghaus - Mt. Bethel
Carolyn Brown - Cross Roads
Cathy Carpenter - Church of the Covenant
Clyde T. Cook - Greensboro First
Donald Cooper - Orange Presbytery
Dottie Dubose - Raleigh
Evelyn Edwards - Greensboro First
Gail Frazier - Jamestown
Steven Gadaire - Graham
Angie George - Westminster, Durham
Carter Gillespie - Hawfields
Carol Griffith - High Point First
Vernon Grimes - United Parish Ministry
Scott Hawkins - Blacknall
Kay Healey - Willow Springs
Claire Holt - Greensboro First
John Johnson - Greensboro First

Betty Jo Kendall - West Raleigh
Kate Lee - Hudson Memorial
Rebekah E. Lee-Andrews - Reidsville First
Charlotte Lequire - Henderson First
Sue Madsen - Forest Hills
Leslie A. McLeod - Westminster, Greensboro
Shirley McNeill - Westminster, Raleigh
Glenn Miller - Raleigh First
Nancy Morris - Orange Presbytery
Calvin Parks - Raleigh First
Sam Pope University
Candy Reid - Alamance
Louise Roberts - St. Paul
Carter Smith - Durham First
Martha Stevenson - White Memorial, Raleigh
Julia Strope - Binkley Memorial
Gail Thompson - White Memorial, Raleigh
Kathy Parrish Wall - Milner Memorial
Kate Witherington - Buffalo
Bill Wood - Mebane

WOMEN'S COUNCIL

President - Grace Hartzog

MEN OF THE CHURCH

President - David Thompson

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

DISTRICT I
Reid Montgomery
Pat Smith

DISTRICT II
Lela Jones
William Varker

DISTRICT III
Annie Lee Young
Donald Nance

DISTRICT IV
Lee Adkins
Madeline Eaker

DISTRICT V
Mary Lib Phipps
Herbert Underwood

DISTRICT VI
Frank Covington
George Morton

DISTRICT VII
Helen Mozingo
Gerald Smith

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chairman: Rev. Z. N. Holler (Class of 1984)

Dist.	Name	Address	Home	Business
	CLASS OF 1983			
2	Rev. Jim Miller	Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	621-6388	274-5467
4	Rev. Robert Pierce	Box 419, Roxboro 27573	599-7541	599-1564
2	Rev. Donald Lannon	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
7	Mrs. Denise Renfrow	Rt. 1, Box 177, Lucama 27851	284-4429	284-2112
2	Mrs. Marsha Hooks	4511 Brookhaven, Greensboro 27406	674-0244	
2	Mr. James Hogg	Box 5218, High Point 27262	887-1369	
7	Ms. Myrline Watson	Rt. 3, Box 197, Benson 27504	934-4763	
3	Rev. Wyatt Aiken	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	
5	Rev. David Wiseman	Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
4	Mrs. Carolyn Brown	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
7	Mr. Norwood Faison	501 Tower Rd., Selma 27576	965-2759	
1	Mr. J. Ed Lewis	2101 Richardson Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-7545	
	CLASS OF 1984			
1	Mr. Roy Wagner	1311 Pinecrest Ave., Reidsville 27320	349-5682	
7	Mrs. Cleo Bracey	806 N. Webb St., Selma 27576	965-3202	
3	Mr. Ted Hruslinski	222 Bradley St., Burlington 27215	226-6832	
4	Rev. Norman MacDowell	Box 652, Oxford 27565	693-2191	693-6816
5	Mr. James Cox	5409 Amsterdam Pl., Raleigh 27606	362-4314	
2	Rev. Z. N. Holler	Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
3	Rev. A. B. Plexico	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
4	Rev. Wilson Gunn	6412 Lakeway Drive, Raleigh 27612	847-8870	847-9897
2	Rev. Larry Avent	Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718
5	Rev. Claude Godwin	Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
5	Rev. Ed Pickard	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
	CLASS OF 1985			
2	Mr. Richmond Bernhardt	Box 21927, Greensboro 27420	273-4994	378-1450
2	Mr. Robert Thomas	200 E. Avondale Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-4897	
2	Mr. Albert Harrison	5612 Harbor Dr., Greensboro 27410	299-2638	
2	Mrs. Helen Herndon	304 Shadow Valley Rd., High Point 27260	883-1106	
4	Mr. John Van Bruggen	2205 Sprunt Ave., Durham 27705	286-7233	
5	Mr. Lloyd Skidmore	112 S. Salisbury, Raleigh 27601	833-9283	821-5750
5	Mr. B. C. Allen	336 Buncombe St., Raleigh 27609	782-2525	781-4713
3	Rev. Norman Whitney	1502 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
5	Rev. Allen Proctor	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	828-3372	833-6043
5	Rev. Frank Lemmon	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
6	Rev. James Grubb	Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
	CLASS OF 1986			
1	Mr. Charles Watson	202 S. Doll St., Madison 27025	548-2191	
2	Rev. Dean Bailey	Box 12, Asheboro 27203	625-3144	625-3227
2	Mr. Milnor Jones	101 Wentworth Dr., Greensboro 27408	275-5694	228-3533
3	Mr. Earl Guss	404 Collingwood Dr., Burlington 27215	584-9272	
3	Dr. James Evers	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	
4	Rev. Phyllis Kort	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	
5	Dr. Robert Stoops	3705 Corbin St., Raleigh 27612	787-3315	
5	Ms. Shirley McNeill	301 E. Whitaker Mill, Raleigh 27608		828-0507
5	Rev. Edgar Byers	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
6	Mrs. Eudean Gabriel	Box 411, Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-4634	

7	Rev. Robert E. Lee	Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
4	Dot Efland	Efland 27243		

INTERIM STAFF COORDINATOR

Rev. Samuel S. Wiley	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	286-0704

STAFF ASSOCIATES

Mrs. Joyce Bauer	Box 2874, Durham 27705	787-7780	286-0704
Rev. James Watkins	Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Rev. Donald Cooper	Box 2874, Durham 27705	489-7134	286-0704
Rev. Paul Ransford	Box 2874, Durham 27705	967-7205	286-0704

MODERATOR OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Dr. H. Edwin Pickard	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH REPRESENTATIVE

Mrs. Grace Hartzog	2909 Hostetler St., Raleigh 27609	782-2373	

MEN OF THE CHURCH REPRESENTATIVE

Mr. David Thompson	804 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	228-0766	227-5919

YOUTH REPRESENTATIVE

Mr. Jeff Tillack	5000 Quail Hollow Dr., Raleigh 27609	876-2205	

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Rev. Z. N. Holler, Chairman
Richmond Bernhardt
Carolyn Brown
Rev. Lawrence Avent
Rev. James Miller
Marsha Hooks
Rev. A. B. Plexico
Rev. Donald Lannon
Rev. Norman Whitney
Lloyd Skidmore
John Van Bruggen
Joyce P. Bauer
Rev. Samuel S. Wiley
Rev. James Watkins
Rev. Donald Cooper

BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE

Rev. James Miller, Chairman
Lloyd Skidmore
Marsha Hooks
Rev. A. B. Plexico
John Van Bruggen
Rev. Lawrence Skidmore
Carolyn Brown

CAMPS SECTION

Chairperson: Rev. A. B. Plexico, Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302

COURT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

Chairperson: Lloyd Skidmore, 112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairperson: A. D. Ellison, 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609

STEWARDSHIP EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Rev. James Tubbs, 7506 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609

COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

Chairperson: Rev. W. T. Perkins, Box 14003, Raleigh 27610

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Chairman: Rev. Jim Rissmiller

Name	Address	Home	Business
Class of 1983			
Mrs. Pat Barbour	Rt. 1, Box 111-B, Clayton 27520	934-4042	
Mr. Bill Hylton	P.O. Box 5174, High Point 27262	454-1062	882-0131
Rev. Harold Waldruff	P.O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Rev. Jim Rissmiller	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Class of 1984			
Rev. Ed Brammer	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Rev. Robert Fields, Jr.	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Mrs. Naomi Allen	310 Morriston, Raleigh 27608	833-1372	834-6202
Mr. Charles Little, Jr.	3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-6892	737-3320
Class of 1985			
Rev. Phil Gehman	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	228-9269	292-5704
Ms. Doris Betts	Rt. 3, Box 157A, Pittsboro 27312	542-5701	
Rev. Clint McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	257-1462
Ms. Nell Strowd	1301 Carol Woods, Chapel Hill 27514	929-2320	
Chairpersons of Commission Sub-Committees			
Rev. Haywood Holderness (Candidates Committee)	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Rev. Joseph Harvard (Examinations Committee)	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511
Rev. Paul Woodall (Non-Parish Teaching Elders)	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Rev. Ed Brammer (Calls & Vacancies)	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Staff			
Rev. Jim Watkins	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Rev. Don Lannon (Liaison for Council)	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION

Chairperson: Rev. Lawrence Avent, P.O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Rev. A. M. McGeachy, P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650

HUNGER TASK FORCE
Chairperson: Dorothy Temple, 1325 Duplin Rd., Raleigh 27607

CRIMINAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE
Chairperson: Jerry Slaymaker, 915 Tanglewood Dr., Cary 27511

SUPPORT COMMITTEE FOR WOMAN CHAPLAIN, NCCCW
Chairperson: Rev. Nancy McCann, 311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589

PEACEMAKING TASK FORCE
Chairperson: Rev. David Huffman, 3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

Chairperson: Marsha Hooks 4511 Brookhaven Pl., Greensboro 27406

SESSION AND ITS WORK COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Rev. Herbert Underwood, 3808 Colgate Pl., Raleigh 27609

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SECTION
Chairperson: Carolyn Brown, Route 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302

WORSHIP COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Rev. Steve Gadaire, P.O. Box 728, Graham 27353

YOUTH MINISTRIES COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Kathy Parrish Wall, 4234 Lake Ridge Dr., Raleigh 27604

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TASK FORCE
Chairperson: Rev. David Huffman, 3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604

RESOURCE CENTER COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Candy Reid, 4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406

SINGLES TASK FORCE
Chairperson: Fred Starr, 2748 Middleton St., Apt. 18D, Durham 27705

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERN
Chairperson: Rev. Jean Rodenbough, 313 S. Market St., Madison 27025

WOMEN'S COORDINATING COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Chairperson: Grace Hartzog (WOC Pres.) 2909 Hostetler Rd., Raleigh 27609

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Rev. Haywood Holderness, 3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE
Chairperson: Rev.Joseph Harvard, 305 E. Main St., Durham 27701

COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS
Chairperson: Rev. Paul Woodall, Route 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301

CALLS AND VACANCIES COUNSELOR TEAM
Coordinator: Rev. Ed Brammer, P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320

ROLL OF MINISTERS - 1982

Name	Address	Home	Business
Adkins, Lee W. (P) Triangle	4611 Apex Highway, Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
Agsten, E. J. (HR)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh 27609	782-1433	
Aiken, Wyatt (P) Mebane	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Allen, James (ADM) UNC, Greensboro	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr. (P) High Point First	918 W. Main St., High Point 27262	883-0434	883-1448
Altork, Richard (P) Fuquay-Varina	306 Ennis St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-9081	552-4214
Anderson, Thomas (HR)	2073 Nottingham Ln., Burlington 27215	226-9690	
Avent, Larry (P) Jamestown	P.O. Box 817, Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718
Bagnal, I. M. (HR)	2316 Byrd St., Raleigh 27608	782-0512	
Bailey, Dean (AoP) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	625-3144	625-3227
Bain, Neil (P) Ernest Myatt	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barron, Vance H.R.	119 Hilcrest, Chapel Hill 27514	942-4092	
Bennett, William (P) Trinity Avenue	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Berghaus, Stephen (P) Mt. Bethel	3541 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham 27712	383-8742	383-3539
Bird, Tim (P) East Burlington	P.O. Box 1952, Burlington 27215	226-3896	226-8294
Blue, David F., Jr. (HR)	839 Mountain Rd., Asheboro 27203	625-6840	
Boozer, David (HR)	Rt. 3, Box 276, Spruce Pine 28777	(H) 704-765-7804	
Boulton, Donald (ADM) UNC, Chapel Hill	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27214	929-0045	966-4041
Boyd, John (HR)	3033 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-2351	
Bradham, Robert D. (P)	Rt. 1, Box 134, Hurdle Mills, NC 27541	732-6568	
Bradley, James (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 1130, Spruce Pine 28777	(H) 704-765-2618	
Brammer, Edwin (P) Reidsville First	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brannon, Warren (P) Shiloh	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Brown, Charles (HR)	P.O. Box 706, Blowing Rock 28605	(H) 704-295-7298	
Brown, Stephen (P) Cross Roads	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-0351	578-2003
Burgess, Samuel (P) Garner First	1506 Kennon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burleigh, Peter (HR)	243 Narvaez St., Titusville, Florida 32780	(H) 305-269-9074	
Button, Robert (P) El Bethel	1811 Strathmore, Greensboro 27410	288-9717	
Byers, Edgar (P) Western Blvd.	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
Callis, Cecil (HR)	Box 549, Seven Lakes, West End 27376	673-1761	
Carpenter, George (P) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Carter, Charles (P) Forest Hills	P.O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	883-3142	882-4239
Cartwright, William (P) Siler City	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City 27344		742-3414

Causey, John Covenant	Box 821, Wendell 27592	365-6337	365-7979
Chappell, William (ADM) Carolina Friends School	4424 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-6949	383-6602
Chase, Carole, (PROF) Elon College	P.O. Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-2350 ext. 450
Childs, Robert (WC)	109 S. Atlantic, Southport 28461		
Clark, M. Gray (P) Fellowship	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Cloniger, Stephen (STUDENT)	3746 Gleneagles Ln., Tucker, Ga. 30084	(H) 404-939-7577	
Coulby, Faulder (STUDENT)	109A Hill St., Carrboro 27510	967-5054	
Cook, Clyde T. (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
Cooper, Donald (Staff Assoc.) Teacher Ed. Specialist	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	489-7134	286-0704
Cory, Philip (PA) Smithfield First	Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-0988	
Courtenay, Arthur (WC)	P.O. Box 727, Kenly 27542	291-2181	
Covington, Frank (P) First	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-1702	537-4018
Crofoot, George (P) Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill	Rt. 1, Box 42, Oxford 27565	(H & B) 693-1597	
Currie, William (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-9332	
Davis, John J. (PROF)	c/o Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, S. Hamilton, Mass. 01982	(H) 617-468-2060 (B) 617-468-7111 ext. 245	
Davison, Frank (COUNSELOR)	514 Tremont Pk., S.E., Lenoir 28645	(H) 704-758-9010 (B) 704-322-2743	
Dew, Frank (P) Vandalia	101 W. Vandalia Rd., Greensboro 27406	275-0379	275-3705
Dick, Marion (HR)	Route 2, McLeansville 27301	697-1376	
Dimmock, Albert (PROF)	1400 Brookland Pkwy., Richmond, Va. 23227	(H) 804-358-1675	
Donnell, James (P) Oakland	Rt. 1, Box 148-B, Clayton 27520	934-5476	
Drinkard, James (P) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-8457	697-0488
Drummond, William (STUDENT)	208 Pinegate Circle, Apt. 3, Chapel Hill 27514	542-5086	
duCille, Winona Jones CHAPLAIN-WCC, Raleigh	11085 Painted Tree Rd., Pineville 28134	(H) 704-542-6938	828-4366
Edwards, Albert (P) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	834-2480	821-5750
Eliason, John E. (P) Piedmont	P.O. Box 1795, Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (HR)	Rt. 7, Box 187A, Durham 27707	489-8419	
Ellis, Robert (P) Eno/Fairfield	Rt. 1, Box 2, Cedar Grove 27231	732-4841	732-9839
Ellison, A. D. (AoP) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-0348	787-1086
Evans, Hugh (SEC. WK.)	3110 N. Centennial St., High Point 27260	869-3350	
Evers, Pansie (P) Mt. Vernon Springs	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	(H & B) 742-5029	
Fellows, Norris (HR)	506 Morreene Rd., Durham 27705	383-6406	
Fields, Robert E. Jr. (P) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fisher, Merle (P) Westview	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215		227-2787
Fleming, John (HR)	P.O. Box 3035, Bon Air, Va. 23235	(H) 804-272-3733	
Flora, Joseph (CM) UNC, Greensboro	4800 Lake Jeanette Rd., Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Foster, William (HR)	515 Grand Ave., Sherman, TX 75090	(H) 214-892-9634	
Fravel, Gary (P) Glenwood	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	854-1338	273-1735
Frye, J. Bruce (ADM)	1000 S. Main St., Laurinburg 28352	276-6057	276-4623
Fudge, Samuel (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 1000, Millbrook, NY 12545	914-677-3140	
Gadaire, Steve (AoP) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	229-6740	227-4858
Garrison, David (P) New Hope, Chapel Hill	Route 2, Chapel Hill 27514	(H & B) 942-4710	

Garrison, John (P) Stony Creek	Rt. 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-7582	584-5673
Garrison, Joseph (HR)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro 27410	292-7567	
Gehman, Philip (P) Faith	6309 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	288-9269	292-5704
Gillespie, Carter (AoP) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	228-6134	578-2811
Godwin, Claude (ADM) Regional Communicator Synod of N.C.	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
Goodwin, Harry (P) Spring Hill	Rt. 1, Box 175, Lucama 27851	284-3370	
Griffith, Lloyd, Jr. (ADM) Camp Director	YMCA, 6 St. James Ave., Suite 1003, Camp Becket, Mass.		
Grubb, James (CHAPLAIN) Institutions at Butner	P.O. Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
Gunn, G. Wilson Evangelist, No Raleigh Ch. Dev.	6412 Lakeway Dr., Raleigh 27612	847-8870	847-9897
Hall, Robert (IS)	Poplar Apts., 942 Lambeth Cir., Apt. 1-A, Durham 27705	383-8333	
Harper, Curtis (P) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Harvard, Joseph (P) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511
Healey, John (P) Mt. Pleasant	Rt. 1, Box 112 B, Willow Springs 27592	552-2084	
Henegar, Edward (P) Blacknall Memorial	P.O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-2345	286-5586
Henry, Stuart (HR)	P.O. Box 4793, Duke Sta., Durham 27706	489-9866	
Herron, Robert (COUNSELOR)	121 Beverly Pl., Greensboro 27403	299-7251	294-0307
Hildebrandt, Richard (P) Hillsborough	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Hoffelt, David (P) University	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	942-0494	929-2102
Holderness, Haywood (P) Westminster	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Holler, Z. N. (P) Church of the Covenant	P.O. Box 5507, Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
Huffman, David (P) Trinity	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Huffstetler, Edsel (P) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405	621-3371	375-3380
Humphreys, Levi (CHAPLAIN) Polk Youth Center	316 E. Vance St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-4312	832-0581
Jarrett, William (P) Center Ridge/Fairview	Rt. 1, Box 130, Selma 27576	(H & B) 965-6932	
Johnson, Charles (HR)	811 Town Mountain Rd., Asheville 28804	(H) 704-252-0351	
Joines, Vann (PROF)	313 W. University Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-7057	929-1171
Jones, James A., III (P) Henderson First	P.O. Box 726, Henderson 27536	492-9898	492-0156
Kimrey, Timothy (P) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	489-6414	929-2127
Kline, Dale (WC)	3316 Dixon Rd., Durham, 27707	493-3988	
Kort, Phyllis (ICM)	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	967-2311
Kurtz, Morton (PA) Blacknall	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-1134	286-5586
Lannon, Donald (P) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Robert E. (P) New Hope, Willow Springs	P.O. Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
Lee-Andrews, David (P) Greenwood	Rt. 9, Box 384, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-9548
Leist, William (P) Smithfield First	P.O. Box 1159, Smithfield 27577	934-3588	934-0988
Leith, John H. (PROF) Union Theological Sem.	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23227	(H) 804-359-2756 (B) 804-355-0671	
Lemmon, Frank (COUNSELOR)	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589

Macaulay, Wilkes (P) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, Asheboro 27203	629-3272	625-3227
MacDowell, Norman (P) Oxford	P.O. Box 652, Oxford, 27565	693-2193	693-6816
Macon, B. Alston (PROF)	P.O. Box 665, Cullowhee 28723	(H) 704-293-9740 (B) 704-293-7113	
Maeng, Yong Gil (ADM) President	Honam Theological Seminary, Kwangju, Korea		
Martin Garrett (STU)	3207 Myra St., Apt. E, Durham 27707	489-3203	684-2134
McAlpine, John R., III (HR)	1461 Lake Shore Rd., S., Denver, NC 28037	(H) 704-483-9450	
McCann, Clint (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	(H & B) 257-1462	
McCann, Jerry (P) St. Paul	2300 Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McCann, Nancy Rowland (P) Warrenton/Littleton/ Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	(H & B) 257-1462	
McCaskill-Baker, Fred (CHAP)	317 Macauley St., Apt. 2, Chapel Hill 27514		
McChesney, Graham C. (E)	5401 Memory Lane, Durham 27612	471-8133	
McDaniel, James M. (HR)	1709 Bolingbroke Rd., High Point 27260	883-4577	885-2011
MeGeachy, A.M. (P) West Raleigh	P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
McGinnis, James (COUNSELOR)	1307 Greenwood Cr., Cary 27511	467-0277	
McKenzie, Kenneth III (P) Memorial	2116 Knightmill Rd., Greensboro 27405	621-2922	621-3220
McSween, Allen C. (HR)	106 Cleveland St., Clinton, S.C. 29325	(H) 803-833-2103	
Merriam, Harland (AoP) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-8789	834-3424
Miller, Glenn (AoP) Raleigh First	112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh 27601	851-7452	821-5750
Miller, James (P) Church of the Cross	P.O. Box 6607, Greensboro 27405	621-6388	274-5467
Miller, Perry N. (CHAPLAIN) N.C. Memorial Hospital	Dept. of Pastoral Care, Chapel Hill 27514	967-9955	966-4021
Misenheimer, K. (SS) Dogwood Acres/ Whispering Pines	866 Oakmont Dr., Asheboro 27203	(H & B) 625-1315	
Moffett, J. Polk (HR)	601 Princeton, Raleigh 27609	787-1329	
Montgomery, H. Reid (P) Speedwell	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-9711 ext. 288
Moorhead, James (PROF) North Carolina State Univ.	322 Perry St., Raleigh 27608	821-3787	737-3214 737-3266
Muller, Richard (PROF)	Fuller Theological Sem., Pasadena, CA 91101 135 N. Oakland Ave., Box M		
Mullin, Joseph (P) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	288-5677	373-0445
Murray, Marion (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-2722	
Musselwhite, Eugene (WC)	Rt. 8, Box 89E, Lumberton 28358	739-2327	
Nance, Donald (P) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Ottaviano, Dan (CHAPLAIN)	NAS Moffett Field, CA 94035		
Park, Robert F. (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 259T, Efland 27243	732-2015	
Partridge, Franklin (WC)	922 E. Lakecrest, High Point 27620	887-1644	
Patterson, T. Henry (HR)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison 27025	548-2387	
Pender, Will (PA) Durham First	632 LaSalle St., Apt. 4-D, Durham 27705	383-5039	682-5511
Pepper, Claude G. (HR)	222 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, W. T. (P) Milner Memorial	P.O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610	821-3342	828-4334
Perrell, O. W. (HR)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-9285	
Pharr, Jamie (WC)	6-1 Copeley Hill, Charlottesville, VA 22903		

Pharr, Steve (STUDENT)	6-1 Copeley Hill, Charlottesville, VA 22908		
Pickard, H. Edwin (P) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	787-9747	834-3424
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr. (HR)	120 Hillcrest Ave., S.E., Concord 28025	(H) 704-782-5310	
Pierce, Robert Q. (P) Mebane Memorial	P. O. Box 419, Roxboro 27573	599-7541	599-1564
Plexico, A.B. (P) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 166, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Pope, Samuel H. (AoP) University	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514	967-5002	929-2102
Price, James L. (PROF) Duke University	4735 Duke Sta., Durham 27706		684-5339
Proctor, Allen (P) St. Barnabas	1420 Carolina Pines, Raleigh 27603	828-3372	833-6043
Ransford, Paul, Jr. Staff Associate	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	967-5263	286-0704
Reckard, Charles (AoP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
Redhead, John (HR)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro 27408	272-4079	
Reiff, Gerald (CHAPLAIN)	32 McGrew Loop, Aliea, H I 96701		
Rhodes, Jane (P)	4200 S. Main St., High Point 27263	431-2287	434-4426
Ricks, Harriss, Jr. (AoP) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-7875	697-0488
Rissmiller, James (P) Community in Christ	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Robinson, Clyde, Jr. (ADM)	8900 Whispering Pines, Ln., Charlotte 28210		
Rodenbough, Jean (WC)	313 S. Market St., Madison 27025	548-6156	
Sanderford, Jay (P) Butner	Box 121, Butner, 27509	575-4744	575-6850
Schenck, Lewis (HR)	402 Woodland St., Davidson 28036	(H) 704-892-3401	
Scott, Victor (P) Northgate	2504 Roxboro Rd., Durham 27704	477-5043	477-5994
Seals, D. Hilton (HR)	9 Botany View Ct., Asheville 28805	(H) 704-298-3907	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (ADM)	2271 Clearmont St., Denver, Co. 80207	(H) 318-865-9865	
Sherman, H. Wray (P) Crestwood	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point 27260	882-4471	
Singdahlsen, Robert (TEACHER)	1702 Shawnee St., Durham 27701	688-3851	489-6569
Smith, A. Carter (AP) Durham First	305 E. Main, Durham 27701	471-8926	682-5511
Smith, R. Gerald (P) Belleview/Selma	Route 1, Box 360D, Willow Springs 27592	552-2836	
Smith, William III (HR)	P.O. Box 314, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-7900	
Stalnaker, Clay (PROF) North Carolina State University	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Steele, Rollin (AoP) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-3311	288-5452
Stinespring, William (HR)	823 Fifth St., High Point 27262	889-0363	
Stokes, Jeanette (AoCM) UNC-G	Box 1365, Greensboro 27402	272-0844	379-5130
Strickland, William (Adm.)	Maryville College, Maryville, TN 27801		
Strope, Julia (AoP) UNC-CH Binkley Memorial	114 Collums Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	942-6972	942-4964
Sturdivant, Robert (PROF) Peace College	1304 Kintyre Cr., Raleigh 27612	787-1323	832-2881
Teasley, Ralph (WC)	840-C Barron Ct., Cary 27511	467-8553	
Thomas, George (PROF) Peace College	3061 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	782-9558	832-2881
Thomas, William L. (CHAPLAIN)	909 Dunbarton Dr., N. Augusta, S.C. 29841		
Tobey, Frank H. (WC)	Rt. 3, Box 12709, Raleigh 27603	772-1038	
Tubbs, James (P) St. Andrews, Raleigh	7506 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-6468	876-1913
Turner, Robert L. (HR)	1312 Maryland Ave., Eden 27288	635-4841	
Underwood, Herbert (HR) (IS)	3808 Colgate Pl., Raleigh 27609	872-7343	

Van Wagner, Charles (COUNSELOR)	Life Enrichment Center, Inc. Falls Village Center, Suite 201 6685 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	829-1497	847-1744
Varker, William (P) Westminster, Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	282-2705	299-3785
Waldruff, Harold (P) Madison	P.O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M. (HR)	P.O. Box 214, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-9620	
Walkup, James (HR)	851 N. Blue Ridge Rd., Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(H) 703-433-1979	
Watkins, James Staff Associate	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Watts, Roy E. (HR)	913 Rotary Dr., High Point 27260	889-4012	
Wellford, Randolph (P) Bethlehem/Efland	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	(H & B) 563-5162	
Wells, Robert (P) Eden First	432 Bridge St., Eden 27288	627-4035	623-3962
West, Benjamin (AoP) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	292-7024	299-8131
Whitley, John C. (HR)	P.O. Box 629, Eden 27288	623-6976	
Whitney, Norman (P) Bethany	1500 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	227-1944
Whong, Matthew (P) DuRaleigh Church (Korean)	5408 DuRaleigh Rd., Raleigh 27612	876-1873	787-4673
Wiley, Samuel (ISC) Orange Presbytery	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	489-1381
Williams, Benjamin	2521 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27215	584-6729	584-7682
Williams, Charles (P) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	584-9612	228-1703
Wilson, Gerald L. (SS-PROF) Brookston/Young Memorial/ St. Andrews, Henderson	4009 Nottaway Rd., Durham 27707	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James K. (P) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Wiseman, David (P) Cary	P.O. Box 306, Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
Witherspoon, Eugene	341 Poncede LEon Ave., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30365	(H) 404-493-6592 (B) 404-873-1531	
Womeldorf, John (HR)	963 Wren Way, Harrisonburg, VA 22801		
Wood, Elizabeth (CHAPLAIN) Durham Co. General Hosp.	403 Watts St., Durham 27701	682-3408	471-3411
Woodall, Paul D. (P) Bethel	Rt. 2, Box 664, McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Wrenn, William J., Jr. (P) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214

FORTIETH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
February 23, 1982

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTIETH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

February 23, 1982

9:00 A.M.

The fortieth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. on February 23, 1982 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Samuel S. Wiley, who led the court in prayer.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Richard Altork
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
William Bennett
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy E. Bird
John B. Boyd
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Edgar Byers
Milton Carothers
George Carpenter
Charles H. Carter
W. B. Cartwright
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Clyde Cook
Donald Cooper
Arthur Courtenay
W. Frank Covington
George W. Crofoot
Frank Dew
James T. Donnell
William Drummond
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Gary R. Fravel
Steve Gadaire
David Garrison
Joe Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
James N. Grubb
Robert G. Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
Edward Henegar
Stuart C. Henry
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Levi Humphreys
James A. Jones, III
Timothy Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David T. Lee-Andrews
William A. Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Harland Merriam
Fred McCaskill-Baker
A. M. McGeachy
C. Glenn Miller
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery

Donald C. Nance
W. T. Perkins
Jamie B. Pharr
Steve M. Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Sam Pope
E. Allen Proctor, Jr.
C. H. Reckard
G. Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter Smith
R. Gerald Smith
Rollin Steele
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
William Stinespring
Julia Strope
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Benjamin West
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel Wiley
Ben F. Williams
Charles Williams
Gerald Wilson
James Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Eugene Witherspoon, Jr.
Elizabeth Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Roscoe J. Allen and W. G. Whiteley
Asheboro First - G. Douglas Aitken, Jr. and Nancy Barham
Bethany - Marvin Thompson
Bethel - Roger Gerringer
Bethesda - W. I. Reagan
Bethlehem - Jean S. Mann
Blacknall Memorial - Lowrie Beacham
Brentwood - Paul W. Craven
Buffalo - J. Frank Pickard
Burlington First - Guy Ephland, Staley Gordon and J. D. MacKintosh, Jr.
Butner - Cecil Hudgins
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Church of the Covenant - Marshall L. Conrad and John Barney
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Church of Reconciliation - Peter Sharek
Community in Christ, Presbyterian - Jean Russ
Covenant, Wendell - Faye Raybon
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Durham First - Gifford Davis and John Kerr
East Burlington - Glenn Thompson
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
Efland - Douglas Efland
El Bethel - Donald Pratt
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Earle R. Purser
Faith - James W. Crabtree
Fellowship - Linda A. Kershner
Forest Hills - G. Allen Mebane

Fuquay-Varina - Maurice Weaver
Glenwood - Helen Beasley
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr. and Aubrey C. Thompson
Greensboro First - Joseph L. Albright, J. Mack Albright, Ann McIver, Harry Phillips, A. P. Routh, Peggy Wharton and J. C. Wilson
Greenwood - James Pruitt
Griers - Mrs. Curtis C. Bass
Guilford Park - Sheila Leonard and French Wells
Hawfields - William C. Stuart and Gillie Woods
Hebron - Ella Jean Evans
Henderson First - John Coghill
High Point First - John Herndon, Robert H. Safrit and John A. Womack, Sr.
Hillsborough - Glenn Auman
Hudson Memorial - Dot Bass and Joyce Bauer
Jamestown - Lela S. Jones
Kenly - Thad Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - John Ogle
Little River - Mildred Cash
Mt. Bethel - Leroy T. Eure
Mt. Pleasant - Leamon Clifton
Madison - Leigh Rodenbough
Mebane - Carl P. Mace
Mebane Memorial - Scott Trantham
Memorial - Mrs. Peggy Saul
Milner Memorial - Naomi F. Allen
New Hope, Willow Springs - W. E. Collier
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Virginia Bakewell
Northgate - Jack Johnson
Nut Bush - A. G. Moss
Oak Hill - George D. Morton, Jr.
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Oxford - John Newell
Piedmont - Robert Adams
Pittsboro - Mary Hayes Holmes
Pleasant Grove - Pauline Cobb
Raleigh First - Graham Campbell, Oscar P. Hay, Jr., Paul R. Jordan, Jr. and Henry McFayden
Randolph - Mrs. Jacqueline Hinesley
Reidsville First - W. J. Fetzer
Roanoke Rapids - W. L. Brown
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Patricia M. Pate
St. Barnabas - Mary Fuqua
St. Giles - Robert Cox
St. Paul - Jim Finison and Jim Gibson
Sedgefield - Tyrell Caudill
Selma - Keith Kyser

Shiloh - Eugene Hinkle
Siler City - Emma Jean Williford
Smithfield - Timothy G. Broome
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Spring Hill - Wayne Watson
Springwood - Jack Lamberth
Starmount - Connie Kronenfeld and Lem Reich
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - C. D. Parker
Trinity Avenue - A. L. Foster
Trinity Raleigh - Jane Bullock
University - Mildred Hoggard and E. A. Southerland
Vandalia - James D. Sharpe
Wentworth - Jasper Roberts
Western Boulevard - Hazel Woodall
Westminster Durham - Sandra Lutz
Westminster Greensboro - Allan R. Cannon
Westminster Lucama - Van D. Moore
Westminster Raleigh - J. Forrest Barnwell
West Raleigh - Margaret Flintom and Charles Lehning
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial, Johnston County - Charlie G. Watson
White Memorial, Raleigh - Julian M. Fore, V. Robert Jansen, Jr., Derek A. Linsdley, Marvin L. Speck, Martha Stevenson and George Stine
Yanceyville - Robert R. Blackwell

The following visitors were present:

Wendell Adams
J. D. Allen
Mrs. Dorothy Barnard
Richmond Bernhardt
Barbara Blalock
Marie Buffaloe
Minnie Margaret Butler
Anne Davidson
Annie D. Davidson
Elaine Ellington
Irvin Ellington
Preston Hancock
Grace M. Hartzog
Sylvia Hendrick
Helen Herndon
Lewis Hinesley
James H. Hogg
Marsha Hooks
Ruth Lenger
Helen A. Macaulay
W. Clay Macaulay
Madelon McFayden
Carol Lynn McKnight
Jane Miller
Bob Moffett
Nancy B. Pearman
Mitzie Peterson
Jane G. Rhodes
O. Lee Sherron
W. D. Sherron
Laura C. Smith
Marshall L. Smith
Russ Southworth
William Springs
Coy L. Stack
Maurice Templeton
Mrs. F. Lee Terry
Jeff Tillack
Ruth Turner
Mrs. Robert Lee Turner
Ruth Wagnon
D. J. Walker, Jr.
R. D. White
Marilynn Woodall

The following Business Administrators were present:

Lloyd Skidmore
Tom Henderson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Carolyn Brown
Bill Caruso
Evelyn Edwards
M. Carol Griffith
Claire Holt
A. Kate Lee
Leslie A. McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Nancy Morris
Candy Reid
Katie Witherington
Rebecca D. Wood

Ministers excused:

Kirk Allen
James Allen
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
John J. Davis
Al Dimmock
James Drinkard
Winona Jones duCille
William Foster, Jr.
Samuel Fudge
Pansie Evers
Samuel Hope
Wilson Gunn
William Jarrett
Dale Kline
James McGinnis
James Moorhead
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Clyde Robinson, Jr.
Clayton Stalnaker
Charles Van Wagner
John M. Walker, Jr.
Gene Witherspoon (early afternoon)
Jerry McCann

Excused at lunch:

Wyatt Aiken
Jean Rodenbough

Excused at 4:30 p.m.

Ruling Elder Sandra Lutz

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

Donald Boulton
Samuel Burgess
Robert Button
Robert Childs
Frank Davison
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Joseph Flora
Bruce Frye
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Robert Hall
Vann Joines
B. Alston Macon
Yong Gil Maeng
Garrett Martin
Richard Muller
Joseph Mullin
Frank Partridge
Will Pender
James Price
Buie Seawell
Robert Sturdivant
Ralph Teasley
William Strickland
Al E. Thomas
George Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs
William Varker

The following Staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
Della Moore
Anne Higgs
Charles Noonan
Dorothy Bass

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.

2. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain/Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

ROBERT E. BUTTON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert E. Button as pastor of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, met on November 1, 1981 at 6:45 p.m. in the church and was called to order by ruling elder Donald Pratt who voiced prayer. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Jean Rodenbough, Robert Wells and Harold Waldruff; *Rulding Elders:* Donald Pratt, George Butler, Coy Stack and Marie Burchell.

Donald Pratt was elected chairman and Marie Burchell was elected clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Harold Waldruff preached the sermon, using as his text John 21:15-20 and the title, "Where Do We Go From Here?". Robert Wells propounded the constitutional questions and George Butler voiced the prayer of Installation. The Reverend Robert E. Button was declared fully installed as pastor of the El Bethel Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Coy Stack charged the pastor and Jean Rodenbough charged the congregation.

Robert E. Button, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer.

GARY ROLAND FRAVEL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Gary R. Fravel as pastor of Glenwood Church, Greensboro, North Carolina met at the church on November 1, 1981 at 6:15 p.m. and was called to order by Jerry McCann

who led in prayer. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Jerry McCann, Al F. Thomas and Carter Gillespie; *Ruling Elders:* Henry Smith, Kathy Newnam, Dillard Angel and Mike Nunn.

Jerry McCann was elected chairman and Kathy Newnam clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7 p.m., the chairman presiding. Al F. Thomas preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 11:1-9 andhis topic, "The Captive Church". Jerry McCann propounded the constitutional questions and Carter Gillespie voiced the prayer of installation. Gary R. Fravel was declared fully installed as pastor of the Glenwood Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Carter Gillespie charged the pastor and Henry Smith charged the congregation.

Gary R. Fravel, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Al F. Thomas.

JULIA ROSS STROPE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Julia Ross Strope as associate pastor of the Binkley Memorial Baptist Church met at University Church on December 13, 1981 at 3:30 p.m. and was called to order by James Jones who led the Commission in prayer. The following members were present: James Jones, Vance Barron and Milton Carothers; *Ruling Elders:* Laura Piver, Mildred Hoggard and William Smith.

James Jones was elected chairman and Mildred Hoggard was elected clerk of the Commission. Guest ministers were Robert Seymour, Binkley Memorial Baptist Church, Chapel Hill, North Carolina and Richard Ross of Eastminster Presbytery.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4 p.m., the chairman presiding. Robert E. Seymour preached the sermon, using as his text I Timothy 3:1-15 and his topic, "The Ability to Bless". Mildred Hoggard propounded the constitutional questions and Richard B. Ross voiced the prayer of ordination. Julia Ross Strope was declared fully ordained as associate pastor of the Binkley Memorial Baptist Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Milton Carothers charged the associate pastor and Vance Barron charged the congregation.

Julia Ross Strope, the newly ordained associate pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by James Jones.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted as printed in the Orange Book with the understanding that the candidates be examined at 11:30 a.m.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Jane Rourk (Mrs. Henderson), ruling elder, First Church, Durham, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery to serve during 1982.

APPRECIATION TO FORMER MODERATOR

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery, presented a plaque to Samuel S. Wiley in appreciation of the service he has rendered the court as Moderator.

INTRODUCTION OF MODERATOR OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Mrs. Dorothy Barnard, St. Louis, MO, Moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, US, was presented to the court.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Charles Williams, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the First Church, Burlington, North Carolina and made pertinent announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee:
Resolutions: Donald Nance, chairman and Keith Kyler

OPENING WORSHIP

Charles Williams led the court in an opening worship.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, presented the Report of the Council of Orange Presbytery which was adopted as amended:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. The Council of Orange Presbytery has established a schedule of meetings for 1982 with alternate meetings being primarily devoted to sections. The dates for the year are:

January 5, 1982 - Council
January 28, 1982 - Sections and Council
March 7, 1982 - Council
March 30, 1982 - Sections and Council
May 4, 1982 - Council

June 8, 1982 - Sections and Council
July 6, 1982 - Council
August, 1982 - Sections on call as needed
September 14, 1982 - Council
October 5, 1982 - Sections and Council
November 2, 1982 - Council
December, 1982 - On call as needed

II. The Council met on November 2, 1981, January 5, and January 28, 1982.

The Council reports the following as information:

1. That the moderator of the General Assembly, Mrs. Dorothy Barnard, be invited to speak to the February 23rd meeting of Orange Presbytery as an Order of the Day at 2 p.m. and that the subject be "The State of the Church."

2. The moratorium of the search for Camps and Conferences Program Director was lifted.

3. That the Council created the position of Vice-Chairman and the following persons were elected to serve for 1982:

   Ed Pickard - Chairman of the Council
   Z. Holler - Vice-Chairman of the Council
   Wilson Gunn - Secretary
   Harry Phillips - Chairman, CAS
   Jim Hogg - Chairman, Special Missions
   Jerry McCann - Chairman, Church Development
   Carolyn Brown - Chairman, Leadership Development
   George Carpenter - Chairman, Camps Section

4. That Gray Clark will continue to chair the Budget Preparation Committee for 1982.

5.
   a. All Council members in the class of 1982 continued to serve thru the February 23, 1982 meeting of Orange Presbytery at which time the budget will be adopted.

   b. Council members in the class of 1985 began their term of office in January, 1982.

6. The following 1981 budget items were transferred to cash assets on December 31 from the 1981 budget:

   North Durham - $5,000
   North Raleigh - $5,000
   Land Acquisition - $7,500

7. $600 from the resource item of the Leadership Development Budget was transferred to cash assets for a training event in January.

8. Job descriptions for the present staff of Presbytery, as required by the Operations Manual of Orange Presbytery, are being collected by the Executive Committee of Council and will be coordinated by the Executive Committee.

9. Elected John Hamil to a second term on the Evaluation Committee and Curtis P. Harper to a new term replacing Robert Fields who has completed his term.

10. In response to the recommendation of the Nominating Committee that each District elect only one teaching elder and one lay person (who have been contacted and agreed to serve), the Council has noted afresh that in the Plan of Restructure each district is to nominate only one teaching elder and one lay person. (Initially each district nominated two from which one was elected.)

11. District Meetings were held prior to the February 1982 meeting of Orange Presbytery.

12. Douglas Vaughan was presented a plaque in appreciation of his work as Chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery in 1981.

13. Council has concurred with the decision of the Church Development Section to develop a new church in North Raleigh.

    January, 1982 - Submit plan
    February, 1982 - Presbytery approval
    July, 1982 - Evangelist called to the field
    Fall, 1982 - Secure candidate
    September, 1982 - Temporary meeting place
    February, 1983 - Petition Presbytery to establish a congregation
    Fall, 1983 - Build a church building.

14. Council approved the North Carolina Agricultural Marketing Project.

15. Council endorses and supports further study by the Committee on Accumulated Resources of the Capital Fund needs of Orange Presbytery and that the committee recommend to Council methods and/or vehicles and such as permanent endowments, loan funds, gift annuities, and current and deferred giving plans to accomplish raising capital funds for current capital needs and capital improvements.

III. Recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That the following percentages be recommended to Presbytery relating to the 1982 budget:

General Assembly	30.56%
Synod	19.44%
Orange Presbytery	50%

2. That Presbytery adopt a 1982 budget in the amount of $1,406,663 to be disbursed as follows:

General Assembly	$429,876	30.56
Synod of N.C.	$273,455	19.44
Orange Presbytery	$703,332	50.00

(See Complete Budget under separate cover)

3. The income to underwrite the 1982 budget be derived as follows:

1982 Acceptances from Churches	$1,361,263
1981 Excess Revenue over Expenditures	27,000
Interest Income	11,000
Foust Estate	6,300
Miscellaneous	1,100
Total Projected Income, 1982	$1,406,663

4. The recommendation regarding formation of the non-profit organization to be known as the Foundation of Orange Presbytery was postponed until the April meeting of the Court.

5. That the summer stated meeting of Orange Presbytery be a two-day meeting on July 26-27, 1982 to be held at the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

The Committee on Presbytery Meetings was established by the Council of Orange Presbytery and authorized to study Presbytery Meetings and make recommendations as to how they could be more effective.

The Committee on Presbytery Meetings recommends that the Summer Meeting of Presbytery now scheduled for Starmount Presbyterian Church on July 27, 1982 be a two day meeting at the same location on July 26 and 27. (See Council Report Recommendation #6.)

RATIONALE FOR A TWO-DAY MEETING

1. Fulfill Our Goals as a Presbytery

   The goals of Presbytery Meetings (as understood by this committee) are:

   Worshipping together
   Receiving ministers and candidates
   Interpreting our varied work and ministries to each other
   Linking to other courts in our connectional system
   Voting on overtures from other courts
   Reaffirming our relationships with each other

   It is difficult to realize these goals within our present pattern of four one-day meetings of Presbytery. A number of large presbyteries (Concord, Grace Union, Mission Union, and Arkansas Union) have discovered that by having two-day meetings, they are better able to realize the six goals enumerated above. The committee believes our presbytery's experience would be the same.

2. A Present Need in Our Presbytery

   Orange Presbytery has just been through a vigorous and spirited debate and an extremely narrow vote on the question of overturing the Synod to divide us. There is need now for a setting with sufficient time for some healing and reconciliation to take place. The committee believes that in a two-day meeting there would be ample time for God's Spirit to move us toward the oneness He desires for His Church at every level.

RATIONALE FOR HAVING THE SUMMER MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY BE FOR TWO DAYS

1. During the summer commissioners are more likely to be able to participate in a two-day meeting.

2. During the summer there is a good possibility that inexpensive housing might be available at a college near the host church. (Expenses for overnight lodging are to be borne by the local churches or the commissioners.)

3. The Summer Meeting Agenda, which includes the examination and reception of a large number of ministers, would be facilitated by a two-day meeting.

A TENTATIVE DOCKET FOR THE JULY 26-27 MEETING:

MONDAY, JULY 26

2:00 p.m.	Registration
2:30 p.m.	Opening and Announcements
3:00 p.m.	Report of the Commission on the Minister - Candidates and Ministers heard and examined in two groups
4:30 p.m.	Interest Groups

Time for commissioners to learn about the work of the Presbytery. Groups to be offered would include:

Commission on the Minister, Candidates, Camps and Conferences, Hunger, Campus Ministry, Church Development, Women's Work, Singles, and Actions of the General Assembly Meeting. Commissioners may choose to participate in any two of these groups, one on Monday and a different one on Tuesday morning.

5:30 p.m.	Dinner
7:30 p.m.	Worship Celebration - Special music and preacher, Dr. F. Wellford Hobbie, Professor of Pastoral Leadership and Homiletics at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond. He is also known denominational leader and has been contacted and indicated a willingness to be with us as the preacher for this service.
8:45 p.m.	Reception and Time for Fellowship

TUESDAY, JULY 27

8:45 a.m.	Worship - Dr. F. Wellford Hobbie, preacher
9:30 a.m.	Commission report will continue
10:30 a.m.	Interest Groups - Repeat of the Monday afternoon groups
11:30 a.m.	Presbytery Council Report
12:00 p.m.	Lunch
1:00 p.m.	Complete Council Report and other business
3:00 p.m.	Adjournment

The two-day meeting of Orange Presbytery being proposed is to be seen as an experiment. The meeting would be evaluated by the Committee on Presbytery Meetings based on responses by commissioners.

COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY MEETINGS

Sam Pope, Chairman
Haywood Holderness, Commission of the Minister Representative
Henderson Rourk, Worship Committee Representative
Claude Godwin, Council Representative
Wyatt Aiken, Council Representative
Samuel S. Wiley, Staff Representative
Joyce P. Bauer, Staff Representative

6. That the October 26, 1982 stated meeting of Orange Presbytery be held at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

7. That Orange Presbytery initiate a search for a new Staff Director to serve a three-year term.

   (In addition to being an ordained Presbyterian Minister whose excellence in the theology and polity of the Reformed tradition is well established, this person should have proven management and process skills. Further, it is deemed desirable that this person not now be a member of Orange Presbytery.)

8. That Presbytery elect a Search Committee to nominate the new Staff Director.

9. That the Committee on the Interim recommend the following Search Committee for Staff Director:

   Carolyn Brown
   Lu Harvin
   Z. N. Holler
   Joe Mullin
   Edwin Pickard
   Jane Rourk
   Bill Compton

10. That the job description for the Staff Director as recommended by the Committee on the Interim be refined by the Executive Committee of Council.

11. That Orange Presbytery guarantee a loan in the amount of $30,000 to Wachovia Bank for the Kirk of Kildaire Church, Cary, for building additions.

For Information:

The Committee on the Interim has recommended the following for inclusion in the job description of the new Staff Director:

A. He/she is to serve as Staff Director and Coordinator of Staff, responsible to Council for assignment and continuing supervision of all staff members and their functions.

B. To serve as Stated Clerk (at Joyce Bauer's request).

C. To support Presbytery's study of its role and its implementation as contained in recommendations of the Moderator's Study Committee and adopted by Presbytery.

D. To develop immediate measures to aid in carrying out the role of Presbytery and to meet serious needs voiced in recent discussions of the possibility of a division of Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE MODERATOR'S STUDY COMMITTEE

Z. N. Holler, chairman, presented the Report of the Moderator's Study Committee which was adopted as a whole as follows:

REPORT OF MODERATOR'S COMMITTEE

I. Our Assignment

At its fall meeting in Asheboro, October 20, 1981, Orange Presbytery took the following action:

That Orange Presbytery answer the resolution of the St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to divide the Presbytery into two presbyteries in the negative and that the moderator appoint a committee to prepare a proposal for pursuing the matter of how presbyteries may best be structured in order to overcome the problems voiced in the debate of this issue and to report its proposal to the winter meeting of the Presbytery.

In accord with this, the Moderator appointed a broadly representative committee consisting of the following persons:

Rev. W. Claude Godwin, Jr.	Rev. Phyllis H. Kort	Mrs. Jessie Rae Scott
Mr. Tom Henderson	Ms. Shirley McNeill	Mr. Lloyd Skidmore
Mr. John W. Herndon	Rev. Joseph B. Mullin	Mr. D. J. Walker
Rev. Z. N. Holler, Chairman	Rev. H. Edwin Pickard	Rev. Charles Williams
Mrs. Mary Hayes Holmes	Mrs. Jane Rourk	

II. Our Procedure

The committee has met on two occasions in plenary session. In addition, the members of the committee have had wide-ranging conversations with sessions, various members of presbytery and other individuals whose knowledge and experience are relevant to our assignment. The members of presbytery's professional staff attended the plenary sessions and made valuable contributions to our discussions. Our work has naturally been informed throughout by the revelant portions of *Book of Church Order* and the *Plan for Reunion,* as well as the work of "The Committee on the Overture to Divide Orange Presbytery," A study by Lewis Wilkins proved especially valuable to us in tracing the historical development and characteristics of presbyteries in this country. In fact, this paper (written, unfortunately, in a rather turgid, esoteric style) is so valuable that we would suggest making it widely available to the churches of the presbytery through our resourcing centers. Finally, with the help of committee members and staff who were involved with the continuing work of the Council of Presbytery and its structures, our committee has managed to stay in touch with others whose responsibilities and actions impinge significantly on our own.

III. Our Findings

A. The first significant result of the committee's study and discussion was the discovery within our group of a strong consensus that, *having decided to move ahead as one presbytery we should do so with vigor and dispatch.* We are of the opinion that the main agenda for the coming months must be to let the past be past, to learn from its mistakes, to address our present deficiencies openly and energetically, and to press on together with full determination to be the united and effective presbytery which by God's grace we can become.

B. We have discovered that other leadership groups within the presbytery structure share this conviction, as is evidenced by recent actions and recommendations such as the following:

- Council's Executive Committee is moving immediately to set forth the current duties of all professional staff members in clear job descriptions.

- Council's Evaluation Committee is proceeding, immediately, with its work of program and staff evaluation as outlined in our present organizational manual.

- The Committee on the Interim is recommending the early employment of a "Staff Director."

- The Committee on Presbytery Meetings is continuing to explore means of making our meetings more open, less encumbered by organizational and administrative detail, more interesting and more significant as deliberative assemblies.

C. We have discovered little, if any, real support for a return to a different, older style of presbytery engaged primarily in administrative and court functions.

D. We have discovered what appears to be a general awareness that *Presbytery must be clear about its understanding of its role if the "problems" voiced in the debate of October 20 are to be overcome.* Form, after all, should follow function; and until we are in clear agreement on the role of the presbytery it seems unlikely that organizational changes can solve our problems.

IV. The Role of Presbytery

This is a basic question on which the presbytery should come to a clear agreement as soon as possible. The understanding of presbytery's role which has been implicit in the structure and functioning of "Big Orange" from its inception might best be characterized as the "strong presbytery" -built on the constitutional framework provided by the *Book of Church Order* and enhanced by the functions of the Council as set forth in our *Presbytery Manual.* It was of interest to our committee to discover that the very points at which our presbytery's role is strengthened by the council structure are the points at which the role of presbytery in the *Plan for Reunion* strengthens the familiar statements of the *Book of Church Order.* (A copy of the revelant section of the *Plan for Reunion* is appended to this report.) This correspondence between what we are trying to be and what a representative group of Presbyterians from around the nation is suggesting a presbytery *should be* is heartening. It suggests that the "strong presbytery" role set forth in the *Plan for Reunion* (regardless of the eventual fate of the Plan) is the sort of up-to-date role statement that would serve us well as a framework for developing our mission and refining our structures for the immediate future (six to ten years?)

But (someone will object), what of the "problems" we have encountered in trying to fulfill this "strong presbytery" role? In response the committee must answer that it is our considered opinion that such problems as we have encountered are *not* primarily due either to our size or to the enlarged role we have implicitly accepted for the presbytery. They have to do rather with the ways we have dealt with the difficulty of:

- setting and consistently pursuing clear and broadly accepted goals,

- maintaining two-way communication between the churches and presbytery and within the presbytery structures;

- evaluating programs and staff *and making adjustments based on such evaluations;*

- dealing openly with conflicts, misunderstandings, sectional feelings, and the like;

- allocating resources and personnel and developing programs that serve the unique mission needs and opportunities of individual congregations —i.e., programming *with,* rather than *for* the churches;

- supervising and coordinating staff activities and resolving conflicts within the staff.

So we conclude that a presbytery operation based on (1) the "strong presbytery" role described in IV, above and (2) enhanced by procedures developed to deal with the specific problem areas mentioned above, would serve effectively in supporting, guiding and resourcing our churches for their mission, while at the same time maintaining a strong base for ministries that can best be planned and carried out from within the regional framework of presbytery itself. If this is indeed the understanding of our role that is implicit in our operation to date, and if the problems we have noted are indeed the ones that presbytery wishes to address and correct during the next phase of our pilgrimage as Big Orange, we believe that the presbytery should say so by taking the following, or similar, actions:

V. Proposals

A. That this report be distributed immediately to our constituent churches with the request that it be discussed and that the sessions communicate to the Council as soon as possible (no later than the spring meeting of presbytery) their *approval* or *disapproval* of the "strong presbytery" role, along with any suggestions they may have for fulfilling this role.

B. That the Council make full use of the information received from the sessions in spelling out more fully the communicator/partner/servant role of presbytery staff as a whole and the personal and professional qualifications, responsibility, and authority of the proposed Staff Director.

C. That Orange Presbytery commit itself *now* to developing a plan whereby all the churches can be consulted and, in the light of those consultations, directions and priorities for developing presbytery's mission can be established; and further, that the groundwork for this development be laid by the Council as soon as possible so that the process itself can get underway very soon after the arrival of the new Staff Director.

D. That the Council of Presbytery be authorized to formulate and publicize a procedure for transition to the form of staff leadership to be implemented under the new Staff Director — such procedure to provide for a stated "shake-down" period after which decisions will be made by the Staff Director in consultation with Council concerning termination or continuation of present staff and assignment of individual responsibilities in the new staff configuration. It should be understood that this procedure is to provide for job security for present staff during the stated transition period, as well as a generous time for relocation, if such is required after staff decisions are made at the end of that period.

E. That the Moderator's Committee be dismissed.

Respectfully submitted,
The Committee

Appendix: (Section from the *Plan for Reunion*)

CHAPTER XI. THE PRESBYTERY

1. General

Presbytery is a corporate expression of the Church consisting of all the churches and ministers of the Word within a certain district. When a Presbytery meets, each church shall be represented by an elder commissioned by the Session with the following additional provisions:

a. Churches with membership over 500 shall be represented as follows:

501 - 1000	2 elders
1001 - 1500	3 elders
1501 - 2000	4 elders
2001 +	5 elders

b. Annually, during the first week of January, the stated clerk of each Presbytery shall ascertain the number of resident ministers who are members of the Presbytery and the number of elders which the churches are entitled to send as commissioners to Presbytery meetings. When the number of ministers is larger, the stated clerk shall bring the imbalance to the attention of the Presbytery at its first meeting of the year. The Presbytery shall redress the imbalance by inviting Sessions of particular churches to elect additional elder commissioners, with special attention to the concerns of G-9.0104.

c. Each elder elected moderator shall be enrolled as a member of the Presbytery for the term of office, whether or not commissioned by his or her Session.

In each Presbytery the minimum number of ministers shall be twelve and the minimum number of churches shall likewise be twelve. In an isolated area, upon recommendation of the Synod, the General Assembly may permit a Presbytery to be organized with fewer than these minimums, provided that there shall be at least five ministers in each Presbytery.

The Presbytery is responsible for the mission and government of the Church throughout its geographical district. It therefore has the responsibility and power:

a. To develop strategy for the mission of the Church in its area consistent with G-3.0000;

b. To coordinate the work of its member churches, guiding them and mobilizing their strength for the most effective witness to the broader community for which it has responsibility;

c. To initiate mission through a variety of forms in light of the larger strategy of the Synod and the General Assembly;

d. To implement, consistent with G-9.0104, the principles of participation and inclusiveness in employing its personnel and in establishing the membership of its committees, councils, boards and other policy making and policy recommending bodies, in order to assure fair representation in its decision making and in the election of commissioners to Synod and the General Assembly. Its Committee on Representation shall report directly to the Presbytery, and shall be empowered to make recommendations to correct situations of unbalanced representation, including the recommendation that the Nominating Committee reconsider its nominations;

e. To counsel with a particular church where the various constituencies of the congregation are not represented on a Session;

f. To provide encouragement, guidance and resources to its member churches in the areas of leadership development, church officer training, worship, nurture, witness, service and stewardship;

g. To provide pastoral care for the churches and members of Presbytery, visiting Sessions and ministers on a regular basis (G-11.0502c);

h. To organize new churches and to receive and unite churches in consultation with their members;

i. To divide, dismiss or dissolve churches in consultation with their members;

j. To control the location of new churches and of churches desiring to move;

k. To take special oversight of churches without pastors;

l. To receive under its care candidates for the ministry and to dismiss them to other Presbyteries;

m. To elect readers of examinations for candidates for ordination at the request of the Presbyteries' Cooperative Committee on Examinations for Candidates;

n. To ordain, receive, dismiss, install, remove and discipline ministers;

o. To establish the pastoral relationship and to dissolve it at the request of one or both of the parties, or when it finds that the Church's mission under the Word imperatively demands it;

p. To designate ministers to work as teachers, evangelists, administrators and in other forms of ministry recognized as appropriate by the Presbytery;

q. To receive under its care persons preparing for professional service in the Church, and to commission them when appropriate (G-14.0102);

r. To serve in judicial matters in accordance with the Rules of Discipline;

s. To assume original jurisdiction in any case in which it determines that a Session cannot exercise its authority;

t. To maintain regular and continuing relationship to the higher governing bodies of the Church, including:

Electing commissioners to the Synod and to the General Assembly and receiving their reports,

Seeing that the orders of higher governing bodies are observed and carried out,

Proposing to the Synod or the General Assembly such measures as may be of common concern to the mission of the whole Church;

u. To establish and maintain those ecumenical relationships which will enlarge the life and mission of the Church in its district;

v. To establish and superintend the agencies necessary for its work, including a Presbytery Council, providing for the regular review of the functional relationship between Presbytery's structure and its mission;

w. To establish a nominating committee composed of equal numbers of ministers, laymen and laywomen (i.e., one-third each);

x. To review Session minutes and records at least one each year;

y. To consider and act upon requests from congregations for permission to take the actions regarding real property as described in G-8.0000.

A motion passed that visitors be invited to sit as visiting brothers and sisters.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission on the Minister presented the report of the Commission which was adopted as a whole.

I. Actions:

To be admitted to record:

A. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:

1. Douglas Vaughan as Pastor, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., effective January 23, 1982.

2. Al Thomas as Associate Pastor, Church of the Covenant, Greesnboro, N.C., effective December 31, 1981.

3. Robert Turner as Pastor, Smyrna and Wentworth Churches, effective April 25, 1982.

B. Other Action:

1. Extended service category (Type II) of the Bd. of Annuities and Relief for Robert Forbis at Memorial, Greensboro. Approved.

C. Transferred:

1. Douglas Vaughan to Grace Union Presbytery to accept the Call of First Presbyterian Church, Tyler, Texas effective January 24, 1982.

2. Al Thomas to Transylvania Union Presbytery to accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Danville, Ky., effective January 1, 1982.

3. Charles Love to Holston Presbytery to accept a Call to develop a new church at Indian Spring, Va., effective January 19, 1982.

4. Sandra Sohn to Cascades Presbytery UPCUSA to serve as Interim Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Cottage Grove, Ore., effective January 27, 1982.

5. Randolph Terrell to Wilmington Presbytery to accept the Call of the Pink Hill Presbyterian Church effective January 27, 1982.

D. Approved supply relationships as follows:

1. I. M. Bagnal as Interim Supply, Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, Lucama November 1, 1981 through April 1982.

2. Robert Hall as indefinite Interim Supply at Springwood Presbyterian Church at Whitsett, effective October 28, 1981.

3. Herb Underwood as indefinite Interim Supply at White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N.C., effective December 9, 1981.

4. Marshall Smith as a supply minister within the bounds of Orange Presbytery effective December, 9, 1981.

5. John Bush as Interim Supply at St. Giles Presbyterian Church in Raleigh effective January 15, 1982.

6. Charles Klotzberger as Interim Supply at Westview Presbyterian Church in Burlington effective January 15, 1982 through June 30, 1982.

E. Appointed:

To the Calls and Vacancies Committee:

Dot Bass
Carter Gillespie
Roger Johnson
Jim Wilson
Mitchell Causey
Dick Holdebrandt
Carter Smith
David Wiseman

To the Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee:

Class of 1984 - Charles Klotzberger and Paul Woodall

II. Recommendations:

A. That the Stated Supply relationship between Arthur Courtenay and Kenly, Mizpah and Westminster (Lucama) Presbyterian Churches be extended to November 1, 1982.

B. That pending her successful examination and signing the Book of Ministerial Obligations, the Call of Randolph Presbyterian Church to Jane Rhodes as pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The terms are as follows:

Annual cash salary (part time) ½	$6,500
Manse	1,500
Utilities	Provided
Invest in IRA	900
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowances	600
One Month Vacation	Provided
One week annual study leave w/p	Provided
Moving expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, presented Jane Guthrie Rhodes, a candidate for ordination and reception into Orange Presbytery. He gave preliminary information on her examination by the committee and her fulfillment of requirements of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. She read a 500 word statement including her Christian Experience, views and knowledge on Theology, Bible, Sacraments and the Book of Church Order (Government) Questions were asked from the floor and answered in the affirmative. Motion passed that the examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory. Jane Rhodes signed the Book of Obligation and was presented gifts by the stated clerk.

PRESENTATION OF CALL

A member of the Randolph Church presented the Call to become pastor to Mrs. Rhodes.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

A motion passed to delay the Order of the Day until 2:15 p.m. to have the Memorial Service for Jack B. Davidson and retirement of Robert Lee Turner. Charles Williams read the Memorial for Jack B. Davidson and wrote of his untiring devotion to Presbyterian Point and the young people of Orange Presbytery and of the many lives that were changed by his ministry. A motion passed that the Memorial be spread upon the pages of the official Minutes of the Orange Presbytery and be forwarded to the family of Jack Davidson. Annie D and Ann Davidson were present for the service. Samuel S. Wiley led the court in prayer for the family of Jack Davidson.

MEMORIAL: JACK BEDFORD DAVIDSON

We chronicle Jack's past with gratitude to God. Born at Black Mountain, N.C., July 24, 1915, he was granted from Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, and ordained to the ministry in 1945 by Asheville Presbytery. He served churches as a practicing pastor: First Presbyterian, Highlands, N.C. Presbyterian Churches in Spencer, N.C., Pendleton, S.C., and the First Presbyterian Church, Marion, N.C. from which he was called in 1966 by Old Granville Presbytery to become Camp Director at Presbyterian Point and pastor of the Nutbush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, N.C. Under his vision and work the camp program quickly expanded, so that in 1971 he became full-time Director. He was retired from that position and from the active ministry at his own request by Orange Presbytery, December 31, 1978 and moved to Pendleton, S.C. where he died December 8, 1981.

In May, 1943, he married Annie Randolph McLauchlin of Richmond, Virginia and a son and daughter were born from the marriage.

We give thanks for his life and work, and take courage. There is no measuring of Jack's influence as husband, father, pastor, camp director, friend, human being. A large part of his life was lived out under persistent pain in his body, but Jack seldom complained. He was a bundle of energy loping across the camp grounds, scurrying around the kitchen, driving into Townsville or Henderson for some needed supply, or packing up with a group for the next hike up the Peaks of Otter which he loved. The pipe was part of his image, and how often he secured a few moments to put his thoughts or feelings together by whipping out a tobacco pouch, stuffing the pipe, and striking a succession or matches!

A host of young people who served on his camp staffs, attended the camps and conferences, or hiked with him on back-packing ventures, can testify to how Jack helped them grow up, come through crises, and find themselves again.

He was multi-talented. His woodshop was his hobby and his therapy. He was an excellent cook, everything acceptable except his coconut (which he loved) ice cream! He was plumber, electrician, carpenter, administrator, counselor, naturalist, and always the minister-teacher "rightly dividing the word of truth."

The secret of Jack's life was an "open secret": he lived by daily grace through his commitment to Jesus Christ. He never advertised his piety, never blew any trumpets before him, and never commanded the spotlight. He was by his own estimate, "one of the least of these, my brethern" of whom our Lord spoke, but for a company of folk who shared life with Jack, he belongs to the company of the "greatest" because he made himself "servant of all."

RETIREMENT OF ROBERT LEE TURNER

Action was taken that Presbytery concur with the request of Robert Lee Turner, pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches that he be Honorably Retired effective April 25, 1982. Robert and Mrs. Turner were presented a plaque denoting Honorable Retirement from Orange Presbytery.

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

A. The Call to Worship

The Leader shall say:

"Everyone will please join in the unison reading from Psalm 95."

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise until Him with psalms.
O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
For He is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of His hand. Today if you will, hear His voice.

B. The Presentation of the Retiree

"Ms. Moderator,

This is a high occasion for the Presbytery of Orange as we strive to accord recognition to one of our fellow members at the advent of the long-viewed retirement from active service in this ministry.

The teaching elder being so honored today is Robert L. Turner. This man has touched all steps prescribed in the *Book of Church Order.* (Ch. 28-3). He has been invited to appear before this session of the Presbytery of Orange to be a part of the Court's official retirement action.

Ms. Moderator, it is an honor for me to present to the Court Robert L. Turner.

And the Moderator shall say:

"The occasion of your retirement is here. We celebrate with deep

gratitude the various ways in which you have exercised your ministry in the Church with zeal and wisdom, and we thank Almighty God for His providence shown to the world through you. You have inspired congregations of people as well as those of us who have taken part in this ministry with you."

Prayer:

Loving Father,

We are thankful for the years of faithful and fruitful service in the Church evident in the life of Robert L. Turner, for his diligent witness and good works, for essential support and a mature life of faith pursued by the people of his house whose witness has been a force of its own.

Continue, we pray, to call Robert L. Turner to serve you in new and fruitful and satisfying ways and continue to keep him in your grace.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master,

Amen.

D. The Declaration of Retirement

"Now hear ye this:

The Presbytery of Orange this day, February 23, 1982, meeting at First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C., does now pronounce and declare that The Reverend Robert L. Turner is retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange effective April 25, 1982."

E. The Doxology

F. The Benediction

"On behalf of the Court I extend my loving gratitude and best wishes. As a visual reminder of this hallmark event of our very great esteem, we now present to you this certificate which says . . . (read).

And the Lord bless and keep you.
The Lord make His face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you;
The Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon you, and give you His peace.

Amen."

The Court observed a five minute recess in order to greet the retiree.

WORSHIP AND COMMUNION

The court was led in worship by Charles Williams and Phyllis Kort. Samuel S. Wiley preached the retiring moderator's sermon using as his texts, Matthew 23:23 and Micah 6:8 and the title, "The Weightier Matters of the Law". The ruling elders of the First Church, Burlington served communion to the court.

LUNCH

The court adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Donald Nance, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the Resolution of Appreciation which was adopted by the court:

We express our appreciation to the Officers, Staff and Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. for their gracious hospitality to Presbytery during our February meeting. They have carefully cared for our needs from arrival to departure. Especially do we thank those who have prepared and served the noon meal, those who received us upon our arrival, those who provided directional signs, and those who served our morning refreshments.

We express a word of thanks to the Reverend Samuel S. Wiley for his leadership during the past year and to Mrs. Jane Rourk for leading our meeting today. We are grateful that God has permitted Mrs. Dorothy Barnard, Moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, U.S. to be with us today.

We have been inspired through our periods of worship, communion, and the beautifui sanctuary in which we met.

We praise God for His presence with us, His leading us through our consideration of issues, and His challenging us as we move into the year 1982.

Respectfully submitted this the 23rd day of February, 1982 by Donald C. Nance and Keith Kyser.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY MODERATOR ADDRESSES COURT ON "STATE OF THE CHURCH"

Mrs. Dorthy Barnard, Moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, U.S., addressed the court on the "State of the Church". She spoke of her travels to sixty presbyteries and ten countries where we presently are engaged in mission during her service as Moderator. She stated that the Church is "alive and well" and that we should renew our commitment to being a vital part of a caring Church. The union of our denominations is already happening through sixteen presbyteries which are already union and

another voting this month, she stated. We should seek union through the formal process of voting on the proposed Plan of Union rather than through presbyteries becoming both PCUS and UPCUSA, which is less desirable and relates to both structures. She especially requested the prayers of our people for those who are in prison in our denomination in other parts of the world.

RESUME REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller resumed the report on the Commission on the Minister with Changes in the Terms of Calls, which were approved:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Dean A. Bailey	Asheboro First	Salary	$13,825	$14,183
		Housing	6,400	7,400
		Auto	3,000	3,500
Warren C. Brannon	Shiloh	Salary	17,280	18,662
Edgar D. Byers	Western Blvd.	Auto	2,400	2,700
		Tax Sheltered Annuity	2,400	3,000
Charles R. Carter	Forest Hills	Salary	21,000	23,000
		Auto	3,000	3,300
William B. Cartwright	Siler City	Salary	10,500	11,000
		Auto	1,500	2,200
John Causey	Covenant	Salary	6,000	6,700
		Auto	1,000	1,800
Clyde T. Cook	Greensboro First	Salary	14,232	15,228
		Housing	9,492	10,152
George Crofoot	Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron, Grassy Creek	Salary	12,000	12,600
		Auto	2,160	2,360
Frank M. Dew	Vandalia	Salary	15,015	16,517
		Housing	3,754	4,129
		Utility	1,095	1,385
		Auto	1,750	2,041
J. T. Donnell	Oakland	Salary	9,600	12,000
		Utility	840	1,080
		Cont. Ed.	250	500
Steven D. Gadaire	Graham	Salary	10,600	11,660
		Auto	1,600	1,725
David Q. Garrison	New Hope	Salary	14,400	15,600
		Auto	1,600	1,500
		Other Professional allowances	400	300
John D. Garrison	Stony Creek	Salary	11,325	12,388
Philip R. Gehman	Faith	Salary	13,041	14,085
		Housing	8,694	9,390
		Auto	2,070	2,235
Carter Gillespie	Hawfields	Salary	9,010	10,008
		Housing	4,000	4,404
		Auto	1,080	1,188
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	Westminster, Raleigh	Salary	18,000	19,080
		Auto	2,400	3,000
Edward Henegar	Blacknall	Salary	20,000	21,400

R. E. Hildebrandt	Hillsborough	Salary	14,000	14,360
Haywood D. Holderness	Westminster, Durham	Salary	25,700	27,150
		Auto	2,840	3,000
Z. Holler	Church of the Covenant	Salary	15,597	16,817
		Housing & Utility	11,129	12,020
		Auto	2,776	2,998
		Cont. Ed.	847	915
		½ self-employment tax	1,382	1,515
Edsel M. Huffstetler	Buffalo	Salary	18,300	19,700
		Utility	1,200	1,800
Tim Kimrey	Church of Reconciliation	Salary	18,289	19,752
		Auto	3,000	3,200
		Cont. Ed.	700	775
Morton Kurtz	Blacknall	Salary	3,600	4,000
David T. Lee-Andrews	Greenwood	Utility Allowance	100	150
		Auto	100	125
William A. Leist	Smithfield First	Salary	10,400	10,920
		Housing	11,000	11,550
		Auto	2,200	2,310
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro	Salary	15,587	16,834
		Housing	4,913	5,306
		Utility	1,500	1,620
		Auto	3,500	3,780
		Cont. Ed.	350	500
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.	St. Paul	Salary	15,750	16,000
		Housing	4,850	8,000
J. Clinton McCann, Jr.	Stanley White	Utilities	1,200	1,703
Nancy R. McCann	Littleton	Salary	3,203	3,500
	Warrenton	Salary	3,177	3,500
A. M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary	17,655	19,000
		Utilities	2,000	2,200
		Auto	2,200	2,400
Harland C. Merriam, Jr.	White Memorial, Raleigh	Salary	19,950	22,000
		Auto	2,751	3,000
James F. Miller	Church of the Cross	Salary	10,600	11,395
Joseph B. Mullin	Greensboro, First	Salary	24,526	26,676
		Housing	16,632	17,796
Donald C. Nance	Graham	Salary	17,600	19,360
		Auto	3,300	3,500
W. T. Perkins	Milner Memorial	Auto	4,500	5,000
		Books	400	450
		Social Security	1,400	1,800
		Annuity	2,200	2,296
		Retirement	1,125	1,700
Jamie Pharr	Henderson, First	Salary	13,325	14,658
		Auto	1,500	1,800
H. Edwin Pickard	White Memorial	Salary	28,800	29,100
		Housing	8,400	9,300
		Utility Allowance	3,500	3,800
		Auto	3,228	3,500
Robert Q. Pierce	Mebane Memorial	Salary	14,100	15,087
		Auto	2,600	3,000
		Cont. Ed.	225	275
		Other Prof. Allowance	250	325
A. B. Plexico	Hawfields	Salary	17,040	18,744
		Auto	3,360	3,696
Samuel H. Pope	University	Salary	17,325	18,200
		Housing		
		Auto	2,145	2,250

E. Allen Proctor	St. Barnabas	Salary	9,080	9,988
Charles H. Reckard	Greensboro, First	Salary	18,948	20,268
		Housing	12,624	13,512
James M. Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary	23,000	25,000
		Auto	2,400	2,600
		One additional Sunday off		
Clyde O. Robinson	GAMB	Salary	25,550	28,517
Jean Rodenbough	Reidsville First			
	Hillview Chapel	Auto	1,200	1,440
Gerald Smith	Selma	Salary	2,400	2,640
		Housing	1,080	1,180
		Utility	720	800
		Auto	1,440	1,584
		Cont. Ed.	293	322
Gerald Smith	Belleview	Salary	1,600	1,760
		Housing	720	792
		Utility Allowance	480	528
		Auto	960	1,056
		Cont. Ed.	195	215
James B. Tubbs	St. Andrews	Salary	14,400	16,230
		Housing	9,600	10,820
		Auto	3,000	3,381
		Cont. Ed.	500	564
Harold Waldruff	Madison	Salary	9,500	10,450
		Utility Allowance	2,250	2,665
		Auto	3,850	4,235
		Tax Deferred Ann.	900	1,000
James J. Watkins	Orange Presbytery	Salary	13,440	14,515
		Housing	8,960	9,677
Robert S. Wells	Eden First	Housing	4,236	4,368
		Utility Allowance	1,500	1,800
		Cont. Ed.	300	500
Norman M. Whitney	Bethany	Salary	11,700	12,636
Matthew M. K. Whong	Westminster, Raleigh	Salary	16,000	15,000
		Housing		6,000
		Auto	1,500	1,800
James K. Wilson, Jr.	Sedgefield	Salary	17,160	18,018
		Other Prof. Allowances	933	950
J. David Wiseman	Cary, First	Salary	16,700	18,036
		Auto	2,000	2,200
		Other Prof. Allowances		300
E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.	Kirk of Kildaire	Salary	13,500	13,950
		Housing Allowance	9,000	9,568
Paul Woodall, Jr.	Bethel	Salary	13,500	14,700
John Eliason	Piedmont	Salary	13,000	13,500
		Housing	6,180	7,960

REPORT OF CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Haywood Holderness, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented Wilton Clay Macaulay and Kenneth Joyner McFayden who were received as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF WILTON CLAY MACAULAY KENNETH JOYNER MCFAYDEN

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery
February 23, 1982

A PRAYER FOR THE APPLICANTS & COURT ..... Wilkes Macaulay

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS ..... Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
The applicants spoke to the court of their experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS ..... Jane Rourk, Moderator (BCO 24-4)

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS ..... Dean Bailey

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS ..... Albert Edwards

THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY ..... The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (To the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones)
Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!

* PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Clay Macaulay	UTS-1984	First, Asheboro	Dean Bailey
Ken McFayden	UTS-1984	First, Raleigh	Al Edwards

ORDER OF THE DAY - AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

H. Edwin Pickard presented A. M. McGeachy who spoke to the issues of Ministerial Call and Relations, Quorum of Synod, Session Responsibility towards Staff and Nuture of Baptized Children included in Ballot III changes. A vote was taken by written ballot on these issues. All items passed.

Robert Vernol Jansen presented the Chapter 6 amendments dealing with ownership of Church Property. A written ballot was taken and all changes relating to this matter passed.

H. E. Pickard presented the changes in the Proposed Revision of the Rules of Discipline. All changes were approved by written ballot.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL JANE GUTHRIE RHODES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Jane G. Rhodes as pastor of the Randolph Church, High Point, N.C. on April 4, 1982 in the Randolph Church at 4 p.m. is as follows:

Joseph Harvard ..... To Preside
Mary B. Sheets ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Jan McAfee Rhodes ..... To Preach the Sermon
Tom Anderson ..... To Read the Scripture
Jamie Pharr ..... To Voice the Prayer
Lewis Hinesley ..... To Charge the Congregation
Naomi Allen ..... To Complete the Commission
Closing Prayer ..... William J. Wrenn, Jr.

PAPER ON MINIMUM COMPENSATION STANDARDS

A motion passed that the Paper on Minimum Compensation Standards be postponed until the April meeting of the court.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

Paul Woodall, chairman of the Committee on Non-Parish Teaching Elders, presented the report which was adopted.

That Stephen Crotts be transferred to membership in the Bethany Presbyterian Church, Graham, N.C. (The Session has agreed to accept him)

That Julia Strope be granted permission to labor inside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work not under the jurisdiction of a presbyterian church court to be part-time Campus Minister UNC-Chapel Hill, and part-time Minister of Education for Children at Binkley Memorial Baptist Church, Chapel Hill, N.C.

NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS COMMITTEE REPORT TO COMMISSION FOR FEBRUARY 23, 1982 PRESBYTERY MEETING

I. This Committee request that the following report be received and that approval be granted for the ministers below to labor under the category listed for 1982:

A. Ministers laboring inside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work under the jurisdiction of a presbyterian church court:

1. Milton S. Carothers - University Minister, UNC-Chapel Hill, 9 years; supply work.

2. Joseph Flora - Campus Minister, UNC-Greensboro, 10 years; supply work.

3. James Grubb - Chaplain, Butner, Synod Resource time, 15½ years.

4. Charles F. Klotzberger - Interim Supply, Westview, Burlington.

5. James J. Watkins - Staff Associate, Orange Presbytery.

6. Donald L. Cooper - Staff Associate, Orange Presbytery.

B. Ministers laboring inside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in work not under the jurisdiction of a presbyterian church court:

1. Donald A. Boulton - Vice Chancellor and Dean for Student Affairs, UNC-Chapel Hill, 10 years; supply work; Candidates' Committee.

2. Robert Button - Pastor, El Bethel (½ time); teacher, Rockingham Community College, 3 years.

3. John N. Causey - Pastor, Covenant Church, Wendell, (½ time); substitute school teacher, Wake County.

4. Carole Chase - Professor, Elon College, 5 years; supply work; Candidates' Committee.

5. Winona J. duCille - Chaplain, NC Correctional Center for Women, 1 year.

6. Robert Ellis - Pastor, Eno/Fairfield (½ time), 1 year; Administrator - Orange Family Medical Center, Hillsborough

7. Robert Herron - Director/Counselor, Presbyterian Counseling Center, 6 years, Greensboro; supply work.

8. Vann Joines - Counselor/President, Southeast Institute, Inc., Chapel Hill.

9. Dale R. Kline - Consultant, Retirement Housing and Ministry to Elderly.

10. Phyllis H. Kort - Chaplain, Triangle Hospice, 2 years; Instructor-Duke Divinity School; supply work.

11. Frank T. Lemmon - counselor, private practice, Raleigh, 6 years; Interim Supply, Mt. Pleasant, Willow Springs; Presbytery Council.

12. Fred McCaskill-Baker - Chaplain Resident, NC Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, 1 year.

13. James W. McGinnis - Program Representative, NC Department of Human Resources, Division of Aging, 3 years; supply work.

14. Perry N. Miller - Associate Director, Department of Pastoral Care, NC Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, 5 years; supply work.

15. James H. Moorhead - Associate Professor of Religion, NCSU, Raleigh, 5 years; supply work.

16. Eugene M. Musselwhite - US Army Reserve Chaplain; supply work.

17. Frank Partridge - Accompanist, NC School of the Arts, Winston-Salem, 1 year.

18. Steve Pharr - Occasional Supply, Nutbush; truck driver.

19. James L. Price - Professor of Religion, Duke University.

20. Robert E. Singdahlsen - Teacher, Durham Academy, 8 years; supply work.

21. R. Gerald Smith - Pastor, Selma/Belleview (½ time); Drug Action Council, Wake County.

22. Clayton L. Stalnaker - Professor, Department of Philosophy and Religion, NCSU, Raleigh, 14 years; supply work, Examination Committee.

23. Robert V. Sturdivant - Professor of Religion, Peace College, Raleigh; Faculty Advisor SCA; supply work.

24. Charles Van Wagoner - Counselor, Life Enrichment Center, Raleigh 5 years; supply work.

25. Ben F. Williams - Director, Children and Youth Services, Alamance-/Caswell County Area Mental Health, Burlington, 6 years; supply work.

26. Gerald L. Wilson - Assistant Dean, Trinity College, Duke University; supply work.

27. Elizabeth T. Wood - Chaplain, Durham County General Hospital; supply work.

C. Ministers laboring outside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work under the jurisdiction of a presbyterian church court:

1. W. Claude Godwin - GAMB, NC Regional Resource Staff, Raleigh, 1 year.

2. Sam R. Hope - President/Executive Director, Montreat Association, 2 years; supply work.

3. John H. Leith - Professor, Union Theological Seminary, 22 years; supply work.

4. Clyde O. Robinson - Staff Associate for Education, GAMB, Charlotte, 12 years.

5. Alfred Thomas - Director, Counseling Ministries for Synod of NC, Laurinburg, 11 years; supply work.

D. Ministers laboring outside the geographical bounds of Orange Presbytery in a work not under the jurisdiction of a presbyterian church court:

1. Steve Cloniger - Graduate student, Emory University, 3 years; teaching assistant, Candler School of Theology; supply work.

2. Faulder Colby - Graduate student, ASU, Boone, 2 years; supply work, counselor.

3. John J. Davis - Professor of Theology, Gordon Conwell Theological Seminary, South Hampton, Massachusetts, 5 years.

4. Frank A. Davison - Counselor, Blue Ridge Community Action, Lenoir; supply work.

5. Bruce Frye - Consultant, Development; supply work, Laurinburg, 1 year.

6. Sam Fudge - Director of Training, Woodcrest Children's Services; Consultant Child Care, Millbrook, Massachusetts, 1½ years.

7. Lloyd Griffith - Camp Director, Camp Beckett YMCA, Boston, Massachusetts, 1 year.

8. B. Alston Macon - Professor, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee.

9. Yong Gil Maeng - Director, Department of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church of Korea, Seoul, 1 year. (Supply work in Eastern part of Presbytery).

10. Richard Muller - Professor of Theology, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California, 1 year.

11. Daniel Ottaviano - Chaplain, US Navy, Moffett Field, California, 2 years.

12. Gerald Reiff - Chaplain, US Navy, San Francisco, California.

13. William Thomas - Chaplain, US Army, N. Augusta, South Carolina.

14. W. W. Thomas - Professor, James Madison - Requested to transfer.

15. Buie Seawell - Director, Office of Energy Conservation, Denver, Colorado; in process of transfer to Denver Presbytery.

16. Robert Childs - Restaurant operator and doing Supply in Wilmington Presbytery.

E. Retired Ministers:

1. I. M. Bagnal - Supply work within Presbytery.

2. William Foster - Supply, Grace Union Presbytery, Sherman, Texas.

3. Joe Garrison - Parish Associate, First Greensboro, supply work.

4. Stuart Henry - Professor, Duke Divinity School.

5. James M. McDaniel - Supply, Yanceyville.

6. Allen C. McSween - Supply work, Clinton, South Carolina.

7. W. R. Smith - Director of Church Relations, Montreat, part time, supply work.

8. Herbert L. Underwood - Interim Pastor, White Memorial, Johnston County.

9. James W. Walkup - Supply, Shenandoah Presbytery.

10. James C. Whitley - Supply work.

11. John A. Womeldorf - Supply work, Shenandoah Presbytery.

12. Samuel S. Wiley - Interim Staff Coordinator of Orange Presbytery.

13. Vance Barron - Interim Supply, Parkway Presbyterian Church, Corpus Christi, Texas, Presbytery of del Salvador.

14. Polk Moffett - Interim Supply, Bowden, N.C., Wilmington Presbytery.

II. Without call

Frank H. Tobey - Raleigh

III. The following ministers have made no report or request for 1982:

James Allen
William Chappell
Al Dimmock
Hugh Evans
Garrett Martin
Ralph Teasley

IV. The Committee recommends that H. Alton Lee be divested without censure, BCO 107-8, for failure to be engaged in the regular discharge of the functions of office. 2/3 vote required.

V. Motion passed that David Hester be transferred to Transylvania Union Presbytery effective February 23, 1982 and that the Stated Clerk be authorized to send a Certification of Dismission for Mr. Hester.

RESUME REPORT OF COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman of the Council of Presbytery, resumed presenting the report of the Council. He presented the Reverend Clements Lamberth, General Presbyter of Concord Presbytery who presented a report of the Synod's Ad Interim Committee on Coordinated Child Care. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON THE WESTVIEW CHURCH

The progress report was received as information. Paul Woodall presented the report.

REPORT OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION FOR WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
February 12, 1982

This Administrative Commission was established by action of Orange Presbytery on October 1, 1981, at its meeting in Burlington. The purpose of the Commission was to act on Presbytery's behalf to look into the difficulties at Westview, and to provide assistance to the Session in resolving these difficulties.

The Commission has held four meetings for its work, three meetings with the session, and one meeting open to members of the congregation.

The following is a brief report on the progress made in the Commission's work with the church.

1. Supply Ministers - Occasional Supply ministers were secured for the October, November and December worship services. The Sunday evening services and Wednesday evening services have been led by ministers and elders.

2. Severing relationship with the minister - The minister continued to have use of the manse until November 14th, and the manse is now vacant.

3. Moderator for session - The session has met almost weekly to give the time necessary for the extra work. Moderators have been approved by the session, and the Commission Chairman has served at some of the regular meetings.

4. Pulpit Nominating Committee - The need to move ahead with the formation of a PNC was an important matter in the session's view. The church was referred to the Commission on the Minister, and through regular procedure, called a congregational meeting for December 20th and elected the Committee. They are now in the process of filling out the necessary forms and evaluating their needs.

5. Sermon by the Minister - The sermon which raised 12 issues of concern in the Presbyterian Church's doctrine and practice were addressed by the church in two consecutive Sunday night panel discussion forums. Ministers Steve Gadaire, Warren Brannon, Charles Williams and Norman Whitney were invited to lead the presentations.

6. Commission on the Minister misunderstandings - The session had some serious concerns regarding the relationship with the Commission during the time of its work with the minister and the church. A meeting was held with the session and Commission representative to discuss the difficulties. A copy of their suggestions will be forwarded to the Commission on the Minister for its consideration.

7. Loss of elders and members - From the outset it was clear that some elders and members would leave the church, and such has been the case. To date six elders have resigned, leaving twelve active elders on the Session. The congregation has acted to continue the present session through 1982. Approximately one third of the members have left the church.

8. Interim Supply - In January the session took action to call the Rev. Charles Klotzberger as Interim through June 1982. He has been approved as Moderator of the Session by the Commission.

There are no further major problems at Westview at this time being considered by the Commission. It is our recommendation that the Commission be continued until such time as its task is completed.

Administrative Commission: Paul Woodall, Edsel Huffstetler, Elizabeth Wood, D. J. Walker, Alan Keith-Lucas, Marjorie Whitaker and Bob Scott.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery met on Tuesday, November 10, 1981 and on Tuesday, January 12, 1982, and took the following actions and made the recommendations listed below.

A. Discussed the need to better organize the selection process for membership on some committees of presbytery (i.e., Youth, Singles, Recreation, Women's Concerns, etc.), and to look at inactive committees.

B. Tim Bird was elected chairman of the Nominating Committee.

C. Appreciation was expressed to K. Misenheimer for his diligent and hard work as chairman of this committee.

D. Selected Edna Bell of the Buffalo Church, Greensboro and W. T. Perkins to work on the Committee on Presbytery Meetings.

E. Recommended to Council that each district nominate only one person (who has been contacted and agreed to serve) to serve on the Nominating Committee.

F. Recommends the following names be placed in nomination for Coordinating Council:

1. Earl Guss, First Presbyterian Church, Burlington to replace D. J. Walker, District III, Class of 1982.

2. Norman MacDowell, Oxford Presbyterian Church to replace Henry Rogers, District IV, Class of 1984.

G. Recommend the following names be placed in nomination for the Committee on Women's Concerns:

Class of 1982
Frank Covington, Roanoke Rapids
Mrs. Mary Hart, High Point
Gerald Smith, Selma

Class of 1984
K. Misenheimer, Asheboro
Mrs. Sylvia Hendrick, Oxford
Mrs. Peggy Eliason, Burlington
Mrs. Ann Umstead - Greensboro

H. Recommend the following names be placed in nomination for the Finance/Stewardship Committee:

Class of 1984
Lloyd Skidmore, Raleigh
W. Edwin Fuller, Greensboro
James Tubbs, Raleigh
Phil Stuart, Burlington

I. Election of Commissioners and Alternates to the General Assembly, June 11, 1982, Columbus, Georgia.

PROCEDURE - "At the February meeting of Presbytery the Nominating Committee will ordinarily nominate the number of persons needed to fill vacancies (8 minister and 8 elder principal commissioners, and 8 minister and 8 elder alternate commissioners), along with biographical information on each. Further nominations will be accepted from the floor provided written data is presented and the person has been contacted."

The following names have been put in nomination:

Principal Ministers - Church ..... District

1. Donald Nance - Graham III
2. Norman Whitney - Bethany III
3. Phyllis Kort - Chaplain IV
4. Robert Button - El Bethel I
5. Jamie Pharr - Henderson First V
6. William Varker - Westminster, Greensboro II
7. William Wrenn - Brentwood II
8. William Leist - Smithfield First II

Principal Ruling Elders - Church - Biographical Information . District

1. Robert Stevens - Eden First - Clerk of Ses.; Teacher; Choir; Youth; visitor I
2. Harry Phillips - Greensboro First - CBA, 12 years; Chm. Property Committee; Personnel; Stew.; Presb: Budget, Finance, Chrm. Treas. Com. II

3. Eudean Gabriel - Roanoke Rapids First - Pres. WOC; Bible Mod.; Teacher Chrm. CE Com. VI
4. Dillon Cherry - Westview - Pulpit Nom. Com.; Teacher; Asst. Treas.: Pres. MOC Orange Presb.; Council; Nom. Com. Pres. A.C.B.O. III
5. Thomas McGowan - Burlington First - Chrm. Pulpit Nom. Com.; Teacher; Sessional Services Com; Presb. III
6. Marion Saunders - University - Clerk of Ses.; Deacon; Presb. Calls & Vac. Com.; Chrm. Synod's Com. on Higher Ed.; Synod Com. on Student Wk. IV
7. Laura Smith - Trinity, Raleigh - Sec. of PUCR; Council; Ch. Dev. V
8. John W. Hunter - Raleigh - Clerk of Ses.; Deacon; Teacher; Ses. & Its Work Com.; Dir. of Lifestyle Stewardship Prog. V

Alternate Ministers - Church ..... District

1. Jean Rodenbough - Hillview Chapel I
2. Joseph Flora - UNC-G II
3. Harris Ricks - Alamance II
4. Timothy Bird - East Burlington III
5. Victor Scott - Northgate IV
6. Robert Fields - Hudson Memorial V
7. Allen Proctor - St. Barnabas V
8. Gerald Wilson - St. Andrews, Henderson VI

Tim Bird, chairman, Committee on Nominations, presented the report which was adopted.

Alternate Ruling Elders - Church - Biographical Information ..... District

1. Richard Meisky - High Point First - Teacher; Presb.; Teaching Skills Inst.; Presb. Rotary; Presb. YMCA; Chrm. House of Prayer II
2. Edna Bell - Buffalo - Teacher; Pres. Vice Pres. Treas. WOC; Chrm. Presb. Personal Faith; Family Life; Chrm. Orange WOC; Nominating Com. . II
3. John Hamil - Jamestown - Pres. MOC; Pres. Orange MOC; Pres. Synod MOC; Eval. Com.; Nominating Com.; Council II
4. Roger Johnson - Shiloh - Deacon; Clerk of Ses.; Teacher; Choir; Pulpit Supply; E & M Com. Presb. III
5. Fred W. Manley - Kirk of Kildaire - Chrm. Long Range Plan. Com.; Teacher; Pulpit Nom. Com.; CE Com., Granville V
6. Grace Hartzog - White Memorial - Pres. WOC; Teacher; Chrm., Leadership & Dev.; Pres. Elect Orange WOC; Board of Barium Springs V
7. Thelma Boyd - University - Vice Pres. and Sec. WOC; Chrm. New Members Com. Teacher; Council; Candidates' Com.; GA Theo. Ed Com. IV
8. Pat Barbour - Oakland - Pres. WOC; C.C.A.; Teacher, Friends of Sem.; Comm. on the Min.; Chrm. Leadership & Resc. Comm. VII

Youth Advisory Delegate Participant

Principal: Warren Brannon, Jr. - Shiloh
Alternate: Jeff Tillack - Hudson Memorial

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - December 31, 1981

Court	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$ 281,681.79	$116,559.01	$ 398,240.80	$107,748.29	$ 505,989.09
Synod	263,447.71	8,741.82	272,189.53	33,439.67	305,629.20
Presbytery	636,667.29	12,396.70	649.063.99	105,838.02	754,902.01
Total	$1,181,796.79	$137,697.53	$1,319,494.32	$247,025.98	$1,566,520.30

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1981

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Alamance	51,744.00	51,744.00	.00
Asheboro First	22,842.00	22,842.00	.00
Belleview	165.00	165.00	.00
Bethany	9,500.00	9,500.04	.04
Bethel	6,800.00	6,800.00	.00
Bethesda	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
Bethlehem	1,330.00	1,334.50	4.50
Blacknall	5,700.00	5,700.00	.00
Brentwood	1,800.00	1,802.00	2.00
Brockston	600.00	600.00	.00
Buffalo	14,000.00	13,250.00	750.00
Burlington First	39,738.00	39,732.00	6.00
Butner	2,000.00	2,166.58	166.58
Cary	5,229.00	5,231.00	2.00
Center Ridge	1,300.00	1,300.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	25,620.00	28,840.00	3,220.00
Church of the Cross	4,200.00	4,200.00	.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,400.00	4,500.03	100.03
Community in Christ	3,300.00	3,300.00	.00
Covenant	1,355.00	1,355.00	.00
Crestwood	4,000.00	4,007.00	7.00
Cross Roads	4,073.00	4,266.00	196.00
Dogwood Acres	468.00	468.00	.00
Durham First	36,400.00	36,485.94	85.94
East Burlington	600.00	600.00	.00
Eden First	8,630.00	8,735.00	105.00
Efland	600.00	655.00	55.00
El Bethel	850.00	850.00	.00
Eno	580.00	600.00	20.00
Ernest Myatt	11,005.00	10,127.92	877.08
Fairfield	550.00	550.00	.00
Fairview	440.00	440.00	.00
Faith	1,920.00	1,920.00	.00
Fellowship	2,000.00	2,000.04	.04
Forest Hills	12,000.00	11,700.00	300.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,938.00	1,767.79	170.21
Garner First	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00
Geneva	958.00	1,958.00	1,000.00
Glenwood	8,200.00	7,700.04	499.96
Graham	25,018.00	22,483.00	2,535.00
Grassy Creek	150.00	75.00	75.00

Greensboro First	168,400.00	167,400.18	999.82
Greenwood	2,200.00	3,922.45	1,722.45
Griers	375.00	350.00	25.00
Guilford Park	12,984.00	12,984.00	.00
Hawfields	24,192.00	24,393.20	201.20
Hebron	200.00	200.00	.00
Henderson First	45,038.00	44,442.39	595.61
High Point First	65,877.00	66,827.02	950.02
Hillsborough	4,870.00	4,870.20	.20
Hope View	.00	.00	.00
Hudson Memorial	6,300.00	9,692.00	3,392.00
Jamestown	10,670.00	12,370.00	1,700.00
Joyce	500.00	575.00	75.00
Kenly	1,753.00	1,753.00	.00
Kirk of Kildaire	3,000.00	2,750.00	250.00
Little River	2,150.00	2,150.00	.00
Littleton	809.00	809.00	.00
Madison	4,950.00	4,950.00	.00
Mebane	15,000.00	14,339.85	660.15
Mebane Memorial	4,620.00	4,620.00	.00
Memorial	3,452.00	3,976.49	524.49
Milner Memorial	6,000.00	6,118.28	118.28
Milton	500.00	435.00	65.00
Mizpah	400.00	300.00	100.00
Mt. Bethel	850.00	850.00	.00
Mt. Pleasant	325.00	325.00	.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	741.45	141.45
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	2,605.00	1,235.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,267.00	3,823.53	556.53
Northgate	450.00	750.00	300.00
Nutbush	825.00	825.00	.00
Oak Grove	1,980.00	1,980.00	.00
Oak Hill	220.00	220.00	.00
Oakland	2,200.00	2,200.00	.00
Oakview	385.00	385.00	.00
Oxford	2,117.00	2,117.00	.00
Piedmont	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00
Pittsboro	1,360.00	1,360.00	.00
Pleasant Grove	.00	.00	.00
Raleigh First	128,325.00	128,601.40	276.40
Randolph	1,100.00	1,100.00	.00
Red House	467.00	517.00	50.00
Reidsville	23,000.00	21,500.00	1,500.00
Riverview	200.00	200.00	.00
Roanoke Rapids	16,300.00	16,299.96	.04
St. Andrews, Henderson	968.00	968.00	.00

St. Andrews, Raleigh	2,500.00	3,600.01	1,100.01
St. Barnabas	2,200.00	2,383.29	183.29
St. Giles	16,000.00	15,950.00	50.00
St. Paul	13,000.00	13,221.05	221.05
Sedgefield	5,756.00	7,065.92	1,309.92
Selma	490.00	546.00	56.00
Shiloh	6,500.00	6,577.80	77.80
Siler City	330.00	330.00	.00
Smithfield First	17,830.00	17,880.00	50.00
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	4,200.00	3,997.04	202.96
Spring Hill	1,107.00	1,107.00	.00
Springwood	1,320.00	1,520.00	200.00
Stanley White	1,900.00	1,345.00	555.00
Starmount	61,800.00	61,800.00	.00
Stoneville	.00	300.00	300.00
Stony Creek	1,993.00	1,993.00	.00
Triangle	1,850.00	1,650.00	200.00
Trinity Burlington	300.00	300.00	.00
Trinity Raleigh	800.00	800.00	.00
Trinity Avenue	22,300.00	20,383.51	1,916.49
University	22,000.00	22,000.00	.00
Vandalia	14,061.00	14,091.00	30.00
Warrenton	820.00	600.00	220.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	25,436.00	25,486.00	50.00
Western Boulevard	9,200.00	9,200.00	.00
Westminster Durham	8,400.00	10,531.67	2,131.67
Westminster Greensboro	27,225.00	27,225.00	.00
Westminster Lucama	522.00	522.00	.00
Westminster Raleigh	16,360.00	16,475.00	115.00
Westview	12,700.00	14,125.00	1,425.00
Whispering Pines	330.00	330.00	.00
White Memorial, J.C.	300.00	300.00	.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908.00	98,367.00	459.00
Yanceyville	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00
Young Memorial	405.00	200.00	205.00
Miscellaneous	.00	12,507.20	12,507.20
Total	$1,300,562.00	$1,321,756.77	$21,194.77

CAMP SECTION
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1981

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Camp New Hope Revenue				
CNH - Retreat Income	$ 78,700.00	$ 71,399.17	$ 7,300.83−	90.72
CNH - Sales Tax Return	1,000.00	288.05	711.95−	28.80
CNH - Other Income	.00	709.94	709.94+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 79,700.00	$ 72,397.16	$ 7,302.84−	90.83
Presbyterian Pt. Revenue				
P. Pt. - Camp Fees	$ 31,500.00	$ 42,779.69	$ 11,279.69+	135.80
P. Pt. - Sales Tax Refund	700.00	109.93	590.07−	15.70
P. Pt. - Other Bud. Income	.00	913.25	913.25+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 32,200.00	$ 43,802.87	$ 11,602.87+	136.03
Camp Program Income				
CNH - Program Fees	$ 13,175.00	6,825.00	$ 6,349.50−	51.80
P. Pt. - Program Fees	13,175.00	10,600.00	2,575.00−	80.45
Murdoch Receipts	.00	6,245.00	6,245.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 26,350.00	$ 23,670.50	$ 2,679.50−	101.17
Total Income	$ 138,250.00	$ 139,870.53	$ 1,620.53+	101.17

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
C. New Hope Oper. Exp.				
CNH - Cooks Salary Exp.	$ 10,925.00	$ 6,139.40	$ 4,785.60+	56.19
CNH - Lifeguard & Mtn. Sal.	5,040.00	5,053.51	13.51−	100.26
CNH - FICA	1,062.00	795.40	266.60+	74.89
CNH - Gasoline Expense	2,000.00	1,795.64	204.36+	89.78
CNH - Drinks & Ice	3,000.00	1,892.20	1,107.80+	63.07
CNH - Camp Insurance	9,500.00	5,539.42	3,960.58+	58.30
CNH - Utilities	11,000.00	13,663.03	2,663.03−	124.20
CNH - Food & Kitchen Exp.	15,000.00	15,790.45	790.45−	105.26
CNH - Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	192.81	207.19+	48.20
CNH - Camp Supplies	3,200.00	5,053.78	1,853.78−	157.93
CNH - Misc. Expense	300.00	546.20	246.20−	182.06
CNH - Sales Tax Expense	1,200.00	1,484.51	284.51−	123.70
CNH - Mortgage Expense	2,502.00	148.21	2,650.21+	.00
CNH - Truck Int. Expense	700.00	699.96	.04+	99.99
CNH - Equip. Rep. & Repl.	7,150.00	6,913.58	236.42+	96.69
Sub-Total	$ 72,979.00	$ 65,411.68	$ 7,567.32+	89.63
CNH Cap. Improv. Exp.				
CNH - Debt Retirement	$ 6,150.00	$ 8,652.48	$ 2,502.48+	140.69
CNH - Truck Principal	2,000.00	1,786.68	213.32+	89.33
CNH - Misc. Cap. Improv.	1,150.00	667.09	482.91+	58.00
Sub-Total	$ 9,300.00	$ 11,106.25	$ 1,806.25−	119.42
Presby. Pt. Oper. Exp.				

P. Pt. - Cooks Salary	$ 6,575.00	$ 6,681.68	$ 106.68–	101.62
P. Pt. - Mts. Workers Salary	5,250.00	6,556.28	1,306.28–	124.88
P. Pt. - FICA	786.00	1,012.58	226.58–	128.82
P. Pt. - Gasoline Expense	3,000.00	2,868.40	131.60+	95.61
P. Pt. - Drinks & Ice	2,000.00	2,461.01	461.01–	123.05
P. Pt. - Camp Insurance	8,000.00	4,710.95	3,289.05+	58.88
P. Pt. - Utilities	11,000.00	13,675.14	2,675.14–	124.31
P. Pt. - Food & Kitchen Exp.	11,150.00	13,200.53	2,050.53–	118.39
P. Pt. - Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	160.66	239.34+	40.16
P. Pt. - Camp Supplies	1,500.00	1,359.89	140.11+	90.65
P. Pt. - Misc. Expense	300.00	412.53	112.53–	137.51
P. Pt. - Sales Tax Expense	600.00	.00	600.00+	.00
P. Pt. - Equip. Rep. & Repl.	11,450.00	11,206.17	243.83+	97.87
Sub-Total	$ 62,011.00	$ 64,305.82	$ 2,294.82–	103.70

Presby. Pt. Cap. Imprv. Exp.

P. Pt. - Cabin Repairs	$ 1,500.00	$ 338.42	$ 1,161.58+	22.56
P. Pt. - Misc. Cap. Improv.	2,250.00	1,678.22	571.78+	74.58
P. Pt. - Contingency	2,000.00	255.20	1,744.80+	12.76
Sub-Total	$ 5,750.00	$ 2,271.84	$ 3,478.16+	39.51

Presby. Camp Prog. Gen. Ex.

Program Supplies	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,146.60	$ 353.40+	76.44
Office Supplies & Postage	100.00	79.06	20.94+	79.06
Publicity	1,500.00	204.06	1,295.94+	13.60
Off-Site Expense	1,000.00	163.21	836.79+	16.32
Sub-Total	$ 4,100.00	$ 1,592.93	$ 2,507.07+	38.85

Presby. Camp Prog. - CNH

Nurse, Lifeguard - Salary	$ 840.00	$ 150.00	$ 690.00+	17.85
Counselors - Salary	2,500.00	1,535.00	965.00+	61.40
Mtn. Workers - Salary	750.00	952.45	202.45−	126.99
FICA	272.00	115.05	156.95+	42.29
Sub-Total	$ 4,362.00	$ 2,752.50	$ 1,609.50+	63.10

Presby. Prog. Exp. - P. Pt.

Nurse, Lifeguard - Salary	$ 840.00	$ 775.00	$ 65.00+	92.26
Counselors - Salary	2,500.00	3,155.00	655.00+	126.20
Mtn. Workers - Salary	750.00	440.00	310.00+	58.66
FICA	272.00	140.26	131.74+	51.56
Sub-Total	$ 4,362.00	$ 4,510.26	$ 148.26−	93.29

Total Expense	$ 162,864.00	$ 151,951.28	$ 10,912.72+	93.29

Total	$ 24,614.00	$ 12,080.75	$ 12,533.25+	49.08

GENERAL FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1981 to December 31,1981

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Budgeted Benev. Income				
Budg. Benevolence Income	$1,354,500.00	$1,321,740.39	$ 32,759.61−	97.58
Sub-Total	$1,354,500.00	$1,321,740.39	$ 32,759.61−	97.58
Interest Income				
Interest Income	$ 11,000.00	$ 29,856.26	$ 18,856.26+	271.42
Sub-Total	$ 11,000.00	$ 29,856.26	$ 18,856.26+	271.42
Ch. Ed. Services Income				
Teaching Skills	$ 2,400.00	$ 4,097.75	$ 1,697.75+	170.73
Media Workshop Income	150.00	585.92	435.92+	390.61
Instroteach	100.00	.00	100.00−	.00
Instroteach Module A	30.00	42.00	12.00+	140.00
Instroteach Module 2	50.00	136.80	86.80+	273.60
Storytelling Workshop	300.00	492.40	192.40+	164.13
Conflict Utilization	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Team Teaching Workshop	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
AAAR Process	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00
Intergenerational Exper.	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00

Learning Centers Workshop	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00
Values Clarification	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Sub-Total	$ 3,195.00	$ 5,354.87	$ 2,159.87+	167.60

Tax Income

Tax Income (Current Year)	$ 108,803.00	$ 106,513.79	$ 2,289.21−	97.89
Tax Income (Prior Year)	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 108,803.00	$ 106,513.79	$ 2,289.21−	97.89

Non-Bud. Benev. Income

Non-Bud. Benev. Income	$ .00	$ 146,104.25	$ 146,104.25+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 146,104.25	$ 146,104.25+	.00

Hunger Fund Income

Income From Churches	$ .00	$ 98,675.66	$ 98,675.66+	.00
Interest Income	.00	21,787.58	21,787.58+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 120,463.24	$ 120,463.24+	.00

Other Non-Bud. Income

Women's Prison Chaplain	$ .00	$ .00	$ .00+	.00
Trinity Burlington Loan	.00	329.25	329.25+	.00
Misc. Income	.00	17.50	17.50+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 346.75	$ 346.75+	.00
Total Income	$1,477,498.00	$1,730,379.55	$ 252,881.55+	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expend
Council Expense				
Salaries - Staff	$ 105,190.00	$ 97,413.37	$ 7,776.63+	92.60
Salary - Self Employed	81,634.00	61,906.58	19,727.42+	75.83
FICA - Staff Employees	7,453.00	6,475.65	977.35+	86.88
Auto Allowance	20,033.00	14,213.70	5,819.30+	70.95
Major Medical Insurance	9,919.00	7,414.54	2,504.46+	74.75
Disability Insurance	650.00	788.70	138.70–	121.33
Accident Insurance	200.00	111.00	89.00+	55.50
MAF/EAF	22,650.00	16,736.93	5,913.07+	73.89
Annuity (Danhof & Watkins)	1,900.00	1,200.08	699.92+	63.16
Cont. Ed. - Bauer	700.00	651.15	48.85+	93.02
Cont. Ed. - Cooper	700.00	700.00	.00+	100.00
Cont. Ed. - Watkins	700.00	626.81	73.19+	89.54
Cont. Ed. - Danhof	700.00	436.44	263.56+	62.34
Cont. Ed. - Higgs	100.00	60.24	39.76+	60.24
Cont. Ed. - Perry	100.00	18.25	81.75+	18.25
Cont. Ed. - Moore	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Cont. Ed. - Noonan	500.00	286.50	213.50+	57.30
Cont. Ed. - Hailey	300.00	90.55	209.45+	30.18
Cont. Ed. - Prog. Dir.	348.00	.00	348.00+	.00
Coun. Mtgs. & Retreat Exp.	8,000.00	7,058.34	941.66+	88.22
Budget Committee	500.00	309.26	190.74+	61.85
Insurance & Bonds	2,800.00	1,150.90	1,649.10+	41.10
Conference & Airfare	6,000.00	4,793.91	1,206.09+	79.89
Audit	4,000.00	4,025.00	25.00–	100.62
Sub-Total	$ 275,177.00	$ 226,567.90	$ 48,609.10+	82.33

Court Admn. Services

Rent	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,000.00	$ .00+	100.00
Utilities	5,500.00	4,448.80	1,051.20+	80.88
Maintenance Supplies	600.00	505.27	94.73+	84.21
Heating/AC Units	1,000.00	474.75	525.25+	47.47
Postage	7,500.00	8,409.31	909.31−	112.12
Telephone	6,500.00	7,774.12	1,274.12−	119.60
Equipment Payments	8,851.00	6,594.16	2,256.84+	74.50
Printing & Supplies	12,000.00	11,130.15	869.85+	92.75
Office Contingency	3,000.00	3,218.41	218.41−	107.28
Equip. Maint. Contracts	4,000.00	5,110.11	1,110.11−	127.75
Property Mtn. Comm.	3,000.00	732.96	2,267.04+	24.43
Newspaper	5,500.00	4,926.46	573.54+	89.57
Stewardship/Finance	5,500.00	2,134.82	3,365.18+	38.81
Trustees Committee	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Court Meeting Exp.	2,000.00	1,544.35	455.65+	77.21
Sub-Total	$ 71,151.00	$ 63,003.67	$ 8,147.33+	88.54

Special Missions

Burlington	$ 7,600.00	$ 7,599.96	$ .04+	99.99
Butner	9,500.00	9,500.04	.04−	100.00
Higher Education	11,000.00	10,000.00	1,000.00+	90.90
Higher Ed. Comm. Exp.	.00	44.80	44.80−	.00
Caswell Parish	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00+	100.00
Glade Valley	4,500.00	4,500.00	.00+	100.00
Church of the Cross	26,000.00	26,000.00	.04−	100.00
Halifax Court	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00

Special Opportunities	2,800.00	2,456.01	343.99+	87.71
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000.00	8,000.00	.00+	100.00
"Celebration Rock"	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Criminal Justice	200.00	204.74	4.74–	102.37
Sub-Total	$ 74,000.00	$ 72,705.59	$ 1,294.41+	98.25

Church Development

Orange County	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Covenant/Oak Grove	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
St. Barnabas	5,500.00	5,499.96	.04+	99.99
Trinity, Raleigh	6,000.00	6,000.00	.00+	100.00
St. Andrews	12,667.00	12,666.96	.04+	99.99
Guilford Park	8,433.00	8,339.77	93.23+	98.89
Presby. United Ministry	3,334.00	3,333.32	.68+	99.97
Selma/Bellview	6,750.00	6,750.00	.00+	100.00
Fairview/Ctr. Ridge	6,750.00	6,750.00	.00+	100.00
Triangle	7,500.00	7,500.00	.00+	100.00
Church Dev. Contingency	1,000.00	135.95	864.05+	13.59
Church Supp. Comm. Exp.	300.00	45.22	254.78+	15.07
Small Ch. Dev. Comm. Exp.	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Korean Congregation	10,000.00	9,999.96	.04+	99.99
Cary/Apex	25,000.00	24,999.96	.04+	99.99
Land Acquisition	7,500.00	.00	7,500.00+	.00
Oxford Field	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
North Durham	5,000.00	180.58	4,819.42+	3.61
North Raleigh	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Conting.	5,000.00	34.00	4,966.00+	.68
New Church Dev. Comm. Ex.	300.00	20.57	279.43+	6.85
Session & Its Work	1,000.00	198.89	801.11+	19.88
Sub-Total	$ 126,284.00	$ 92,455.14	$ 33,828.86+	73.21

Nominating Committee

Nominating Comm. Exp.	$ 1,000.00	$ 772,47	$ 227.53+	77.24
Sub-Total	$ 1,000.00	$ 772.47	$ 227.53+	77.24

Leadership Development

Resource Cts. & Person	$ 5,082.00	$ 5,003.31	$ 78.69+	98.45
Research Committee	2,000.00	13.76	2,013.76+	.00
Teach. Skills - Bks. & Sup.	800.00	1,009.72	209.72—	126.21
Teach. Skills - Personnel	2,000.00	2,471.73	471.73—	123.58
Media Workshop - Supplies	100.00	194.62	94.62—	194.62
Media Workshop - Personnel	200.00	541.84	341.84—	270.92
Instroteach Workshop - Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00—	.00
Instroteach Workshop - Personnel	300.00	.00	300.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. A - Supplies	10.00	36.00	26.00—	360.00
Instroteach Mod. A - Personnel	50.00	41.10	8.90+	82.20
Instro. Module 2 - Supplies	85.00	13.00	72.00+	15.29
Instroteach Mod. 2 - Personnel	200.00	5.64	194.36+	2.82
Storytelling Workshop - Exp.	500.00	193.52	306.48+	38.70
Storytelling Workshop - Personnel	400.00	622.56	222.56—	155.64
Conflict Util. - Workshop Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Conflict Util. - Personnel	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Team Teaching - Exp.	115.00	.00	115.00+	.00
Team Teaching - Personnel	100.00	8.32	91.68+	8.32
AAR Process - Expense	40.00	7.50	32.50+	18.75
AAAR Proc. - Personnel	150.00	52.74	97.26+	35.16
Intergen. Exper. - Suppl.	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Intergen. - Personnel	190.00	160.00	30.00+	84.21

Learning Ctrs. - Expense	130.00	11.50	118.50+	8.84
Learning Ctrs. - Personnel	50.00	50.00	.00+	100.00
Val. Clarif. - Expenses	40.00	104.66	64.66−	261.65
Val. Clarif. - Personnel	150.00	22.80	127.20+	15.20
Eval. & Mod. of C.E. Prog.	300.00	290.60	9.40+	96.86
In Touch	150.00	191.63	41.63−	127.75
Teacher Ed. Library	50.00	19.69	30.31+	39.38
New Media Equip.	500.00	1,661.93	1,161.93−	332.38
Rental of VTR	.00	.00	.00+	.00
VTR Synopsis	653.00	621.50	31.50+	95.17
Van Expenses	1,000.00	1,038.20	38.20−	103.82
N. Course Writers Comp.	800.00	580.00	220.00+	72.50
Youth Retreat Expense	6,175.00	6,285.26	110.26−	101.78
Singles Retreat Exp.	1,093.00	1,041.57	51.43+	95.29
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,228.00	2,203.45	2,024.55+	52.11
COWC Program Expense	2,670.00	2,405.41	264.59+	90.09
Worship Task Force	2,622.00	756.62	1,865.38+	28.85
Men of the Church	237.00	237.00	.00+	100.00
Sub-Total	$ 33,470.00	$ 27,869.66	$ 5,600.34+	83.26

Commission On Minister

Exam Expense	$ 400.00	$ 353.95	$ 46.05+	88.48
Calls & Vacancies Exp.	600.00	617.35	17.35−	102.89
Calls & Vacancies Prog.	1,100.00	1,164.14	64.14−	105.83
Candidate Comm. Exp.	1,840.00	1,754.74	85.26+	95.36
Candidate Services	21,045.00	20,714.84	330.16+	98.43
Non-Parish Expenses	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Commission Expense	5,500.00	5,899.60	399.60−	107.26

Career Counseling	3,000.00	2,807.00	193.00+	93.56
Emergency Support	7,000.00	7,111.50	111.50−	101.59
Commission Dir. Minist.	4,500.00	2,340.01	2,159.99+	52.00
Alban Institute Prog.	3,000.00	2,700.00	300.00+	90.00
Sub-Total	$ 48,485.00	$ 45,463.13	$ 3,021.87+	93.76

Camp Section

Camp Oper. Subsidy	$ 9,564.00	$ 1,406.35	$ 10,970.35+	.00
Capital Improv. Subsidy	15,050.00	13,487.10	1,562.90+	89.61
Sub-Total	$ 24,614.00	$ 12,080.75	$ 12,533.25+	49.08

G.A. Bud. Benev. Exp.

G.A. Undesignated	$ 350,000.00	$ 281,956.79	$ 68,043.21+	80.55
World Missions	74,784.00	116,001.51	41,217.51−	155.11
PSCE	.00	282.50	282.50−	.00
Montreat College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. G.A. Bud. Benev.	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 424,784.00	$ 398,240.80	$ 26,543.20+	93.75

Synod Bud. Benev. Exp.

Synod - Undesignated	$ 278,703.00	$ 279,961.89	$ 1,258.18−	100.45
Barium Springs	5,000.00	2,087.18	2,912.82+	41.74
Presbyterian Home	5,000.00	5,903.04	903.04−	118.06
St. Andrews College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Union Seminary	$ .00	$ 751.60	$ 751.60−	.00

Queens College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Davidson College	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Synod Bud. Benev.	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 288,703.00	$ 288,703.00	$ .00+	100.00

G.A. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Witness Season	$ .00	$ 23,245.91	$ 23,245.91–	.00
Easter Offering	.00	32,620.57	32,620.57–	.00
G.A. World Hunger	.00	45.00	45.00–	.00
Disaster Relief Fund	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Good Shepherd Hospital	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Hanil Seminary	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Lay Evangelist	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Joy Gift	.00	42,190.34	42,190.34–	.00
Misc. G.A. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	9,646.47	9,646.47–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 107,748.29	$ 107,748.29–	.00

Synod Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Mother's Day Offering	$ .00	$ 18,405.19	$ 18,405.19–	.00
Thanksgiving Offering	.00	14,295.71	14,295.71–	.00
Misc. Synod Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	738.77	738.77–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 33,439.67	$ 33,439.67–	.00

Presby. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Glade Valley	$ .00	$ 600.04	$ 600.04–	.00

Presby. Pt. Scholarship	.00	1,195.00	1,195.00	.00
Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	1,289.69	1,289.69–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 3,084.73	$ 3,084.73–	.00

Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Exp.

Trinity Burl. Loan Exp.	$ .00	$ 439.18	$ 439.18–	.00
Misc. Non-Bud. Exp.	.00	2,214.16	2,214.16–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 2,653.34	$ 2,653.34–	.00

Presby. Tax Assessment

G.A. Tax Expense	$ 67,495.00	$ 67,495.00	$ .00+	100.00
Synod Tax Expense	22,129.00	22,129.00	.00+	100.00
Mrs. Ernest Barber	3,250.00	3,249.96	.04+	99.99
Frances Pritchett	6,500.00	6,499.92	.08+	99.99
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	6,500.00	6,499.92	.08+	99.99
Presby. Tax Contingency	2,929.00	.00	2,929.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 108,803.00	$ 105,873.80	$ 2,929.20+	97.30

Presbytery Cash Assets

Writer's Compensation	$ 410.22	$ .00	$ 410.22+	.00
Contingency Liab. - Loans	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00+	.00
Church Development	33,958.92	.00	33,958.92+	.00
Guilford Park	349.41	.00	349.41+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Bauer	392.79	155.00	237.79+	39.00
Cont. Ed. - Danhof	250.70	.00	250.70+	.00

Cont. Ed. - Watkins	15.68	.00	15.68+	.00
Cont. Ed. - Cooper	458.01	458.01	.00+	100.00
Cont. Ed. - Morris	350.00	350.00	.00+	100.00
New Church Dev.	26,222.75	.00	26,222.75+	.00
Resource Ctr. Subscrp.	696.00	696.00	.00+	100.00
Training Event	600.00	.00	600.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 67,204.48	$ 1,659.01	$ 65,545.47+	2.46

Hunger Fund Expense

Investment Expense	$ .00	$ 1,421.68	$ 1,421.68−	.00
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	.00	125,000.00	125,000.00−	.00
Mbj. Project Supplies	.00	73.00	73.00−	.00
Misc. Project Expense	.00	1,639.32	1,639.32−	.00
Task Force Admn. Exp.	.00	2,170.27	2,170.27−	.00
Promotional Expense	.00	2,120.30	2,120.30−	.00
Conference Expense	.00	242.76	242.76−	.00
Zaire Travel Exp.	.00	2,602.67	2,602.67−	.00
Orange Presby. Projects	.00	8,389.00	8,389.00−	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 143,659.00	$ 143,659.00−	.00

Total Expense	$1,543,675.48	$1,625,979.95	$ 82,304.47−	.00
Total	$ 66,177.48	$ 104,399.60	$ 170,577.08+	.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
December 31, 1981

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought Forward 1980		$157,586.57
Income from Churches	93,741.88	
Interest Income	20,365.90	
Total Income		114,107.78
Total Available		271,694.35
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	125,000.00	
Mbj. Project Supplies	73.00	
Misc. Project Expense	1,639.32	
Total Mbujimayi Expense		126,712.32
Balance December 31, 1981		144,982.03
Educational Opportunities		
Brought Forward 1980		10,586.08
Income from Churches		4,933.78
Total Available		15,519.86
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	2,170.27	
Promotional Expense	2,120.30	
Conference Expense	242.76	
Zaire Travel Exp.	2,602.67	
Total Educational & Oper. Exp.		7,136.00
Balance December 31, 1981		8,383.86
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought Forward 1980		10,334.00
Orange Presby. Project Exp.		
Orange Presby. Projects	8,389.00	
Total Presbytery Project Exp.		8,389.00
Balance December 31, 1981		1,945.00
Total Funds Available		$155,310.89

HUNGER REPORT
January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1981

Church	Amount Paid
Alamance	2,638.27
Asheboro First	2,841.40
Belleview	84.20
Bethany	1,692.86
Bethel	1,244.14
Blacknall	960.00
Brentwood	166.00
Buffalo	1,204.00
Burlington First	2,052.20
Church of the Covenant	3,207.05
Church of the Cross	482.51
Church of Reconciliation	250.00
Community in Christ	571.81
Covenant	61.20
Crestwood	8.00
Durham First	4,732.53
East Burlington	300.00
El Bethel	80.73
Ernest Myatt	2,049.52
Fairfield	130.00
Fellowship	37.41
Forest Hills	1,258.76
Fuquay-Varina	115.00
Geneva	1,000.00
Glenwood	122.84
Graham	228.49
Greensboro First	16,239.21
Griers	26.99
Hawfields	1,514.31
Hebron	50.00
Henderson First	685.00
High Point First	2,003.19
Hudson Memorial	1,023.11
Jamestown	627.90
Kenly	16.00
Kirk of Kildaire	289.61
Little River	95.80
Littleton	484.44
Mebane	182.31
Mebane Memorial	255.00
Memorial	1,421.77
Milton	85.00

Mt. Vernon Springs	564.70
New Hope, Chapel Hill	345.95
Northgate	102.00
Oak Hill	40.00
Oakland	190.20
Oxford	454.56
Raleigh First	13,500.00
Randolph	104.64
Reidsville	2,326.20
Roanoke Rapids	1,066.26
St. Andrews, Raleigh	117.67
St. Barnabas	395.98
St. Giles	1,359.58
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	801.03
Smithfield First	318.67
Smyrna	34.55
Speedwell	185.50
Stanley White	525.50
Starmount	2,015.02
Stony Creek	171.00
Triangle	470.44
Trinity Burlington	80.00
Trinity Raleigh	140.13
Trinity Avenue	711.17
Vandalia	1,040.45
Warrenton	296.52
Wentworth	88.87
West Raleigh	4,086.33
Western Boulevard	500.00
Westminster Greensboro	3,779.91
Westminster Raleigh	485.86
Westview	766.54
White Memorial, J.C.	158.38
White Memorial, Raleigh	5,468.02
Yanceyville	438.25
Miscellaneous	1,519.60
Total	$98,794.04

FORTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
April 27, 1982

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-FIRST STATED MEETING

WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

April 27, 1982

9:00 A.M.

The forty-first stated meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. on April 27, 1982 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Jane Rourk.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Lawrence Avent
Dean A. Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Stephen Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen Brown
Sam Burgess
Edgar D. Byers
George Carpenter
Milton Carothers
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
W. Frank Covington
George W. Crofoot
Frank M. Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
William Drummond
Winona Jones duCille
Albert G. Edwards
John Eliason
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Ellis
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
Gary R. Fravel
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Claude Godwin
Carter Gillespie
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Ed Heneger
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
David Huffman
Stuart C. Henry
Edsel Huffstetler
W. H. Jarrett
James A. Jones, III
Tim Kimrey
C. F. Klotzberger
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William Leist
Frank Lemmon
Clint McCann
Nancy McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
A. M. McGeachy
Wilkes Macaulay
Glenn Miller
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
James Moorhead
Joseph B. Mullin
Eugene M. Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
Jamie Pharr
Steve Pharr
H. E. Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
Sam Pope
Allen Proctor
C. H. Reckard
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Victor C. Scott
Carter Smith

R. Gerald Smith
William Stinespring
Clay Stalnaker
Robert Sturdivant
James B. Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James K. Wilson, Jr.
David Wiseman
E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.
Paul Woodall
William J. Wrenn, Jr.
H. J. Womeldorf

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Coy Hanner and Larry S. Hart
Asheboro First - William Cromartie and William M. Miller
Bethany - Bynum Russell
Bethel - Larry Andrews
Blacknall - John Nicholson
Burlington First - Tom B. Collins, C. Almon McIver and Bob Moffett
Brentwood - Posey Collins
Buffalo - Garland Barker
Butner - Bebe Coleman
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Church of the Covenant - John Barney and Mitchell Thompson
Church of the Cross - Don Moore
Church of Reconciliation - Gann Herman
Community in Christ - Jean Russ
Cross Roads - James Wells
Covenant - Jerry Rose
Durham First - Virginia Antrim and John T. Kerr
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Dwight Buffaloe
Faith - I. E. Martin **
Garner - Henry A. Shannon
Glenwood - Elizabeth Ferguson
Graham - Aubrey Thompson and Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greensboro First - Mack Albright, Emmett Bringle, W. A. Lambert, A. P. Routh and J. C. Wilson
Greenwood - Bill Robertson
Guilford Park - Mary Keating and Jim Peebles
Forest Hills - Ruth Lenger **
Hawfields - Jerry D. Dess and William C. Stuart
Henderson First - Linda B. Wells
High Point First - Harry Alexander, Lois Hogg and W. S. McKinney
Hillsborough - Lantham Latta
Hudson Memorial - Brenda Ball and Peggy Grady
Jamestown - Tom Futrell
Kirk of Kildaire - Keith Williams

Little River - Betsy Walker
Madison - James H. Robertson, Jr.
Mebane - Ernest Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Darcy Bradsher
Mt. Bethel - C. F. Golladay
Mt. Pleasant - M. L. Stephenson
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
Milner Memorial - Tommye Adcock
New Hope Chapel Hill - Charles W. Johnston
New Hope Willow Springs - Seth Fish
Northgate - Elizabeth M. West
Oakland - Don Williford
Oxford - James Ingram
Piedmont - Bob Adams
Raleigh First - Paul R. Jordan, Jr. and T. Everett Nichols, Jr.
Randolph - Roger McClay
Reidsville First - C. Jackson Harrill
Roanoke Rapids First - Dwight L. Cranford
St. Andrews Raleigh - Parker L. Gulledge, Jr.
St. Barnabas - Mary Fuqua
St. Giles - Catherine Grimes and J. Robert Phipps
St. Paul - Charles C. Byerly
Sedgefield - Carolyn M. Flynn
Siler City - Irvin Ellington
Smithfield First - Norwood E. Worley
Speedwell - Ralph Alexander
Stanley White - H. T. Bright
Starmount - Virginia Dockery and Nelson Stoops
Triangle - Carl D. Parker
Trinity Raleigh - Hazel R. Snyder
University - Jack Rogers and Eileen Weatherly
Vandalia - Sarah Freeman
Warrenton - Howard Daniel
Western Boulevard - O. P. Barbour and Paul Hankey
Westminster Raleigh - Mae Monie
West Raleigh - Elsie M. Eads and Phyllis Womble
Westview - Charlie Wright
White Memorial Raleigh - Henry Brown, Bette Cadwallader, Gray Hutchison, William Jackson, Charles Latimer and Marvin Thompson
Yanceyville - Thomas McPherson

The following visitors were present:

Chuck Barden
Edna Bell
Douglas Burt
John Bush
H. C. Evans, Jr.
Kristi Field
Max Gardner
Sherron George
Andrew Gordon
Grace Hartzog
T. J. Hoffman
James H. Hogg

Harry Humphries
Betty Jo Kendall
Jack Lamberth
Jarvis Lee
Carol Lynn McKnight
Mabel McMillan
Elizabeth McPherson
Laura Michael
Faye Narron
C. Frank Smith
Laura Smith
Dorothy Temple
Dorsey Tillotson
Nat White
Robert Thomas

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Sheila Barrick
Betty Berghaus
Carolyn Brown
M. Carol Griffith
A. Kate Lee
Calvin Parks
Candy Reid
Martha Stevenson
Nancy Morris

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

William Bennett
Steve Berghaus - afternoon
William Cartwright
Carole Chase
Steve Cloninger
Albert Dimmock
John Davis
Joseph Flora
William Foster
Robert Hall
Joseph Harvard
Z. N. Holler
Sam Hope
Dale R. Kline
Phyllis Kort
John Leith
James McGinnis
Reid Montgomery
Will Pender
W. T. Perkins
A. B. Plexico
Clyde Robinson
Robert Singdahlsen
Rollin Steele, Jr.
John Stephenson, Jr.
Julia Strope
John M. Walker, Jr.
James Watkins - afternoon
Elizabeth Wood

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present: Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Annie Higgs, Della Moore, Charles Noonan and Dot Bass.

Ministers not attending meeting nor requesting excused absences:

James Allen
Richard Altork
Donald Boulton
Robert Button
William Chappell
Robert Childs
M. Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Arthur Courtenay
Frank Davison
Hugh Evans
J. Bruce Frye
Samuel Fudge
Steve Gadaire
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
Robert Herron
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Norman MacDowell
B. Alston Macon
Yong Gil Maeng
E. Garrett Martin
Jerry McCann
Harland Merriam
Richard Muller
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
James Price
Gerald Reiff
M. Buie Seawell, Jr.
Ralph Teasley
William Strickland
Alfred Thomas

George Thomas
William Thomas
W. W. Thomas
Frank Tobey
Randolph Wellford
Benjamin West
Benjamin Williams
Gerald Wilson

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.

2. The minutes of the Commission to Ordain/Install Jane Guthrie Rhodes as pastor of the Randolph Presbyterian Church were found in order and admitted to record:

JANE GUTHRIE RHODES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Jane Guthrie Rhodes as pastor of the Randolph Presbyterian Church, met at the church on April 4, 1982 at 3:30 p.m., and was called to order by William Wrenn. Prayer was voiced by Mr. Wrenn. The following members were present: *Ministers:* Joseph Garrison, James Watkins and William Wrenn, Jr. *Ruling Elders:* Roger McClay, Jacqueline Hinesley and Thomas Anderson.

William Wrenn was elected chairman and Thomas Anderson clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister Jan McAfee Rhodes of Atlanta Presbytery. Guest ruling elder of Milner Memorial Church of Orange Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Jan Rhodes preached the sermon, using the text Genesis 17:1-8, 15:21 and the topic, "Church: Mother of Nations". Roger McClay propounded the constitutional questions and Joseph Garrison voiced the prayer of ordination and installation. Jane Rhodes was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Randolph Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. James Watkins charged the pastor and Jacqueline Hinesley and Lewis Hinesley charged the congregation.

Jane Rhodes, the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by William Wrenn.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion was passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

John Hunter, ruling elder of the host church, welcomed Presbytery to the West Raleigh Church and made pertinent announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee:
Resolutions: Carolyn Brown, Chairman; Charles Williams.

OPENING WORSHIP

A. M. McGeachy led the court in an opening worship service.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission on the Minister, presented the report of the Commission which was adopted as a whole.

I. Actions:

To be admitted to record:

A. Dismissed Bobby Barden (candidate) to Shenandoah Presbytery to serve as pastor of Finley Memorial Presbyterian Church, Stuarts Draft, VA effective March 24, 1982.

B. Approved Philip M. Cory to serve as parish associate at the First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, N.C.

C. Appointed to Candidates Committee: Class of 1983 - Mrs. Beth Macki and Rev. John Causey.

II. Recommendations:

A. That the Stated Supply relationship between Tom Anderson and Bethesda Presbyterian Church be approved effective April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983.

B. That the request of Samuel Royal Fudge to be Honorably Retired effective May 1, 1982 be approved and that the Rite of Retirement be performed at the July 1982 meeting of Presbytery.

C. That Presbytery hear the report of the Candidates Committee regarding Sherron Kay George and Laura Marie Michael.

REPORT OF CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Haywood Holderness, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented Laura Marie Michael and Sherron Kay George who were received as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery.

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF SHERRON KAY GEORGE and LAURA MARIE MICHAEL As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word Under Care of Orange Presbytery April 27, 1982

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS ..... Haywood Holderness, Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicant will speak to the Court of her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Court is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS ..... Jane Rourk, Moderator (BCO 24-4)

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS ..... Wyatt Aiken (Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS ..... Tim Kimrey

* THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY ..... The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (to the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")
Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Amen.

* PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Laura Michael	DDS-1984	Reconciliation	Tim Kimrey
Sherron George	CTS-	Mebane	Wyatt Aiken

D. That the following changes in terms of call be approved:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
W. Kirk Allen, Jr.	High Point First	Salary	22,277	23,375
		Auto Allo.	2,000	2,400
		Cont. Ed.	0	300
Richard Altork	Fuquay-Varina	Salary	12,000	13,200
		Utility	2,400	3,500
Neil H. Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	14,786	16,117
M. Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	10,650	11,958
		Housing & Utilities	7,500	7,971
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	Auto Allo.	1,500	2,400
Claude Godwin	Synod of NC	Salary	22,750	24,520
Joseph Harvard III	Durham First	Salary	14,700	15,900
		Housing	9,800	10,600
Winona Jones duCille	NCCCW	Salary	9,630	10,422
		Housing	4,280	5,623
		Auto Allo.	1,500	1,600
Donald Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	16,900	17,894
		Housing	6,200	7,000
		Utilities	1,800	2,000
Carter Smith	Durham First	Salary	9,000	9,100
		Housing	6,000	6,074
		Auto Allo.	1,500	2,300
Chip Steele	Guilford Park	Salary	10,950	12,258
		Utilities	1,500	1,620

E. That the Presbytery hear the report of the Committee to Study Minimum Salary Standards in Orange Presbytery and act upon its recommendations.

STANDARDS FOR MINIMUM COMPENSATION OF MINISTERS IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Wilson Gunn presented the paper on Standards for Minimum Compensation of Ministers in Orange Presbytery. The paper was adopted as a whole with one additional recommendation (which would be #8).

8. That Orange Presbytery reaffirm its standard of one month vacation annually, two weeks study leave annually and moving expenses paid by the calling congregation for ministers.

STANDARDS FOR MINIMUM COMPENSATION OF MINISTERS IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Commission and Council appointed a joint committee to examine the present minimum salary standards of the Presbytery and offer recommendations for adjustment.

The Committee consulted with adjacent presbyteries and examined conditions in the seventeen county area covered by Orange Presbytery and recommends the following changes in Standards of Compensation, (Sections I, II and III).

The report represents a significant change in philosphy for the Standards of Compensation in that it is based on MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME (averaged for our seventeen counties). It also takes into consideration the Standards of Compensation that have been established in Fayetteville Presbytery and Concord Presbytery which are:

Fayetteville Presbytery

	W/Manse	W/O Manse
Salary	$14,401.97	$18,002.47
Group Insurance	1,092.96	1,092.96
	$15,494.93	$19,095.43

Additional Cost to Church:	Single Church		Multiple Church	
	W/Manse	W/O Manse	W/Manse	W/O Manse
MAF	$2,588.90	$2,588.90	$2,649.03	$2,649.03
Travel	3,321.74	3,321.74	3,822.79	3,822.79
Cont. Ed.	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00
	$6,160.64	$6,160.64	$6,721.82	$6,721.82
TOTAL COST TO CHURCH:	$21,655.57	$25,256.07	$22,216.75	$25,817.25
Increase over 1981:	$2,623.51	$3,093.14	$2,673.73	$3,143.35

Concord Presbytery

	W/Manse	W/O Manse
Salary	$13,623.	$19,187.
Insurance	1,093.	1,093.
Auto	2,520.	2,520.
Books etc.	250.	250.
Cont. Ed.	500.	500.
MAF	2,302.	2,302
Total	$20,288.	$25,852

The Presbytery is reminded that the present Standards for Compensation were set in October, 1976 and revised in 1979, at which time the salary was not changed. During the past five years inflation has increased by more than 50% thus reducing the value of the cash salary by a substantial amount.

The Standards for Compensation for DCE's are recommendations to Sessions as guidelines when they are seeking to employ such people for church staffs.

The Committee is composed of Marsha Hooks and Wilson Gunn from the Council and Roger Johnson and Richard Hildebrandt from the Commission on the Minister.

SECTION I

FORMAT FOR ESTABLISHING A MINISTER'S SALARY BASE AND COMPENSATION 1983

NOTE: Box A represents Presbytery Base. Box B is for church computation, when a church sets the salary base above the established base in Step 3.

Step 1.	The average of Median Family Incomes for the 17 counties of the Presbytery of Orange. (See schedule 1 for Median Family Income).		$19,379
Step 2.	Amount assigned for shelter is 29% of amount in Step 1. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce (The amount of shelter expense as share-of-income set by U.S. Department of Commerce includes: annual payments, taxes, utilities, maintenance and insurance.)		$5,620
		Box A	**Box B**
Step 3.	Established Minister's Salary Base. (NOTE: To obtain Base, subtract Step 2 from Step 1.)	$13,759	
Step 4.	Shelter allowance for all situations either as a "manse provided" or "no" manse provided." (NOTE: The least amount for shelter is $5,620 as in Step 2 above.)	$5,620	
Step 5.	Annual Annuity Participation. (NOTE: Annuity is set at 12% of the sum of Steps 3 and 4.)	$2,326	
Step 6.	Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Premium. (NOTE: The amount in Box A represents coverage for the minister with dependents based on July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982 premium schedule. Box B should reflect specific coverage. For coverage without dependents, etc., or forpremium rates after July 1, 1982, consult the Board of Annuities and Relief Insurance rate schedule.)	$1,409	
Step 7.	Total of Minister's Compensation. (NOTE: This is the sum of Steps 3, 4, 5 and 6.)	$23,114	
Step 8.	*(Use only the appropriate A or B Situation.)*		
	A. Adjusted compensation of a minister's compensation where church provides a manse. Deduct from Step 7: 1. Shelter Allowance 2. Annuity 3. Group Life & Major Medical Insurance	$13,759	
	B. Adjusted compensation of a minister's compensation where no manse is provided. Deduct from Step 7: 1. Annuity 2. Group Life & Major Medical Insurance	$19,379	
Step. 9	Least Professional Expense Car Reimbursement.		
	A. Auto Expense @ 21 cents x 12,000 miles by $2,520 or more as warranted by necessary travel.	$2,520	
	B. Continuing Education $500.00 (To be paid only as used. Not included in totals in 10 "A" and "B"	$500	
Step 10.	*(Use only the appropriate A or B Situation.)*		
	Total cash compensation and reimbursement.		
	A. For ministers with manse. (NOTE: This is the sum of Step 8a and Step 9a.)	$16,279	
	B. For ministers without manse. (NOTE: This is the sum of Step 8b and Step 9a.)	$21,899	
Step 11.	Variable for number of years of service an amount shall be added to Box B at the rate of $180.00 per year up through 10 years of service.		

SECTION II

CONDITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS TO FORMAT LOGIC AND CALL AGREEMENT

A. Shelter Allowance Explanation *(The following is an explanation of Steps 2 and 4 in the format steps for establishing ministers compensation.)*

The Committee determined that the use of U.S. Department of Commerce share-of-income for shelter of 29% is an appropriate per cent to consider in evaluating shelter expense for ministers with or without manses. Since this amount includes the U.S. Department of Commerce total cost of shelter, this is considered a fair and equitable approach to address the issue of either the minister living in a manse or buying a house.

Since the acceptance of the 29% shelter allowance set by the U.S. Department of Commerce includes the total value of shelter, churches requiring the minister to living in a manse, will assume the cost of utilities and maintenance connected with the operation of the manse.

Recognizing that home ownership by the minister is another way for churches to provide shelter for their minister, the shelter allowance, should, in so far as possible include, all costs of home ownership.

B. Explanation of the Substance of Annuity Base *(The following is an explanation of Step 5 in the format steps for establishing ministers compensation.)*

The annuity base is comprised of the minister's base salary and shelter allowance. Professional expenses are not considered as a part of the annuity base.

SECTION III

OTHER MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

1. The minister shall receive one month's vacation with pay each year.

2. The minister may take up to two weeks of continuing education time for study annually. Study leave may be accumulated as mutually agreed and made an official part of the call.

3. Moving expenses to the field are to be paid by the church.

SCHEDULE 2

FORMAT FOR ESTABLISHING DIRECTORS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION SALARY BASE AND COMPENSATION

The following is recommended for use by Sessions that are considering calling a DCE. (NOTE: *Box A represents Presbytery Base. Box B is for church computation.)*

		Box A	Box B
Step 1.	Salary Base	$13,759	
Step 2.	Other Benefits included are social security, utilities, and other personal benefits. (NOTE: For purpose of example, the amount in Box A reflects no special benefits. Box B represents any special benefits provided.)		
Step 3.	Established DCE Salary Base (NOTE: To obtain Base, add Steps 1 and 2.)	$13,759	
Step 4.	Annual Annuity Participation (NOTE: Annuity is set at 12% of Step 3.)	$1,651	
Step 5.	Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Premium (NOTE: The amount in Box A represents coverage for the DCE without dependents based on the July 1, 1981 - June 30, 1982 premium schedule. Box B should reflect specific coverage. For coverage with dependents, etc., or for premium rates after July 1, 1982, consult the Board of Annuities and Relief Insurance rate schedule.)	$538	
Step 6.	Social Security (FICA Tax) (NOTE: The 1982 employer's rate of 6.65% times Step 3.)	$915	
Step 7.	Total of DCE compensation (NOTE: This is the sums of Steps 3, 4, 5 and 6.)	$16,863	
Step 8.	Least Professional Expense Cash Reimbursement	$2,000	
	A. Travel Expense actual cost $1,500		
	B. Continuing Education if utilized $500		
Step 9.	Total Cash Compensation and Reimbursement (NOTE: This is the sum of Steps 7 and 8.)	$18,863	
Step 10.	1. The DCE shall receive one month's vacation with pay each year.		
	2. The DCE may takeup to two weeks of continuing education time for study annually. Study leave may be accumulated as mutually agreed and made an official part of the call.		
	3. Moving expenses to the field are to be paid by the church.		

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the average Median Family Income for the 17 counties of Orange Presbytery be used as the criteria for arriving at the standard minimum salary base of $13,759.

2. That the 29% share of income for shelter as determined by the U.S. Department of Commerce be used in establishing the shelter minimum allowance of $5,620 for Orange Presbytery.

3. That the cost of utilities and maintenance connected with the operation of the manse be paid by the local church.

4. That the churches of Orange Presbytery, paying above the base salary of $13,759 be reminded of the 13.9% increase in the Median Family Income and use this as a guide for setting 1982 salary levels for their ministers.

5. That Sessions be made aware of the recommended minimum standards for DCES.

6. That these standards for minimum compensation of ministers in Orange Presbytery will take effect January 1, 1983.

7. That the $500 Continuing Education Allowance be dispersed by the local church only as spent on Continuing Education (i.e., books, journals and continuing education events which further the minister's professional skills).

8. That Orange Presbytery reaffirm its standard of one month vacation annually, two weeks study leave annually and moving expenses paid by the calling congregation for ministers.

"MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME"
ESTIMATES FOR 1981 FOR AREAS SERVED BY CHURCHES IN THE ORANGE PRESBYTERY, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.
Average 19,379

NORTH CAROLINA

ALAMANCE COUNTY - $22, 275
  Burlington - $23,750
  Graham - $22,500
CASWELL COUNTY - $17,925
CHATHAM COUNTY - $18,600
DURHAM COUNTY - $22,800
  Durham - $21,450
GRANVILLE COUNTY - $16,700
GUILFORD COUNTY - $24,500
  Greensboro - $25,600
  High Point - $22,200
HALIFAX COUNTY - $15,550
JOHNSTON COUNTY - $16,300
ORANGE COUNTY - $23,425
  Chapel Hill - $28,025
PERSON COUNTY - $17,175
RANDOLPH COUNTY - $21,250
  Asheboro - $22,150
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY - $21,000
VANCE COUNTY - $18,700
WAKE COUNTY - $24,700
  Raleigh - $25,550
WARREN COUNTY - $14,050
WAYNE COUNTY - $17,250
WILSON COUNTY - $17,250

These estimates are based on a thorough analysis of the following and other related information:

Income data published in Sales and Marketing Management magazine's "Survey of Buying Power", which is issued annually: The "Survey of Buying Power" provides estimates for the previous year for every county in the United States, for every state, for metropolitan areas, for the larger cities, and for surburban areas of metropolitan areas.

Median family income and per capita income data from the Bureau of Census: Information is provided for every state, every county in every state, all incorporated cities, all incorporated cities and "places" with a population over 2,500, and selected minor civil subdivisions. The data used comes from current year publications, which provide data down to the sub-county level, and from detailed data from the 1970 U.S. Census.

Trend reports on income levels and economic conditions for the entire United States, and several-state Regions, which are issued annually and monthly by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Labor.

Latest available data from individual counties, cities, and places are utilized as a basis for the above estimates. A projection is made to the current year on the basis of trends in individual localities, and on the basis of national economic and income trends.

2. The following ministers have made no report or request for 1982:

    1. Ralph Teasley
    2. William Chappell
    3. Hugh Evans
    4. Garrett Martin

The report of the Commission on the Minister was adopted as a whole.

NOON WORSHIP

A. M. McGeachy, Carol Lynn McKnight and Walter Ross led the court in a service of worship.

LUNCH

The court adjourned for lunch at 12:00 noon.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Carolyn Brown, chairman of the Resolutions Committee, presented the Resolution of Appreciation which was adopted by the court:

From before our arrival in West Raleigh this morning, we have been aware that we were being thoughtfully and thoroughly prepared for by the congregation here. Usable maps in the Orange Book directed us to the area where we were met by friendly people who knew where we wanted to go and how we could get there.

Provisions have been made for those who walk and for those who prefer to ride in the comfort of buses.

We were welcomed to a fresh flower-filled building where we were offered refreshments and most recently a fine meal. Further nourishment has been provided in worship led by Dr. A. M. McGeachy, Carol Lynn McKnight, Walter Ross and the handbell choir.

All of these amenities and the spirit in which they have been offered have

set a scene in which our business could be conducted in an atmosphere that facilitates our work and fellowship together.

Let us therefore express our appreciation for all these services and the hours of work that made these services appear so natural and effortless.

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH

Grace Hartzog, new president of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery, was introduced to the court. She reported that about 600 women attended the annual meeting at the Alamance Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on April 19-20. The offering was approximately $800. Colleen Townsend Evans, writer and lecturer, National Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C., was the speaker.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange which was adopted as amended:

II. The Council reports the following as information:

1. That up to 60% of the remuneration of Sam Wiley from Orange Presbytery has been designated for housing.

2. That up to 60% of the remuneration of Nancy Morris from Orange Presbytery has been designated for housing.

3. That the Council has commended the Committee on the Interim and has dismissed them with thanks for a job well done.

4. That an Interim Planning Committee of the Council has been established:

   a. to receive, review, and collate responses from the churches to the Moderator's Study Committee and to submit these responses to the Council for consideration.

   b. to prepare interim changes in procedures and programs to appropriate portions of Presbytery's structure in order to prepare for a more thorough planning process.

   The committee is to be chaired by Z. N. Holler (chairman of the Moderator's Study Committee and Vice-chairman of the Council). A representative is being named by each Section of the Council, the Commission on the Minister, and the Nominating Committee. The Moderator and Staff Director complete the committee.

5. That the Search Committee for a Staff Director has been convened and has elected Joe Mullin as chairman. They are now hard at work and solicit suggestions of possible candidates from Sessions and individuals in Presbytery.

6. That Council has reviewed Staff Job Descriptions for Jim Watkins and Don Cooper. It has adopted a job description for Joyce Bauer assigning her duties in three areas: Stated Clerk, Office Manager and Treasurer. She will continue to staff committees in these areas. Other committees previously seeking Joyce Bauer's resourcing are to be referred to the Interim Staff Coordinator for redirection. The Council has recognized Joyce Bauer's request for less than full-time employment. It suggests that this request be dealt with expeditiously at the time a new Staff Director is secured. Until that time, she is employed on a full-time basis.

7. That, acting on a motion of its Special Missions Section, the Council has approved the current budget of the Presbyterian Urban Council of Raleigh; approved preparation by the Hunger Task Force of a filmstrip, cassette program on Zaire that will be given to each public school system in the state and to regional media centers of the State Department of Public Instruction; included twenty minutes at the April meeting of Presbytery to hear representatives regarding the future of our Zaire involvement and Bread of the World.

8. That Council has asked its Special Missions Section to investigate the instigation of a Presbytery Peacemaking Strategy.

9. That Council, as requested, has divided the combined Finance/Stewardship Education Committee of CAS. The Stewardship Education Committee has been directed to plan and carry out the 1982 Stewardship Campaign, staffed by Sam Wiley and Don Cooper; the Leadership Development Section is to take a look at on-going Stewardship Education.

10. That all Sections elect vice-chairmen to expedite their work when chairmen are unable to be present.

11. That the Executive Committee of Council has reviewed and refined the job description for the new Staff Director as directed by the Court. It has added an item "e". "To establish with the Long Range Planning Committee a process for continuous communication between the administrative structure of Orange Presbytery and the local churches, in order to enable effective resourcing for their ministry."

12. That CAS has been asked to codify the Operations Manual and recommend a revised version to Council and to Presbytery.

13. That the Search Committee and moving expenses for a Staff Director come from the difference between the present salaries paid from the Staff Director line item and the line item itself (the lapsed salary).

14. That at the request of the Search Committee, the maximum range for the total compensation package of the Staff Director would be from $39,000 to $45,000 annually. (Research from other similar size presbyteries indicate that salary packages are at this level or above.)

15. That the Minutes of the February 23, 1982 meeting of Presbytery be approved.

16. That future Presbytery meetings be: February 22, 1983, Durham First; July 26, 1983, Cross Roads, Mebane.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO PRESBYTERY

1. That Orange Presbytery accept the invitation of the PCUS and UPCUSA Moderators of the General Assembly to participate in the "Looking to the Future" meeting with UPCUSA leaders on May 26, 1982 from 4-9 p.m. and that Orange Presbytery invite 50 members to be selected by the Moderator of Orange Presbytery and the Chairman of the Council. (The Moderator, Chairman of the Council, and Staff Director were to meet with their UPCUSA counterparts on April 13, to work out details for implementation if approved.) (passed)

2. That Orange Presbytery approve the principle of a Capital Funds Campaign in coordination with or alongside the General Assembly Capital Funds Campaign. (passed as amended)

3. That Presbytery also establish a Foundation by directing the creation of a charitable corporation. POSTPONE UNTIL THE JULY MEETING OF THE COURT.

4. That each Section of the Council and Commission on the Minister examine long term needs (5 years) which might be included in a capital funds campaign (being aware of the economic realities) and have its written data to the Committee on Accumulated Resources (in Presbytery office) by August 20, 1982. (passed)

5. That changes in Call for Winona Jones duCille be approved as follows:

Base Salary	$10,442
Housing	5,623
MAF	1,928
Major Medical Insurance	533
Travel	1,600
Continuing Education	500
Total Package	$20,626

(passed)

6. That Presbytery authorize the application for a loan from the Synod of North Carolina by the Oxford Presbyterian Church in the sum of $17,000 for re-roofing the church. (passed)

Motion that the report of the Council be adopted as amended.

HUNGER TASK FORCE

Dorothy Temple, chairman of the Hunger Task Force, and Elizabeth McPherson spoke of their trip to the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center, Zaire.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY MISSION BOARD

A. M. McGeachy spoke of the work of the Mission Board. International Missions is a partnership with other countries. There are 40 extra new missionaries with the possibility of 60 new ones for 1983.

REPORT OF CAMP SECTION

George Carpenter spoke of the 1982 summer camping program at Camp New Hope and Presbyterian Point. He introduced Ken McFayden as Camp Director for the summer of 1982. Camp staff has had a counselor retreat and are ready for the campers.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN CHAPLAIN

Winona Jones duCille spoke of her work at the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women in Raleigh. There are now 614 women at the Center. This overcrowding breeds higher friction levels. There are schools where trades may be taught. Less idleness equals less crimes. The future of funding for the woman chaplain for the end of term is at hand. All seven presbyteries must be responsible for funding also cost of ministry, which is approximately $30,000 annually.

REPORT OF THE MEN OF THE CHURCH

David Thompson, president of the Men of the Church of Orange Presbytery, spoke of the work of the men in Orange Presbytery. Synod's Men's Conference will be June 25-27 at Banner Elk - Lees-McRae College. The PCUS Men's Convention will be in Atlanta on October 21-24. There is a need for more involvement.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Tim Bird, chairman of the Nominating Committee, gave the report of the Committee which was adopted as a whole.

The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery is in the process of updating the Operations Manual for the use of the Nominating Committee.

The combined Finance/Stewardship Committee has divided its duties into: (1) Finance Committee and (2) Stewardship Education Committee.

The Nominating Committee recommends the following persons be elected to serve on these respective committees:

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Class of 1982
A. D. Ellison, Hudson Memorial

Class of 1984
J. Fred Allen, Raleigh
Lloyd Skidmore, Raleigh
W. Erwin Fuller, Greensboro
Phil Stuart, Burlington

Other members in classes already designated chose to remain on the Finance Committee.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Class of 1982
David Edwards, Durham
Mary Griffin, Selma
James Wright, Raleigh
Harriss Ricks, Greensboro

Class of 1983
Lynn R. Brodd, Raleigh
Houston Fuller, Littleton
Bill Lambert, Greensboro
Robert Lee, Willow Springs

Class of 1984
Pat Scheible, Mebane
David Lee-Andrews, Reidsville
James Tubbs, Raleigh
Edsel Huffstetler, Greensboro

CLOSING WORSHIP

A. M. McGeachy led the court in a closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial reports for the first quarter were presented as information.

ADJOURNMENT

The court adjourned at 3:18 p.m. to meet again at the Starmount Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on July 26 and 27, 1982.

Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - March 31, 1982

Courts	Undesignated	Desginated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Totaled	Total
General Assembly	$ 68,617.47	$18,521.43	$ 87,138.90	$16,041.36	$103,180.26
Synod	54,058.47	1,372.81	55,431.28	510.21	55,941.49
Presbytery	135,587.73	6,982.47	142,570.20	14,964.26	157,534.46
Total	$258,263.67	$26,876.71	$285,140.38	$31,515.83	$316,656.21

20% of Benevolence Budget Received

FUND BALANCE MARCH 31, 1982
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CASH ASSETS:		
Checking Account	$ 58,282.63	(Wachovia/NCNB)
Savings Account	5,328.38	(Wachovia/NCNB)
Investments	587,495.69	(Merrill Lynch/Dean Witter)
Cash on hand 3/31/82	$651,106.70	
RESTRICTED FUNDS:		
Writers Compensation	$ 410.22	
North Durham Congregation	4,819.42	
North Raleigh Congregation	10,000.00	
Church Development	33,958.92	
Land Acquisition	83,181.22	
Cont. Liability-Loans	3,500.00	
Continuing Education-Bauer	237.77	
Continuing Education-Watkins	88.87	
Continuing Education-Cooper	206.75	
New Church Development	26,222.75	
Capital Equip. Camps	3,000.00	
Special Missions Section	637.47	
Working Capital	60,000.00	
Committed to 1982 Budget	27,000.00	
Hunger Fund Payable	166,317.45	
G.A. Benevolence Payable	51,391.59	
Synod of N.C. Payable	27,138.48	
Other budgeted benevolence payable	45.83	
Total	$498,156.74	
ENDOWMENTS:		
Stone Estate	$ 47,742.46	(C.D. Wachovia/ Merrill Lynch)
Mary Hickerson	1,707.72	
Cora Harrison	1,013.59	(C.D. Wachovia/ Merrill Lynch)
Mary I. Smith	2,147.28	
Ashbaugh	1,463.19	(C.D. Wachovia/ Merrill Lynch)
Total	$ 54,074.24	
TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS	$552,230.98	

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1, 1982 to March 31, 1982

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Alamance	56,918.00	8,686.00	48,232.00
Asheboro First	25,126.00	4,186.00	20,940.00
Belleview	181.00	.00	181.00
Bethany	10,300.00	2,574.99	7,725.01
Bethel	7,800.00	2,061.11	5,738.89
Bethesda	1,000.00	300.00	700.00
Bethlehem	1,330.00	.00	1,330.00
Blacknall	7,320.00	1,530.00	5,790.00
Brentwood	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00
Brookston	600.00	.00	600.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	3,375.00	10,125.00
Burlington First	31,479.00	7,875.00	23,604.00
Butner	2,069.00	549.99	1,519.01
Cary	5,751.00	.00	5,751.00
Center Ridge	1,430.00	1,430.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	28,182.00	7,532.00	20,650.00
Church of the Cross	4,620.00	1,155.00	3,465.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,800.00	1,200.00	3,600.00
Community in Christ	3,630.00	.00	3,630.00
Covenant	1,490.00	281.72	1,208.28
Crestwood	4,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00
Cross Roads	4,200.00	768.00	3,432.00
Dogwood Acres	514.00	135.00	379.00
Durham First	39,500.00	6,333.34	33,166.66
East Burlington	660.00	125.00	535.00
Eden First	9,050.00	2,262.56	6,787.44
Efland	600.00	330.00	270.00
El Bethel	900.00	150.0	750.00
Eno	600.00	.00	600.00
Ernest Myatt	1,600.00	1,220.84	379.16
Fairfield	605.00	150.00	455.00
Fairview	484.00	.00	484.00
Faith	2,100.00	578.00	1,522.00
Fellowship	2,100.00	684.58	1,415.42
Forest Hills	13,200.00	2,500.00	10,700.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,967.00	259.85	1,707.15
Garner First	3,300.00	825.00	2,475.00
Geneva	1,053.00	.00	1,053.00
Glenwood	2,420.00	2,175.00	245.00
Graham	27,000.00	4,500.00	22,500.00
Grassy Creek	150.00	75.00	75.00

Greensboro First	178,240.00	27,552.00	150,688.00
Greenwood	2,200.00	.00	2,200.00
Griers	412.00	150.00	262.00
Guilford Park	14,282.00	.00	14,282.00
Hawfields	21,996.00	.00	21,996.00
Hebron	220.00	220.00	.00
Henderson First	44,038.00	11,009.49	33,028.51
High Point First	73,100.00	18,274.98	54,825.02
Hillsborough	5,290.00	1,472.49	3,817.51
Hope View	.00	.00	.00
Hudson Memorial	7,520.00	1,150.00	6,370.00
Jamestown	14,250.00	3,651.00	10,599.00
Joyce	550.00	200.00	350.00
Kenly	1,753.00	.00	1,753.00
Kirk of Kildaire	2,911.00	985.00	1,926.00
Little River	2,150.00	700.00	1,450.00
Littleton	800.00	200.00	600.00
Madison	5,445.00	1,361.25	4,083.75
Mebane	15,000.00	2,060.00	12,940.00
Mebane Memorial	5,082.00	1,466.58	3,615.42
Memorial	3,797.00	1,360.42	2,436.58
Milner Memorial	6,600.00	1,320.00	5,280.00
Milton	500.00	65.00	435.00
Mizpah	360.00	.00	360.00
Mt. Bethel	935.00	.00	935.00
Mt. Pleasant	358.00	358.00	.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	.00	3,840.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,267.00	816.75	2,450.25
Northgate	495.00	.00	495.00
Nutbush	825.00	.00	825.00
Oak Grove	2,000.00	333.34	1,666.66
Oak Hill	242.00	100.00	142.00
Oakland	1,500.00	375.00	1,125.00
Oakview	424.00	106.03	317.97
Oxford	2,238.00	.00	2,238.00
Piedmont	1,200.00	200.00	1,000.00
Pittsboro	1,360.00	1,496.00	136.00
Pleasant Grove	.00	.00	.00
Raleigh First	141,157.00	47,698.72	93,458.28
Randolph	1,100.00	275.00	825.00
Red House	466.00	166.00	300.00
Reidsville	25,300.00	3,800.00	21,500.00
Riverview	200.00	.00	200.00
Roanoke Rapids	16,530.00	2,921.69	13,608.31
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,065.00	12.00	1,053.00

St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,250.00	1,327.75	2,922.25
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	219.97	2,200.03
St. Giles	15,950.00	3,989.00	11,961.00
St. Paul	14,300.00	2,425.00	11,875.00
Sedgefield	6,331.00	1,296.42	5,034.58
Selma	539.00	75.00	464.00
Shiloh	7,000.00	.00	7,000.00
Siler City	600.00	.00	600.00
Smithfield First	17,613.00	4,903.26	12,709.74
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	2,200.00	850.50	1,349.50
Spring Hill	500.00	.00	500.00
Springwood	1,452.00	413.00	1,039.00
Stanley White	1,300.00	300.00	1,000.00
Starmount	67,630.00	16,032.56	51,597.44
Stoneville	300.00	150.00	150.00
Stony Creek	2,192.00	400.00	1,792.00
Triangle	1,815.00	453.75	1,361.25
Trinity Burlington	330.00	.00	330.00
Trinity Raleigh	880.00	.00	880.00
Trinity Avenue	22,305.00	550.00	21,755.00
University	24,200.00	.00	24,200.00
Vandalia	15,467.00	2,580.00	12,887.00
Warrenton	850.00	.00	850.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	26,429.00	5,216.38	21,212.62
Western Boulevard	9,020.00	2,550.09	6,469.91
Westminster Durham	11,040.00	.00	11,040.00
Westminster Greensboro	29,950.00	7,490.50	22,459.50
Westminster Lucama	522.00	.00	522.00
Westminster Raleigh	13,926.00	3,481.50	10,444.50
Westview	7,700.00	.00	7,700.00
Whispering Pines	330.00	.00	330.00
White Memorial, J.C.	300.00	.00	300.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908.00	24,000.00	73,908.00
Yanceyville	2,750.00	787.51	1,962.49
Young Memorial	405.00	.00	405.00
Miscellaneous	.00	6,982.47	6,982.47
TOTAL	$1,347,631.00	$285,140.38	$1,062,490.62

HUNGER REPORT
January 1, 1982 to March 31, 1982

Church	Amt. Paid
Alamance	630.75
Asheboro First	97.98
Bethel	244.65
Bethany	461.23
Buffalo	40.00
Burlington First	193.68
Church of the Covenant	2,273.01
Church of the Cross	81.15
Covenant	55.35
Crestwood	1.00
Cross Roads	300.00
Durham First	2,212.74
East Burlington	25.00
Eden First	548.75
Ernest Myatt	249.00
Faith	10.00
Forest Hills	244.99
Glenwood	185.44
Henderson First	127.00
High Point First	703.00
Hudson Memorial	81.40
Jamestown	238.02
Kirk of Kildaire	78.08
Mebane Memorial	50.00
Memorial	157.15
Oakland	21.76
Pleasant Grove	122.00
Reidsville	673.77
St. Andrews, Raleigh	103.12
St. Barnabas	40.90
St. Giles	390.85
St. Paul	250.00
Sedgefield	137.33
Starmount	426.07
Triangle	122.54
Trinity Avenue	74.85
West Raleigh	556.89
Western Boulevard	124.97
Westminster Greensboro	509.30
Westminster Raleigh	190.37
Yanceyville	64.00
Miscellaneous	672.90
TOTAL	13,918.97

CAMP SECTION
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to March 31, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Camp New Hope Revenue				
CHN-Retreat Income	$ 78,700.00	$ 13,926.25	$ 64,773.75−	17.69
CNH-Sales Tax Return	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
CNH-Other Income	2,750.00	.00	2,750.00−	.00
Sub-Total	$ 82,150.00	$ 13,926.25	$ 68,223.75−	16.95
Presbyterian Pt. Revenue				
P. Pt.-Camp Fees	41,350.00	3,179.25	38,170.75−	7.68
P. Pt.-Sales Tax Refund	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
P. Pt.-Other Bud. Income	3,400.00	.00	3,400.00−	.00
Sale of Boats	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 45,450.00	$ 3,179.25	$ 42,270.75−	6.99

Camp Program Income

CNH-Program Fees	13,000.00	80.00	12,920.00–	.61
P. Pt.-Program Fees	13,000.00	180.00	12,820.00–	1.38
Murdoch Receipts	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00–	.00
Sub-Total	$ 27,000.00	$ 260.00	$ 26,740.00–	11.23
Total Income	$154,600.00	$ 17,365.50	$137,234.50–	$11.23

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget– Underbudget+	% Expense
C. New Hope Oper. Exp.				
CNH-Cooks Salary Exp.	$ 10,925.00	$ 1,147,38	$ 9,777.62+	10.50
CNH-Lifeguard & MTN-Sal.	5,384.00	.00	5,384.00+	.00
CNH-FICA	1,062.00	76.77	985.23+	7.22
CNH-Gasoline Expense	2,800.00	598.47	2,201.53+	21.37
CNH-Drinks & Ice	2,500.00	461.78	2,038.22+	18.47
CNH-Camp Insurance	10,000.00	76.65	9,923.35+	.76
CNH-Utilities	12,000.00	3,806.15	8,193.85+	31.71
CNH-Food & Kitchen Exp.	18,500.00	995.28	17,504.72+	5.37
CNH-Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
CNH-Camp Supplies	3,800.00	31.03	3,768.97+	.81
CNH-Misc. Expense	400.00	39.00	361.00+	9.75

CNH-Sales Tax Expense	1,800.00	75.62	1,724.38+	4.20
CNH-Mortgage Expense	2,300.00	.00	2,300.00+	.00
CNH-Truck Int. Expense	700.00	174.99	525.01+	24.99
CNH-Equip. Rep. & Repl.	7,150.00	409.29	6,740.71+	5.72
Sub-Total	$ 79,721.00	$ 7,892.41	$ 71,828.59+	9.90

C.N.H. Cap. Improv. Exp.

CNH-Debt Retirement	6,150.00	.00	6,150.00+	.00
CNH-Truck Principal	2,000.00	446.67	1,553.33+	22.33
CNH-Misc. Cap. Improv.	10,482.00	15.00	10,467.00+	.14
Sub-Total	$ 18,632.00	$ 461.67	$ 18,170.33+	2.47

Presby. Pt. Oper. Exp.

P. Pt.-Cooks Salary	7,075.00	461.50	6,613.50+	6.52
P. Pt.-Mtn. Workers Sal.	11,250.00	715.22	10,534.78+	6.35
P. Pt.-FICA	1,186.00	78.21	1,107.79+	6.59
P. Pt.-Gasoline Expense	4,500.00	2,204.74	2,295.26+	48.99
P. Pt.-Drinks & Ice	2,900.00	16.27	2,883.73+	.56
P. Pt.-Camp Insurance	9,000.00	45.60	8,954.40+	.50
P. Pt.-Utilities	12,000.00	3,488.23	8,511.77+	29.06
P. Pt.-Food & Kitchen Exp.	13,000.00	1,031.10	11,968.90+	7.93
P. Pt.-Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	20.00	380.00+	5.00
P. Pt.-Camp Supplies	1,800.00	159.13	1,640.87+	8.84
P. Pt.-Misc. Expense	400.00	58.11	341.89+	14.52
P. Pt.-Equip. Rep. & Repl.	8,100.00	340.92	7,759.08+	4.20
Sub-Total	$ 71,611.00	$ 8,619.03	$ 62,991.97+	12.03

Presby. Pt. Cap. Improv. Exp.

P. Pt.-Cabin Repairs	.00	.00	.00+	.00
P. Pt.-Capital Improv.	10,481.00	.00	10,481.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 10,481.00	$ .00	$ 10,481.00+	.00

Presby. Camp Prog. Gen. Ex.

Program Supplies	1,500.00	6.90	1,493.10+	.46
Office Supplies & Postage	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Publicity	1,500.00	392.56	1,107.44+	26.17
Off-Site Expense	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Summer Prog. Comm. Exp.	150.00	21.48	128.52+	14.32
Sub-Total	$ 4,250.00	$ 420.94	$ 3,829.06+	9.90

Presby. Camp Prog.-CNH

Nurse, Lifeguard-Salary	840.00	.00	840.00+	.00
Counselors-Salary	5,000.00	71.73	5,071.73+	.00
Mtn. Workers-Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	438.00	.00	438.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 7,028.00	$ 71.73	$ 7,099.73+	.00

Presby. Prog. Exp.-P. Pt.

Nurse, Lifeguard-Salary	840.00	.00	840.00+	.00
Counselors-Salary	5,000.00	71.72	5,071.72+	.00
Mtn. Workers-Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	439.00	.00	439.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 7,029.00	$ 71.72	$ 7,100.72+	8.67
Total Expense	$198,752.00	$ 17,250.60	$181,501.40+	8.67
Total	$ 44,152.00	$ 114.90	$ 44,266.90+	.00

GENERAL FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to March 31, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Budgeted Benev. Income				
Budg. Benevolence Income	$1,395,663.00	$285,140.38	$1,110,552.62−	20.43
Sub-Total	$1,395,663.00	$285,140.38	$1,110,552.62−	20.43

Interest Income

Interest Income	11,000.00	13,491.41	2,491.41+	122.64
Sub-Total	$ 11,000.00	$ 13,491.41	$ 2,491.41+	122.64

Ch. Ed. Services Income

Teaching Skills	3,500.00	1,081.60	2,418.40–	30.90
Media Workshop Income	300.00	76.95	223.05–	25.65
Instroteach	100.00	.00	100.00–	.00
Instroteach Module A	30.00	.00	30.00–	.00
Instroteach Module 2	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Storytelling Wkshop.	500.00	.00	500.00–	.00
Conflict Utilization	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Team Teaching Wkshop.	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
AAAR Process	5.00	.00	5.00–	.00
Intergenerational Exper.	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Learning Ctrs. Wkshp.	5.00	.00	5.00–	.00
Values Clarification	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Sub-Total	$ 4,690.00	$ 1,158.55	$ 3,531.45–	24.70

Tax Income

Tax Income (Current Year)	130,578.00	46,406.13	84,171.87–	35.53
Tax Income (Prior Year)	.00	43.40	43.40+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 130,578.00	$ 46,449.53	$ 84,128.47–	35.57

Non-Bud. Benev. Income

Non-Bud. Benev. Income	.00	17,596.86	$17,596.86+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 17,596.86	$ 17,596.86+	.00

Hunger Fund Income

Income From Churches	.00	13,918.97	13,918.97+	.00
Interest Income	.00	4,479.55	4,479.55+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 18,398.52	$ 18,398.52+	.00

Other Non-Bud. Income

Trinity Burlington Loan	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Income	.00	78.50	78.50+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 78.50	$ 78.50+	.00

Total Income	$1,541,931.00	$382,313.75	$1,159,617.25−	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Council Expense				
Salaries-Staff	$114,610.00	$27,153.97	$ 87,456.03+	23.69
Salary-Self Employed	103,436.00	17,625.68	85,810.32+	17.04
FICA-Staff Employees	7,680.00	1,816.33	5,863.67+	23.65

Auto Allowance	20,676.00	2,747.49	17,928.51+	13.28
Major Medical Insurance	12,282.00	5,777.38	6,504.62+	47.03
Disability Insurance	856.00	.00	856.00+	.00
Accident Insurance	200.00	346.32	146.32−	173.16
MAF/EAF	22,687.00	2,557.02	20,129.98+	11.27
Annuity (Watkins & Morris)	1,972.00	175.02	1,796.98+	8.87
Cont. Ed.-Bauer	700.00	24.00	676.00+	3.42
Cont. Ed.-Cooper	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Watkins	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Staff Dir.	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Higgs	100.00	13.75	86.25+	13.75
Cont. Ed.-Morris	350.00	236.10	113.90+	67.45
Cont. Ed.-Moore	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Noonan	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Comm. Sec.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Prog. Dir./Mgr.	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Coun. Mtgs. & Retreat Exp.	7,202.00	804.66	6,397.34+	11.17
Budget Committee	100.00	77.47	22.53+	77.47
Insurance & Bonds	2,700.00	.00	2,700.00+	.00
Conference & Airfare	5,000.00	264.13	4,735.87+	5.28
Audit	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$309,351.00	$59,619.32	$249,731.68+	19.27

Court Admn. Services

Rent	6,000.00	1,500.00	4,500.00+	25.00
Utilities	6,000.00	1,712.72	4,287.28+	28.54
Maintenance Supplies	600.00	53.10	546.90+	8.85
Heating/AC Units	1,500.00	.00	1,500.00+	.00

Postage	10,000.00	2,238.37	7,761.63+	22.38
Telephone	7,000.00	1,370.53	5,629.47+	19.57
Printing & Supplies	15,000.00	5,802.85	9,197.15+	38.68
Office Contingency	3,000.00	639.76	2,360.24+	21.32
Equip. Contracts/Pymts.	14,094.00	6,257.41	7,836.59+	44.39
Property Mtn. Comm.	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
Newspaper	6,000.00	278.74	5,721.26+	4.64
Finance Committee	1,000.00	247.92	752.08+	24.79
Trustees Committee	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Court Meeting Exp.	2,000.00	494.11	1,505.89+	24.70
Court Appointed Comm.	500.00	362.23	137.77+	72.44
Stewardship Comm.	1,000.00	100.93	899.07+	10.09
Accum. Resources Comm.	1,000.00	25.00	975.00+	2.50
Sub-Total	$77,794.00	$21,083.67	$56,710.33+	27.10

Special Missions

Burlington	8,150.00	2,037.51	6,112.49+	25.00
Butner	10,000.00	2,499.99	7,500.01+	24.99
Higher Education	11,000.00	200.00	10,800.00+	1.81
Caswell Parish	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Glade Valley	4,000.00	999.99	3,000.01+	24.99
Church of the Cross	26,000.00	6,500.01	19,499.99+	25.00
Halifax Court	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00
Special Opportunities	1,750.00	.00	1,750.00+	.00
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000.00	4,690.49	3,309.51+	58.63
"Celebration Rock"	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00

Criminal Justice	600.00	.00	600.00+	.00
Creative Ministries	5,000.00	1,500.00	3,500.00+	30.00
Conference Fees	543.00	.00	543.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 79,443.00	$21,427.99	$58,015.01+	26.97

Church Development

Orange County	.00	.00	.00+	.00
St. Barnabas	3,000.00	750.00	2,250.00+	25.00
Trinity, Raleigh	5,000.00	1,250.01	3,749.99+	25.00
Guilford Park	5,500.00	1,625.01	3,874.99+	29.54
Presby. United Ministry	4,000.00	999.99	3,000.01+	24.99
Selma/Bellview	5,500.00	1,374.99	4,125.01+	24.99
Fairview/Ctr. Ridge	5,500.00	1,374.99	4,125.01+	24.99
Triangle	5,000.00	1,250.01	3,749.99+	25.00
Fellowship	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
Church Dev. Contingency	2,949.00	.00	2,949.00+	.00
Church Supp. Comm. Exp.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Small Ch. Dev. Comm. Exp.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Korean Congregation	10,000.00	2,499.99	7,500.01+	24.99
Cary/Apex	20,000.00	5,000.01	14,999.99+	25.00
Land Acquisition	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
North Durham	15,000.00	59.70	14,940.30+	.39
North Raleigh	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Conting.	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Comm. Ex.	300.00	33.60	266.40+	11.20
Session & Its Work	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$112,949.00	$16,218.30	$96,730.70+	14.35

Nominating Committee

Nominating Comm. Exp.	$ 970.00	$ 226.92	$ 743.08+	23.39
Sub-Total	$ 970.00	$ 226.92	$ 743.08+	23.39

Leadership Development

Resource Ctrs. & Person	6,800.00	345.66	7,145.66+	.00
Research Committee	448.00	.00	448.00+	.00
Contingency	400.00	7.00	393.00+	1.75
Teach. Skills-Bks. & Sup.	600.00	342.95	257.05+	57.15
Teach. Skills-Personnel	3,500.00	1,226.38	2,273.62+	35.03
Media Wkshp.-Supplies	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Media Wkshp.-Personnel	600.00	199.51	400.49+	33.25
Instroteach Wkshp.-Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Instroteach Wkshp.-Pers.	300.00	.00	300.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. A-Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. A-Pers.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Instro. Module 2-Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. 2-Pers.	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Storytell. Wkshp.-Exp.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Storytelling Wkshp.-Pers.	550.00	.00	550.00+	.00
Conflict Util. Wkshp. Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Conflict Utl.-Personnel	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Team Teaching-Exp.	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
Team Teaching-Pers.	75.00	.00	75.00+	.00
AAR Process Expense	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
AAAR Proc.-Personnel	75.00	.00	75.00+	.00
Intergen. Exper.-Suppl.	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00

Intergen-Personnel				
Learning Ctrs.-Expense	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs.-Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Val. Clarif.-Expenses	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Val. Clarif.-Personnel	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Eval. & Mod. of C.E. Prog.	500.00	377.50	122.50+	75.50
In Touch	350.00	.00	350.00+	.00
Teacher Ed. Library	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
New Media Equip.	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Rental of VTR	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
VTR Synopsis	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Van Expenses	1,200.00	303.24	896.76+	25.27
N. Course Writers Comp.	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
New Course Dev.	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Youth Retreat Expense	5,000.00	2,938.50	2,061.50+	58.77
Singles Retreat Exp.	1,150.00	1,096.84	2,246.84+	.00
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,250.00	686.80	3,563.20+	16.16
COWC Program Expense	3,100.00	633.20	2,466.80+	20.42
Worship Task Force	$ 2,400.00	$ 28.25	$ 2,371.75+	1.17
Men of the Church	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 35,018.00	$ 5,400.83	$ 29,617.17+	15.42

Commission On Minister

Exam Expense	300.00	10.40	289.60+	3.46
Calls & Vacancies Exp.	600.00	15.97	584.03+	2.66
Calls & Vacancies Prog.	2,975.00	171.30	2,803.70+	5.75
Candidate Comm. Exp.	2,255.00	145.78	2,109.22+	6.46
Candidate Services	23,315.00	92.26	23,222.74+	.39

Non-Parish Expenses	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Commission Expense	3,500.00	470.04	3,029.96+	13.42
Career Counseling	3,000.00	875.00	2,125.00+	29.16
Emergency Support	6,000.00	1,086.10	4,913.90+	18.10
Commission Dir. Minist.	4,200.00	160.64	4,039.36+	3.82
Alban Institute Prog.	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Field Work	2,000.00	600.00	1,400.00+	30.00
Sub-Total	$ 48,345.00	$ 3,727.49	$ 44,617.51+	7.71

Camp Section

Camp Oper. Subsidy	15,039.00	576.57	15,615.57+	.00
Capital Improv. Subsidy	29,113.00	461.67	28,651.33+	1.58
Sub-Total	$ 44,152.00	$ 114.90	$44,266.90+	.00

G.A. Bud. Benev. Exp.

G.A. Undesignated	303,876.00	68,617.47	235,258.53+	22.58
World Missions	125,000.00	18,521.43	106,478.57+	14.81
Misc. G.A. Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$429,876.00	$87,138.90	$342,737.10+	20.27

Synod Bud. Benev. Exp.

Synod-Undesignated	263,955.00	54,058.47	209,896.53+	20.48
Barium Springs	2,500.00	366.08	2,133.92+	14.64
Presbyterian Home	5,000.00	899.99	4,100.01+	17.99

Queens College	1,000.00	106.74	893.26+	10.67
Misc. Synod Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$273,455.00	$55,431.28	$218,023.72+	20.27

G.A. Non-Bud. Benv. Exp.

Witness Season	.00	7,274.44	7,274.44–	.00
Easter Offering	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Joy Gift	.00	4,977.57	4,977.57–	.00
Misc. G.A. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	3,789.35	3,789.35–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$16,041.36	$ 16,041.36–	.00

Synod Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Mother's Day Offering	.00	90.00	90.00–	.00
Thanksgiving Offering	.00	50.00	50.00–	.00
Misc. Synod Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	370.21	370.21–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 510.21	$ 510.21–	.00

Presby. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Glade Valley	.00	287.49	287.49–	.00
Presby. Pt. Scholarship	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	757.80	757.80–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 1,045.29	$ 1,045.29–	.00

Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Exp.

Trinity Burl. Loan Exp.	.00	111.45	111.45–	.00
Misc. Non-Bud. Exp.	.00	971.45	971.45–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 1,082.90	$ 1,082.90–	.00

Presby. Tax Assessment

G.A. Tax Expense	$ 68,628.00	$ .00	$ 68,628.00+	.00
Synod Tax Expense	25,967.00	.00	25,967.00+	.00
Mrs. Ernest Barber	3,750.00	937.50	2,812.50+	25.00
Frances Pritchett	7,000.00	1,749.99	5,250.01+	24.99
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	7,000.00	1,749.99	5,250.01+	24.99
Presby. Tax Contingency	3,233.00	.00	3,233.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$115,578.00	$ 4,437.48	$111,140.52+	3.83

Presbytery Cash Assets

Writer's Compensation	410.22	.00	410.22+	.00
Contingency Liab.-Loans	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00+	.00
North Durham	4,819.42	.00	4,819.42+	.00
North Raleigh	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
Church Development	33,958.92	.00	33,958.92+	.00
Land Acquisition	83,181.22	.00	83,181.22+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Bauer	237.79	.00	237.79+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Watkins	88.87	.00	88.87+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Cooper	206.75	206.75	413.50+	.00
New Church Dev.	26,222.75	.00	26,222.75+	.00

Capital Equip.-Camps	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
Special Mission Conting.	637.47	.00	637.47+	.00
Sub-Total	$166,263.41	$ 206.75	$166,470.16+	.00

Hunger Fund Expense

Investment Expense	.00	498.25	498.25–	.00
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Mbj. Project Supplies	.00	474.62	474.62–	.00
Misc. Project Expense	.00	288.50	288.50–	.00
Task Force Admn. Exp.	.00	227.37	227.37–	.00
Promotional Expense	.00	12.48	12.48–	.00
Conference Expense	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Zaire Travel Exp.	.00	6,119.60	6,119.60–	.00
Orange Presby. Projects	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 7,620.82	$ 7,620.82–	.00

Total Expense	$1,693,194.41	$300,691.11	$1,392,503.30+	.00

Total	$ 151,263.41	$ 81,622.64	$ 232,886.05+	.00

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
March 31, 1982

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought forward 1981		$145,206.22
Income from Churches	$13,223.02	
Interest Income	3,782.24	
Total Income		17,005.26
Total Available		$162,211.48
Mbujimayi Expense		
Project Supplies	474.62	
Misc. Project Expense	288.50	
Total Mbujimayi Expense		763.12
Balance March 31, 1982		$161,448.36
Educational Opportunities		
Brought Forward 1981		8,388.53
Income from Churches		695.95
Total Available		$ 9,084.48
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	227.37	
Promotional Expense	12.48	
Zaire Travel Exp.	6,119.60	
Total Educational & Oper. Exp.		6,359.45
Balance March 31, 1982		$ 2,725.03
Orange Presbytery Projects:		
Brought Forward 1981		1,945.00
Interest Income		199.07
Balance March 31, 1982		$ 2,144.07
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE		$166,317.46

FORTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
July 26-27, 1982

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

July 26-27, 1982

1:30 p.m.

The forty-second stated meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. on July 26, 1982 at 1:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Jane Rourk.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Vance Barron
Timothy E. Bird
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Robert E. Button
Ed D. Byers
George Carpenter
W. B. Cartwright
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Steve Cloniger
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Frank Covington
George W. Crofoot
Frank M. Dew
J. T. Donnell
William Drummond
Albert G. Edwards
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Fields
Joseph Flora
Samuel R. Fudge
Steve Gadaire
David Q. Garrison
Philip Gehman
Carter Gillespie
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Robert G. Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
Ed Henegar
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David C. Huffman
Edsel M. Huffstetler
James A. Jones, III
Dale R. Kline
Phyllis H. Kort
Donald E. Lannon
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry C. McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Harland Merriam
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
Kay Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Joseph Mullin
Donald C. Nance
William Pender
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
Jamie Pharr
Steve Pharr
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce
A. B. Plexico
E. Allen Proctor
C. H. Reckard
Jane G. Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Carter S. Smith
John P. Stephenson, Jr.
Julia Ross Strope
James B. Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker

James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Benjamin West
Norman Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
James Wilson
E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.
John A. Womeldorf
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.
Frank Lemmon
Jamie Pharr
Steve Pharr

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Garland Jobe and Randall E. Jobe
Asheboro First - Jim H. Allen and Albert G. Taylor
Bethany - Bill Sizemore
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Bethlehem - Olivia N. Jones
Blacknall - Jack Adams
Brentwood - Margie Stalder
Buffalo - Otis B. Osborne
Burlington First - Mildred Brown, Guy B. Ephland and Earl R. Guss
Butner - Annie Laurie Phillips
Cary - Ben A. Bentley
Church of the Covenant - Mary J. Mallard and Helen Walker
Church of the Cross - Roy Heath
Community in Christ - Jean Russ
Crestwood - Clarice Hutchins
Cross Roads - Bennie M. Covington
Durham First - Virginia Antrim and M. Henderson Rourk, Jr.
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
Efland - Knox Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Faith - David E. Moore
Fuquay-Varina - A. Roy Tilley
Geneva - Louis W. Daniel
Glenwood - Ginger Turbyfill
Graham - Aubrey C. Thompson and W. S. Harris, Jr.
Greensboro First - J. Mack Albright, Richmond Bernhardt, Jr., Emmett W. Bringle, Stella B. Efird, Harry Phillips, A. P. Routh and J. K. Wilson
Greenwood - Harvey Carroll
Griers - Mary Warren
Guilford Park - Chuck Bailey, Richard Kreager and Harold D. Shelton
Hawfields - Jerry D. Ross and Robert Mebane
Hebron - Ella J. Evans
Henderson First - Dick Sydnor
High Point First - Paul Bobb and Martha Davis and James H. Hogg
Hillsborough - E. Wilson Cole
Hudson Memorial - Dorothy Bass and Robert Monroe
Jamestown - Ruth Shoemaker

Kirk of Kildaire - Doug Lewis
Little River - Mac Miller
Madison - Charles Rodenbough
Mebane - Bill Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Madeline Eaker
Memorial - Ron Horney
Milner Memorial - Mrs. Gerald Page
Mt. Pleasant - M. L. Stephenson
New Hope - Gene Montgomery
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pittsboro - Rosemary M. Kent
Pleasant Grove - Pauline Cobb
Raleigh First - Paul R. Jordan, Jr. and Henry H. Smith
Randolph - Thomas Anderson
Reidsville - Mabel S. Carlton
Roanoke Rapids - Zeb R. Denny
St. Andrews, Raleigh - David M. Jenkins
St. Barnabas - Jim Gailey
St. Giles - Susan Books
St. Paul - Faye Pharr and Gardner Temple
Sedgefield - Carolyn Flynn
Selma - Mary H. Griffin
Shiloh - Mary Loy
Siler City - Irvin Ellington
Smithfield - B. W. Booker and Howard Gupton
Spring Hill - Denise V. Renfrow and Charles Watson
Springwood - Cynthia S. Ingle
Starmount - Ginny Barber and Barbara L. Spencer
Triangle - Ken Hoover
Trinity, Raleigh - Elaine Percival and Rebecca Seaford
University - Jo Dawson
Vandalia - Sarah Freeman and Betsy Gupton
Western Boulevard - Paul E. Hankey, Jr.
Westminster, Durham - William W. Shingleton
Westminster, Greensboro - Bill Cleveland
Westminster, Raleigh - Sam Mobley
West Raleigh - Margaret Little
Westview - G. H. Baldwin
White Memorial - Raleigh - Earl Fitzgerald, Grace Hartzog, Joe Henderson, Janet Holem, Margaret Terry, Lawrence E. Bolton, and W. D. Gibson
Yanceyville - Elizabeth McPherson and R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Jane Armfield
C. Elwood Boulware
John E. Chase
Philip Cory
Cecile Doty
Tim Doty
Marty Floyd
Sue Fricks
Liz Fudge
Harry Goodwin
John Healey
Sylvia Hendrick
Helen Herndon
W. Wellford Hobbie
Marsha Hooks
R. David Hoffelt
Jon M. Laidlaw
Tom McGowen
Kenneth McKenzie
Vicki McKenzie
Carol Lynn McKnight
Richard D. Meisky
George Neal
Karen B. Paul
Paul Ransford
Bill Rhodes
John Lewis Sanderford, Jr.
H. Wray Sherman
Laura C. Smith
Fred Starr
Jeanette Stokes
Dot Temple
Emily Townes
D. J. Walker, Jr.
James O. Watkins
Mrs. R. W. Wilson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Evelyn Edwards
Pat Garrison
Carol Griffith
Claire Holt
Leslie McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Nancy Morris
Calvin R. Parks, Jr.

The following Church Administrator were present:

Lloyd J. Skidmore, Jr.

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Chuck Noonan and Dorothy Bass

Ministers excused from all or part of the meeting:

Steve Brown
Samuel Burgess
Milton Carothers
Charles Carter
Frank Covington (Monday session)
Stephen Berghaus
John Jefferson Davis
James Drinkard
Winona Jones duCille
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison
Pansie C. Evers
Neil Bain
William H. Foster, Jr.
Gary Fravel
John Garrison
Claude Godwin
R. E. Hildebrandt (Tuesday morning)
William Jarrett
Morton Kurtz
John Leith
Wilkes Macaulay
James McInnis
James Moorhead
Gerald Smith
Clay Stalnaker
Robert Sturdivant
Robert Turner

Charles Williams
David Wiseman
Eugene Witherspoon (Tuesday only)
Elizabeth Wood
Sam Pope
M. Gray Clark
Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
Harry Phillips (4:30 p.m.)
Commissioners of Ernest Myatt Church

Ministers not attending meeting nor requesting excused absence were:

James Allen
Richard Altork
William Bennett
Donald Boulton
Robert Childs
Faulder Colby
Arthur Courtenay
Frank Davison
Albert Dimmock
Hugh Evans
Bruce Frye
Lloyd Griffith
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Tim Kimrey
B. Alston Macon
Yong Gil Maeng
E. Garrett Martin
Fred McCaskill-Baker
A. M. McGeachy
Glenn Miller
Reid Montgomery
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Frank Partridge
James Price
Gerald Reiff
Clyde Robinson
Victor Scott
Buie Seawell, Jr.
Robert Singdalsen
Rollin Steele
Ralph Teasley
William Strickland
Alfred Thomas
George Thomas
William Thomas
Frank Tobey
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

OPENING WORSHIP

The Moderator, Jane Rourk, and Dr. Samuel S. Wiley led the court in the opening worship. Dr. Wiley led the prayers of the people and the court was given opportunity to voice their request for prayers, concerns and to share their celebrations.

RECOMMENDATION FROM COUNCIL STATED CLERK PRO TEMPORE

James J. Watkins, Staff Associate of Orange Presbytery, was named Presbytery Treasurer and Stated Clerk pro tempore retroactive to July 6 during the absence of Joyce P. Bauer for surgery and recuperation.

DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted as amended.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

George Carpenter, pastor of host church, welcomed Presbytery to the Starmount Church and made pertinent announcements.

TWO-DAY MEETING OF COURT

The Moderator spoke of this historic occasion for Orange Presbytery and thanked the host church and the Committee on Presbytery Meetings for their hard work.

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

The Moderator introduced C. E. Boulware and George Neal of the Covenant Church in Durham (UPCUSA) to the court. Also introduced were James O. Watkins and Marsha Hooks.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee: Resolutions - Curtis Harper, Chairman and Virginia Antrim.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk pro tempore presented the following communications:

1. Willa Thrift Barn at Glade Valley School needs household items, jewelry and miscellaneous articles to sell. Your help will be greatly appreciated.

2. Requests for excused absences for those listed previously were granted by the court.

3. Clerk has received Certificates of Dismission from:
   Presbytery of Norfolk for the Rev. Harry R. Goodwin
   Presbytery of Asheville for the Rev. John F. Healey
   Presbytery of Fayetteville for the Rev. Philip M. Cory
   Presbytery of New York City for the Rev. R. David Hoffelt
   Classis of Illiana for the Rev. Paul Ransford
   (Reformed Church in America)
   Presbytery of Norfolk for the candidate H. Wray Sherman, III
   Presbytery of Athens for the candidate Ken McKenzie
   Presbytery of Concord for the candidate John Lewis Sanderford, Jr.

   Actions was taken that these ministers and candidates be received pending their successful examination by the court.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Donald Nance reported to the court on behalf of all the commissioners. He spoke of some of their experiences while at the Assembly and thanked the court for the opportunity of representing Orange Presbytery at the Assembly.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission on the Minister, presented the report of the Commission which was adopted as a whole as amended.

I. Approval of Call, Work & Transfers:

A. Churches

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Memorial Presbytery Church, Greensboro, N.C. to Kenneth Bethune McKenzie, III as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$11,500
Housing	Manse Provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	3,000
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C. to H. Wray Sherman, III as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$12,000
Housing	Manse provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, N.C. to John Lewis Sanderford, Jr. (Jay) as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$12,000
Housing	Manse provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,680 (21¢/mile to 8000 mls)
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill N.C. to R. David Hoffelt as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 60% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenance	$24,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,500
Books	500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N.C. to John F. Healey as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$10,500
Housing	Manse Provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	1,200
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

6. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, Lucama, N.C. to Harry R. Goodwin as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$11,010
Housing	Manse Provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

7. That the call of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C. to James A. Jones, III as Patsor be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 60% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances	$25,794
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,400
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

Refer to the action in the Report of the Council for the following Calls:

B. The Presbytery

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, that the call of Orange Presbytery to Paul Ransford, Jr. to serve as Staff Associate - Camp and Conference Program Director be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 60% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances	$23,000
Continuing Education	700
Auto Allowance	4,000
M.A.F.	Provided

Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

2. That the call of Orange Presbytery to G. Wilson Gunn, Jr. to serve as evangelist to the North Raleigh Church Development be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 60% of the $20,271
annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings, and appurtenances
Continuing Education 500
Auto Allowance 2,520
M.A.F. ..... Provided
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

Since Mr. Gunn was being called as evangelist special action was taken. The following motion was passed:

That Presbytery entrust to Wilson Gunn, Evangelist, for a period of 12 months the power to organize a church in North Raleigh, and, until there is a Session in the church so organized, to instruct, examine, ordain, and install Ruling Elders and Deacons therein, and to receive or dismiss members. BCO 10-6

C. Work

1. BCO 27-1: Before a Candidate can be ordained to the office of Minister of the Word, the Candidate must have been called to a definite pastoral relation or to some other definite work in the Church of which the Presbytery approves.

2. JOB DESCRIPTION: Part-time Associate Campus Minister, Presbyterian House, UNC-G

Responsibilities: The responsibilities of the part-time Associate Campus Minister will include the following:

Program development, especially around issues concerning women of faith today.

Leading small groups. As need and interest arise, small study or discussion groups will be formed.

Leading worship. The Associate Campus Minister will participate in and lead worship services at Presbyterian House at the request of the Campus Minister and the Council.

Informal counseling. The Associate Campus Minister will visit with individual students as the need arises.

Discussions in the dorms. The Associate Campus Minister will make herself available to participate in or lead discussions in the dorms on a variety of topics, including women, religion, and human sexuality.

Existing programs. The Associate Campus Minister will participate in existing programs at Presbyterian House as her time allows and to the extent to which she, the Campus Minister and the Council decide that she should.

The contract will be for the nine months of the school year. Ten hours per week. Salary - $3,000

3. Recommendation - that the work be approved and that pending successful examination and signing of Book of Ministerial Obligations, that Jeanette Stokes be ordained to that work.

D. Transfer

Phil Cory, (HR), is a member of Fayetteville Presbytery, currently residing in Smithfield, N.C. and is parish associate at Smithfield Church. Since he currently resides in the bounds of Orange Presbytery and is currently employed as parish associate of a church within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, it is recommended that Philip M. Cory be received as a member of Orange Presbytery pending successful examination and signing of the Book of Minister Obligations.

Joseph Harvard, chairman of the Examinations Committee, presented the Ordinands:

Kenneth B. McKenzie, III, John L. Sanderford, Jr., H. Wray Sherman, III, and Jeanette Stokes.

Motion passed: That the Presbytery erect two Commissions:
Commission #1 (those with the number 1 on their name tags) to meet in the Chapel.

Commission #2 (those with the number 2 on their name tags) to meet in the Sanctuary.

Court divided into two groups to hear these sermons and report back to Presbytery as to the approval of this part of their examination. The minutes of the Commissions are as follows:

Commission #1 of the Presbytery of Orange was convened at 2:55 p.m. by Robert Pierce in the Chapel of the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. Robert Pierce led in prayer. The floor was opened for the election of a chairman. It was moved, seconded and passed that the covenor, Robert Pierce be elected chairman. Dot Bass was elected clerk of the commission. The chairman stated the purpose of the Commission: to hear the sermons of Jeanette Stokes and H. Wray Sherman, III as part of the examination for their ordination. Jeanette Stokes' scripture was taken from the book of Jeremiah. Her sermon was concerning the conflict in the Middle East and that we must remember that God is on the side of the just! Motion: To approve the sermon of Jeanette Stokes. Passed. Wray Sherman's scripture was taken from the first book of John. His sermon title was "God Communicates Through Christ." Motion: To approve the sermon of H. Wray Sherman. Passed. Motion was received to adjourn, the purpose of the commission being met. Passed.

Commission #2 of the Presbytery of Orange was convened at 2:55 p.m. by D. J. Walker, Jr., in the sanctuary of the Starmount Church, Greensboro, N.C. Curtis Harper led in prayer. The floor was opened for the election of a chairman. It was moved and seconded that the covenor, D. J. Walker be elected chairman. The motion was approved. Norman Whitney was appointed clerk of the Commission by Mr. Walker. The chairman stated the purpose of the Commission: to hear the sermons of John L. Sanderford, Jr., and Kenneth B. McKenzie, III as a part of the examination for their ordination. Mr. Sanderford was introduced to the court. Mr. Sanderford read from Matthew 22 and preached a sermon on the necessity of loving God first. Mr. McKenie was introduced to the court. He then proceeded to read from Romans 8:35-39. After a prayer for illumination, he preached a sermon encouraging devotion to God in the face of the stresses and strains of modern life. A motion to sustain as satisfactory the parts of examination of Mr. Sanderford was made, seconded and approved. A motion to sustain as satisfactory the parts of examination of Mr. McKenzie was made, seconded and approved. The purpose of the commission being met, the chairman adjourned the meeting. After the court was reconvened the minutes of the Commissions were read and approved. The floor was opened for questions on each part of their examinations. The examinations were approved in each of their parts and as a whole.

A RITE FOR THE EXAMINATION OF
KENNETH B. McKENZIE,III
H. WRAY SHERMAN
JOHN L. SANDERFORD, JR.
JEANETTE STOKES
FOR ORDINATION TO THE MINISTRY
OF THE WORD & SACRAMENTS
BY ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PRESENTATION OF CANDIDATES — Joseph Harvard, Chairman Examinations Committee

HISTORY OF PRIOR EXAMINATION

STATEMENT OF FAITH

SCRIPTURE

THE SERMON

QUESTIONS FROM THE MEMBERS OF THE COURT

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS TO THE CANDIDATES
(BCO 27-7) Jane Rourk, Moderator
(The Candidates Shall Stand.)

DECLARATION
(Pending the services of Ordination and Installation by the local congregation or institution that the examination be sustained as satisfactory as a whole and in all of its parts and that the candidates be received into Orange Presbytery, pending signing the Book of Obligations.)

SIGNING OF THE BOOK OF OBLIGATIONS

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL — Acting Stated Clerk

BENEDICTION — Jim Rissmiller, Chairman Commission on the Minister

Examinations Committee report was adopted as a whole.

AMEND DOCKET

Motion passed that the Order of the Day be delayed 15 minutes in order to complete the business at hand.

TRANSFERS

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission, presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the court: R. David Hoffelt, John Healey, Harry R. Goodwin, Philip M. Cory, and Paul Ransford, Jr.

Each minister gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligation.

The Moderator asked Paul Ransford and R. David Hoffelt questions from BCO to Non-PCUS ministers which they answered.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows: Kenneth B. McKenzie as pastor of the Memorial Church in Greensboro; H. Wray Sherman as pastor of the Crestwood Church in High Point; John Lewis Sanderford, Jr. as pastor of the Butner Church in Butner; R. David Hoffelt as pastor of the University Church in Chapel Hill; John F. Healey as pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Church in Willow Springs; Harry R. Goodwin as pastor of the Spring Hill Church in Lucama; James A. Jones as pastor of the First Church in Henderson; Paul Ransford as Staff Associate - Camp and Conference Program Director, Orange PResbytery; G. Wilson Gunn as Evangelist to the North Raleigh Church Development and Jeanette Stokes as Part-time Associate Campus Minister, UNC-G.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

Orange Presbytery appointed the following Commissions to Ordain/Install:

JOHN LEWIS SANDERFORD, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install John Lewis Sanderford, Jr. as pastor of the Butner Church in Butner, N.C. will meet on September 12, 1982 at the church at 7:00 p.m.:

David C. Huffman ..... To Preside
David C. Huffman ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
David H. Burr ..... To Preach the Sermon
Peggy Williams ..... To Read the Scripture
Joseph Harvard ..... To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
V. I. Flow, Jr. ..... To Charge the Pastor
Marshall Dixon ..... To Charge the Congregation
Jim Grubb & Betsy Dixon ..... To Complete the Commission

H. WRAY SHERMAN, III

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install H. Wray Sherman, III, as pastor of the Crestwood Church in High Point, N.C. will meet on August 8, 1982 a the church at 11 a.m.:

William Currie ..... To Preside
H. Wray Sherman, Jr. ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Robert D. Goshorn ..... To Preach the Sermon
Clarice Hutchins ..... To Read the Scripture
Marion Murray ..... To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Robert D. Goshorn ..... To Charge the Pastor
Zack Anderson ..... To Charge the Congregation
Herbert Simmons, Curtis Grady & James Wilson ..... To Complete the Commission

KENNETH B. MCKENZIE, III

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Kenneth B. McKenzie, III, as pastor of the Memorial Church in Greensboro, N.C. will meet on August 8, 1982 at the church at 7:30 p.m.:

James Rissmiller ..... To Preside
Glen Campbell ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
John Causey ..... To Preach the Sermon
Mrs. Lou Whitt ..... To Read the Scripture
Steve McClain ..... To Voice the Prayer of Ordination/Installation
Kenneth B. McKenzie, Jr. ..... To Charge the Pastor
F. Marion Dick ..... To Charge the Congregation
Session of Memorial Church ..... To Complete the Commission

HARRY R. GOODWIN

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Harry R. Goodwin as pastor of the Spring Hill Church in Lucama, N.C. will meet on August 1, 1982, at the church at 7 p.m.:

Herman Barnes ..... To Preside
Herbert Underwood ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
I. M. Bagnal ..... To Preach the Sermon
I. M. Bagnal ..... To Read the Scripture
James Bissette ..... To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Neil Bain ..... To Charge the Pastor
Dorothy Bass ..... To Charge the Congregation
Mrs. Denise Renfrow ..... To Complete the Commission

JOHN FAY HEALEY

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install John Fay Healey as pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Church in Willow Springs, N.C. will meet on August 15, 1982 at the church at 7:30 p.m.:

James Watkins ..... To Preside
Gerald Smith ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Frank Lemmon ..... To Preach the Sermon
Mackie Stephenson ..... To Read the Scripture
Leamon Clifton ..... To Voice the Prayer of Installation
I. M. Bagnal ..... To Charge the Pastor
Linden Stephenson ..... To Charge the Congregation
Ben Blalock ..... To Complete the Commission

JEANETTE STOKES

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain Jeanette Stokes to part-time Associate Campus Minister, UNC-G will meet on September 19, 1982 at the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro, N.C. at 3:00 p.m.:

Joseph Flora ..... To Preside
Carter Smith ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Diane Tennis ..... To Preach the Sermon
Mrs. Nancy Hannah ..... To Read the Scripture
Carol Bernard ..... To Voice the Prayer of Ordination
Helen Crotwell ..... To Charge the Pastor
Z. N. Holler ..... To Charge the Congregation
Barbara Clawson, Bonnie McAllister & Dan McAllister ..... To Complete the Commission

R. DAVID HOFFELT

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install R. David Hoffelt as pastor of the University Church in Chapel Hill, N.C. will meet on September 19, 1982 at 4:00 p.m. at the church:

Jane D. Rourk ..... To Preside
Jane D. Rourk ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Donald Macleod ..... To Preach the Sermon
Raymond H. Dawson & Mildred Hoggard ..... To Read the Scripture
Laura Piver ..... To Voice the Prayer of Installation
David C. Huffman ..... To Charge the Pastor
Haywood Holderness ..... To Charge the Congregation
Samuel H. Pope ..... To Complete the Commission

JAMES A. JONES, III

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install James A. Jones, III as pastor of the First Church, Henderson, N.C. will meet on September 12, 1982 at the church at 11 a.m.:

James J. Watkins ..... To Preside
James J. Watkins ..... To Propond the Constitutional Questions
John H. Leith ..... To Preach the Sermon
Dick Sydnor ..... To Read the Scripture
Julie Strope ..... To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Perry Miller ..... To Charge the Pastor
Jay Klompmaker ..... To Charge the Congregation
Lu Harvin ..... To Complete the Commission

ORDER OF THE DAY

The court recessed for the Order of the Day which was the Interest Groups. There were 14 groups for commissioners to attend the ones of their choice. There seemed to be good response and interest in most of them.

ADJOURN FOR SUPPER

The court adjourned for supper after the Interest Groups met.

SPECIAL WORSHIP SERVICE

A special worship service was held at 8 p.m. The preacher for this occasion was Dr. F. Wellford Hobbie, Professor of Pastoral Leadership and Homiletics, Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va. The title of his sermon was "The Miracle of the Insignificant."

TUESDAY, JULY 27, 1982

The second day of the meeting of Orange Presbytery convened on July 27, 1982 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Jane Rourk. Dr. F. Wellford Hobbie led the court in a worship service.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Tim Bird, chairman, gave the report of the Nominating Committee which was adopted as a whole.

1. That Dean Bailey's (Asheboro First) name be placed in nomination for Presbytery Coordinating Council to replace Jerry McCann, Class of 1982.

2. That Malcolm Williams' (Hudson Memorial) name be placed in nomination to serve on Synod's Coordinating Council, Class of 1985.

3. That Presbytery approve the revised Operations Manual of the Nominating Committee and that it be included in the Operations Manual of the Presbytery.

4. That pending the approval of Presbytery for the forming of a Peacemaking Task Force, the following names be placed in nomination to serve: Betty Mullin, First Church, Greensboro; Steve Brown, Cross Roads, Mebane; David Huffman, Trinity, Raleigh; Frank Dew, Vandalia, Greensboro; Sam Wiley, Orange Presbytery; James Jones, First Church, Henderson; Howard Wilson, Selma; Mrs. Carlise Harvard, First Church, Durham and Billie Fansler, Roanoke Rapids.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER CONTINUED

Haywood Holderness, chairman, presented the Candidates' Report as follows:

A. That the following persons be released as candidates:

1. George Covington Marsh
2. Skip Sterling Mericle

B. That the following persons be received

1. Lawrence Timothy Doty
2. Emily Townes

Mr. Holderness presented Lawrence Timothy Doty and Emily Townes for reception as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery. The following rite was observed for their reception:

A RITE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
LAURENCE TIMOTHY DOTY
EMILY MCKELLAR TOWNES
As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery
July 27, 1982

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — Haywood Holderness
Chairman, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicant will speak to the Court of his/her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Court is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — Jane Rourk, Moderator
(BCO 24-4)

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — Haywood Holderness
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Jim Jones

* THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — The Moderator

* THE DOXOLOGY (To the tune of "Ye Watchers & Ye Holy Ones")
Praise God from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him all creatures here below
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Praise Him above ye heavenly hosts
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! Amen.

* PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Tim Doty	Austin, Harvard-70	University, Chapel Hill	Jim Jones
Emily Townes	UTS-1985	Westminster, Durham	Haywood Holderness

Each candidate spoke of his/her experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. Action was taken that these persons be enrolled as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery.

SERVICE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

That is accordance with the action of the Presbytery of Orange at its stated meeting on April 27, 1982 that the Presbytery procede with the Rite of Retirement for Samuel Royal Fugde.

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

THE CALL TO WORSHIP (Unison)

Praise the Lord, all nations!
Extol him, all peoples!
For great is his steadfast love toward us;
and the faithfulness of the Lord endures for ever.
Praise the Lord!

Psalm 117

THE PRESENTATION OF THE RETIREE

PRAYER: For Retiree

THE DOXOLOGY (Sung by members of the Court)

THE DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT: (The Court Stands)

The Moderator shall say:

"The Presbytery of Orange this day, July 27, 1982, meeting at Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., does now pronounce and declare that The Reverend Samuel Royal Fudge is now retired with distinction from the roll of active pastors in the Presbytery of Orange."

PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATE

THE BENEDICTION

Following Rite of Retirement and the presentation of a plaque, the court recessed to greet retiree and family.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF SAMUEL ROYAL FUDGE

Born, Watervalley, Mississippi in 1922.

Served 3 years in the U.S. Army Air Force during World War II.

Attended Southwestern at Memphis, Tennessee and became a candidate for the ministry under the care of Memphis Presbytery in 1948.

Went to Louisville Presbyterian Seminary serving Presbyterian USA churches in Bethlehem and Charlestown, Indiana.

Went to World Council of Churches as a student delegate.

Was ordained in 1951 by Nashville Presbytery and organized the Donelson Presbyterian Church and served as Moderator of the Presbytery while there.

Became pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Covington, Tenn. in Memphis Presbytery, served as Moderator and was Commissioner to the General Assembly in 1955.

Was called to Ouchita Presbytery to be superintendent of the Vera Lloyd Presbyterian Home for Children in 1956. While there was Moderator of Presbytery and Commissioner to the General Assembly. Accepted a scholarship to major in child care at the University of North Carolina.

Accepted the call of the New Hope Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery and served as pastor until 1963.

As a consultant served over 138 homes for children in 30 states and 9 countries.

Written many articles in professional journals and one book *Living With Today's Teenager,* 1969. Co-authored several training manuals.

While in North Carolina served on the Boards of Glade Valley and Barium Springs. He was a teacher in the Adult & Youth Divisions of the University Presbyterian Church and chairman of the Youth Division.

He was a charter member of the North Carolina Juvenile Probation Association and North Carolina Association for Children Under Six.

In many states and several foreign countries led workshops and spoke to Child Care Associations, Colleges and Universities and International Associations.

Presently serving as Senior Consultant of the Greer Institute for Group Child Care Consultants and Director of Training for the Greer-Woodycrest Children's Services of Millbrook, N.Y.

REPORT OF THE NON-PARISH TEACHING ELDERS

Paul Woodall, chairman, presented the report of the Non-Parish Teaching Elders which was adopted as a whole:

Non-Parish Teaching Elders Committee:

1. This Committee requests that the following report be received and that permission be granted to these persons to labor under the categories listed for one (1) year:

a. Faulder Colby - UNC Graduate School, Chapel Hill, Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology, and Graduate Teaching Assistant. From graduate studies, Appalachian University, Boone, N.C.

b. Bill Drummond - UNC Graduate School for study in city and regional planning. Leave of absence requested, BCO 25-7: "When an ordained Minister makes a written request to Presbytery asking for a leave of absence from all or part of the Minister's duties, not to exceed one year, and offers valid reasons for such a request, the Presbytery, in consultation with the calling agency, may grant a leave of absence at the following stated meeting of Presbytery." He was pastor, Pittsboro.

2. Orange Presbytery at it's regular stated meeting on October 20, 1981 concurred with the request of Raymond Horn that he be divested of office without censure, heard at the July 21, 1981 meeting of Orange Presbytery.

   In accord with BCO 107-11: "When a Presbytery divests a Minister of office without censure, or deposes a Minister without Excommunication, it shall assign him or her to membership in some particular church, subject to the approval of the Session of that church."

   Raymond Horn has been assigned to membership in First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. The Session of First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, N.C. has approved him for membership.

The following actions are to be admitted to record:

1. Dismiss to other presbyteries:

   a. Sam Hope to Asheville Presbytery effective May 26, 1982.

   b. Gene Kendall (candidate) to National Capital Union Presbytery to serve as Associate Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Alexandria, Va.

   c. William W. Thomas to Shenandoah Presbytery.

   d. Kathryn Kort Korban (candidate) to Blue Ridge Presbytery.

   e. Milton Carothers to Florida Presbytery.

   f. Marie Buffalo to Blue Ridge Presbytery.

2. A statement concerning the Interim/Candidating issue was adopted:

   In the light of BCO-25-4:

   It is the operating assumption of the Commission of the Minister of the Presbytery of Orange that a Minister who is serving as an Interim Supply is not eligible for consideration as a candidate for Pastor or Associate Pastor of that congregation, which he/she is supplying so long as he/she is serving as an Interim Supply of that congregation.

   This statement is to be shared with the following:

   a. All ministers who are considering an Interim Supply relationship.

   b. All sessions who are considering an Interim Supply relationship.

   3. All members of the congregation as soon as an Interim Supply relationship is established, preferably before the Interim begins work.

3. Dissolved pastoral relationships as follows:

   a. Jamie Pharr as Associate Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C. effective August 15, 1982.

   b. Jean Rodenbough as Associate Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N.C. effective June 30, 1982.

   c. Eugene Witherspoon as Pastor, Kirk of Kildaire, effective July 31, 1982.

   d. G. Wilson Gunn as Associate Pastor, Trinity Avenue, Durham, N.C. effective September 1, 1982.

   e. Matthew Whong as Associate Pastor, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. pending (1) receipt of a call from the Korean Congregation to be organized, (2) a request from Mr. Whong, (3) concurrence by Westminster Church effective August 1, 1982.

4. Dissolved supply relationships as follows:

   a. Charles Klotzberger as Interim Supply, Westview Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. effective July 13, 1982.

   b. James A. Jones as Interim Supply, University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. effective June 30, 1982.

   c. John Bush as Interim Supply, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. effective May 30, 1982.

CHANGES IN TERMS OF CALL

1. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minster	Church / Work	Category	From	To
W. Frank Covington	Roanoke Rapids First	Salary	$12,000	$13,000
		Housing	6,750	7,425
		Utilities	2,500	2,750
		Auto Allowance	2,000	2,800

The report of the Commission on the Minister was adopted as a whole as amended.

ORDER OF THE DAY

The court recessed for the order of the day, the Interest Groups. Interest Groups were repeated in order for commissioners to attend different ones.

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The court recessed for lunch.

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The court reconvened with the Report of the Resolutions Committee as follows:

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

Whereas the Presbytery of Orange, in session July 26-27, 1982, at Starmount Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, North Carolina, is now concluding its first two-day meeting; and

Whereas this extended meeting has required a greater commitment of time and effort for all involved; and

Whereas this meeting has been an extraordinarily enriching and enjoyable experience for worship and work, of fellowship and refreshment, be it resolved, therefore, that our gratitude be expressed:

To God for his good purpose and gracious providence manifested in this meeting;

To the special Committee on Presbytery Meetings for planning the two-day agenda;

To the members, officers, and staff of Starmount Presbyterian Church for the most caring and competent manner in which they carried out the many tasks involved in hosting Presbytery during this extended session, i.e., the arrangement of facilities, the greeting and assistance of presbyterys, and the serving of refreshments and meals, all of which contributed greatly to this most worthwhile and pleasant convocation of the court;

To the Moderator, Mrs. Jane Rourk, other members of Council, and Staff whose excellent leadership with good spirit and stewardship enabled the Presbytery to achieve the objectives of its agenda with a gratifying sense of fulfillment;

To Interest Group leaders for their enrichment of the meeting with information and resources concerning subjects of interest to the presbyters;

To the ordinands and ministers examined for presbytery membership whose sermons and testimonials witnessed to God's grace and truth; and

To all leaders of worship, and particularly to the guest preacher, the Reverend F. Wellford Hobbie, Professor of Homiletics at Union Theological Seminar in Richmond, Va., the organist and choir director, Mr. Robert L. Blocker, other musical instrumentalists, and the choir composed of singles from Faith, St. Paul, Starmount, and Westminster Churches whose ministries enabled presbyterys to worship most meaningfully in spirit and truth. Thanks be to God!

And be it further resolved that we give thanks to God for his helping providence in sustaining Joyce Bauer in recent surgery for his healing power in the restoration of her strength; and that we assure her of Presbytery's best wishes and prayerful support during these days of her convalescence.

Respectfully submitted,
Virginia Antrim and Curtis Harper

PRIVILEGE OF FLOOR

Philip Cory spoke to the court thanking the court for welcoming new members so graciously and for the gifts given them.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Orange Presbytery as follows:

II. The Council reports the following as information:

A. The Council approved the nomination of the Rev. Sam Hope, Montreat, to participate in a Peacemaking Travel Seminar to Russia in September, 1982. It is understood that, although Sam Hope is a nominee of Orange Presbytery, there will be no financial commitment from Orange Presbytery.

B. The Council approved the expenditure of funds necessary for the meeting on May 26, 1982 at First Presbyterian Church, Durham, for conversations with the UPCUSA Moderator (Robert Davidson) and the PCUS Moderator (Dotty Barnard). An equal number of participants from the overlapping UPCUSA presbyteries (Yadkin and Cape Fear) were invited. The expense of the dinner was divided by the presbyteries.

C. The Council approved the appointment of a nine-member task force by the Special Missions Section with the responsibility for brining to the churches of Orange Presbytery the issues and resources related to refugee resettlement.

D. The Council approved the preparation of a report by the Court Administrative Section concerning the utilization of the present computer: (1) Operator and programmer concerns and needs; (2) What is being produced on the computer as it now exists?; (3) What is going to be produced with the recommended addition of hard disks?; (4) What are the long-range expectations of need for the computer in the next five years?

E. The Council was already sufficiently convinced of the imperative need for the addition of hard disks to approve the expenditures of up to $8,000, including a loan of up to $5,500 over a three-year period for the ncessary hard disk equipment for the computer.

F. In response to Presbytery action at the April meeting asking that the Commission and Council study the possibility of reestablishing a Home Mission Committee to help small churches to meet Presbytery's minimum salary requirements, the Council has asked its Church Development Section to work with the Commission in studying this possibility.

G. The Council has heard updates from Joe Flora regarding the work of Synod's Coordinating Council and Sandy McGeachy regarding the work of the General Assembly Mission Board. This kind of dialogue with representatives of Presbytery on these bodies keeps everyone informed about what the others are doing.

H. A subcommittee has been appointed from CAS to prepare a manual of policies for the operation of the Council and Orange Presbytery. This new manual will update parts of the old manual (which was suspended by Presbytery at the time of the restructure of Presbytery) and subsequent actions. This recommended manual is to be completed by the Council meeting of October 5.

I. That a Computer Data Entry Clerk / Secretary is to be employed by the Interim Staff Director assisted by a committee consisting of Joyce Bauer, Lloyd Skidmore, and John Van Bruggen. The person selected will be provided a 30-day probationary period. The salary range is to be worked out by the Interim Staff Director after consultation with Court Administrative Services and Joyce Bauer as office manager. This person is to be employed as soon as funds are determined to be available for this purpose.

J. That a proposal for presbyteries to assume responsibility and authority for Presbyterian Campus Ministry within their own geographical bounds has been responded to by the Council of Orange Presbytery by asking that this proposal be reconsidered by the negotiating parties in view of the larger picture of campus ministry within the Synod and the most desirable means of supporting and supervising campus ministries in the future.

K. That Council is distribuing to pastors and clerks of sessions a paper by Dr. John H. Leith, "Evangelism in the Reformed Tradition," and encouraging that this be studied and utilized to inform and to inspire evangelistic efforts in our congregations.

L. Tim Bird spoke on the Presbyterian Men's Convention in October in Atlanta, Georgia.

M. The Search Committee reports that the committee is hard at work and has interviewed seven candidates for the position of Staff Director.

III. The Council reports the following for action:

A. That a Presbytery Task Force on Peacemaking be appointed, as requested by the 121st General Assembly in 1981, for the purposes of: (1) assisting congregations in peacemaking efforts, and (2) initiating and developing appropriate peacemaking efforts at the Presbytery and Synod levels, seeking ecumenical channels for such efforts where possible . . ."

B. That Orange Presbytery approve the 1981 Audit of Orange Presbytery as prepared by Ernst and Whinney, and that the Audit be printing in the official minutes of the Presbytery.

The Presbytery Council received 34 responses to the action of Presbytery (2/23/82), requesting that sessions communicate to Council their approval or disapproval of the "strong presbytery" role described in the report of the Moderator's Committee, and that with such approval/disapproval they communicate also any suggestions they had for fulfilling Presbytery's role. Every response was greatly appreciated and read with care. Of the 34, 10 responses consisted of a simple statement of "approval." Another 15 combined approval with comments and suggestions. Of the remaining, 9, 4 neither approved nor disapproved but did offer comments and suggestions; 4 disapproved, giving their reasons; and 1 found the report incomprehensible.

The following is a summary of the major suggestions received:
— presbytery meetings less cluttered by administrative detail and more accessible to the laity;

— open and regular two-way communications between presbytery structures and all the churches;

— a caring, pastoral relationship between presbytery personnel and the smaller churches, who often feel "forgotten";

— a competent, imaginative staff that is known personally through regular contact with the churches and is effectively directed by a leader at whose desk "the buck stops";

— an effective council whose role, like that of the staff, is service-oriented and cooperative in nature, not domineering or controlling.

A few copies of the full catalogue of responses from the churches are available from the Stated Clerk for perusal by those who are interested in this information.

The Interim Planning Committee believes that the responses above are consistent with the role of presbytery and presbytery staff set forth in the report of the Moderator's Committee IF "strong presbytery" is understood NOT in a rigid or authoritarian sense but as a descriptive term for:

— a presbytery with clearly stated, broadly accepted goals and priorities that have been developed and are constantly adjusted through two-way communication with its member churches;

— a presbytery which has an effective council structure and staff whose primary purpose is to help all member churches to be faithful and effective in Christian mission individually and together;

— a presbytery that provides pastoral encouragement, guidance and support to its congregations, sessions, pastors, and other church professionals;

— a presbytery that deals honestly and creatively with the inevitable differences, tensions and conflicts that arise in a vital church organization.

This, we believe, fairly represents what the Moderator's Committee intended by the "strong presbytery" role. It also seems to us a fair description of the role that a very large majority of the 34 responding churches favored for Orange Presbytery.

C. That Presbytery hear Richmond G. Bernhardt, Jr. and D. J. Walker, Jr., members of the Committee on Accumulated Resources.

D. That Orange Presbytery approve the creation of a Foundation for the purpose of providing a vehicle to receive deferred gifts, and gifts from wills, trusts, and estates.

E. That Orange Presbytery approve the Charter and By-laws of the Orange Presbytery Foundation.

Summary of Provisions of Legal Documents for the Organization of the ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUNDATION, INC.

1. Articles of Incorporation

This document establishes the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. for charitable and religious purposes, exclusively, which are in furtherance of the mission of Orange Presbytery. The members of the Accumulated Resources Committee are named as initial trustees with the Presbytery to elect the successors at the next meeting following the adoption of the Articles of Incorporation. The document contains the necessary language to make this corporation tax-exempt under U.S. and State Revenue Laws.

2. By-Laws of the Foundation:

This document sets forth the rules and regulations for the Trustees in carrying out the purposes for which the Foundation is organized. It authorizes the Trustees to receive and accept property through gifts and bequests and provides that all property received is to be heldin trust for the benefit of the Foundation. It provides that the Trustees may make distributions of property to qualified tax-exempt charities which are in furtherance of the mission and purpose of Orange Presbytery, provided the Trustees have first received the approval of Presbytery for any single distribution of $10,000.00 or more, and provided further that they may not disburse more than fifteen per cent of the assets in any single year without Presbytery's approval. It further provides that there shall be no less than eleven and no more than fifteen Trustees who shall be nominated by the Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery and shall be elected by Orange Presbytery. The Trustees shall serve for a term of three years with those elected at the first election to be divided into three classes, with the first class to serve one year, the second class to serve two years, and the third class to serve three years. N one shall be eligible to reelection for a period of two years who has already served a full three year term. The Trustees are to elect their own chairman, and the chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery shall be an ex-officio trustee. The Trustees are to make an annual report to the summer meeting of Presbytery, and the Foundation's books are to be audited annually. The by-laws further provide that two-thirds of the Trustees are necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The Trustees are granted authority to invest and re-invest the property of the Foundation in such investments as they deem advisable from

time to time, provided none of the property shall be loaned to any Trustee, or to anyone who has made a contribution to the Trust, or to anyone except on the basis of adequate interest and security, except loans made to those charities for which this Foundation is organized.

The Trustees are also granted authority to sell and exchange property in the Foundation from time to time as deemded advisable; to borrow money; to execute deeds and legal documents when necessary; to vote the shares of stock of any corporation which the Foundation holds, and to join with other shareholders in the reorganization of any corporation, and to use the services of any bank or trust company and to pay for such services. Finally, the by-laws provide that any person dealing with the Trustees may rely on these by-laws and any writings attached to them and any statements of facts certified by anyone who appears from the by-laws or the documents to be a Trustee.

Articles of Incorporation of Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc.

The undersigned, a majority of whom are citizens of the United States, and each of whom is over 18 years of age, desiring to form a Non-Profit Corporation under the Non-Profit Corporation Law of North Carolina, do hereby certify:

FIRST: The name of the Corporation shall be Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc.

SECOND: The place in this state where the principal office of the Corporation is to be located is the City of Durham, Durham County.

THIRD: Said Corporation is organized exclusively for charitable, religious, educational, and scientific purposes, including, for such purposes, the making of distributions to organizations that qualify as exempt organizations under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, and which purposes are exclusively in furtherance of the mission and purposes of Orange Presbytery.

FOURTH: The names and addresses of the persons who are the initial trustees of the corporation but who will serve only until their successors shall be elected at the next meeting of the Orange Presbytery held after the adoption of these Articles of Incorporation are as follows:

Name and Address

W. S. Harris (Chairman), 1628 Hanford Road, Graham, N.C. 27253
D. J. Walker, Jr., Box 29, Burlington, NC 27215
Tom McGowan, 429 Oakland Drive, Burlington, NC 27215
Mrs. Jane Armfield, 510 Country Club Drive, Greensboro, N.C. 27408
Richard V. Haar, 1009 Tyrell Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609
Henry H. Brown, 2725 Webb Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27609
Edward S. Finley, Jr., 2024 White Oak Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27608
Richmond G. Bernhardt, Jr., Box 21927, Greensboro, N.C. 27420

FIFTH: No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers, or other private persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes set forth in Article Third hereof. No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Articles, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law or (b) by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law).

SIXTH: Upon the dissolution of the corporation, the Board of Trustees shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all of the liabilities of the corporation, dispose of all of the assets of the corporation first exclusively for the purpose of the corporation as specified in Article 3 above and, secondly, any undistributed assets, if any, existing thereafter to Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church of the United States, or if such Presbytery shall have ceased to exist, its successor or successors in interest providing that if the geographical boundaries of Orange Presbytery or its successor or successors in interest are different in geographical boundaries as they now exist, distribution to such Presbytery shall be on a fair and equitable basis as shall be determined by the Board of Trustees of this corporation; and provided further that all distributions made under this Sixth paragraphy shall be made to an organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, or scientific purposess as shall at the time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations

under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law). Any assets not disposed of as provided above shall be disposed of by the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations, as said Court shall determine are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes."

SEVENTH: The corporation shall have no members.

EIGHTH: The name and address of each incorporator is:

Richard V. Haar, 1009 Tyrell Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609
Henry H. Brown, 2725 Webb Street, Raleigh, N.C. 27609
Edward S. Finley, Jr., 2024 White Oak Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27608

NINTH: The period of duration of the corporation shall be perpetual.

TENTH: The address of the initial registered office of the corporation is Post Office Box 2874, Durham, North Carolina 27705, and the initial registered agent is Joyce Bauer.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names this day of , 19 .

By-Laws of the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc.

FIRST: The purposes for which this Foundation is formed are set forth in the Articles of Incorporation and it may exercise such powers as are reasonably necessary to effectuate those purposes.

SECOND: The trustees may receive and accept property, whether real, personal, or mixed, by way of gift, bequest, or devise, from any person, firm, trust, or corporation, to be held, administered, and disposed of in accordance with and pursuant to the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation and these By-Laws, but no gift, bequest or devise of any such property shall be received and accepted if it is conditioned or limited in such manner as to require the disposition of the income or its principal to any person or organization other than a "charitable organization" or for other than "charitable purposes" within the meaning of such terms as defined in Article Third of these By-Laws, or as shall in the opinion of the trustees, jeopardize the Federal income tax exemption of this trust pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as now in force or afterwards amended unless such gift, bequest, or devise, is in the form necessary to qualify as either a charitable remainder annuity trust or charitable remainder unitrust as described in section 664(d)(1) and (2) of the Internal Revenue code of 1954.

THIRD: A. The principle and income of all property received and accepted by the trustees to be administered for the benefit of this Foundation shall be held in trust by them, and the trustees may make payments or distributions from income or principal, or both, to or for the use of such charitable organizations, within the meaning of that term as defined in paragraph C, in such amounts and for such charitable purposes of the trust as the trustees shall from time to time select and determine; and the trustees may make payments or distributions from income or principal, or both, directly for such charitable purposes, within the meaning of that term as defined in paragraph D, in such amounts as the trustees shall from time to time select and determine within the limitations imposed hereafter without making use of any other charitable organization. The power of the trustees to make such payments and distributions is limited by the provision that all payments or distributions in excess of $10,000 for the benefit of a single donee shall first receive the approval of the Orange Presbytery. Likewise the trustees may not distribute greater than 15% of the assets of the Foundation in any single year without the approval of Presbytery. The trustees may also make payments or distributions of all or any part of the income or principal to states, territories, or possessions of the United States, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or to the United States or the District of Columbia but only for charitable purposes within the meaning of that term as defined in paragraph C. Income or principal derived from contributions by corporations shall be distributed by the trustees for use solely within the United States or its possessions. No part of the net earnings of this Foundation shall inure or be payable to or for the benefit of any private individual, and no substantial part of the activities of this Foundation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting, to influence legislation. No part of the activities of this Foundation shall be the participation in, or intervention in (including the publishing or distributing of statements), any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

B. The Foundation shall continue forever unless the trustees terminate it after receiving written authorization to terminate from Orange Presbytery and distribute all of the principal and income in accordance with the sixth paragraph of the Articles of Incorporation.

C. In these By-Laws and in any amendments to them, references to "charitable organizations" or "charitable organization" mean corporations, trusts, funds, foundations, or community chests created or organized in the United States or in any of its possessions, whether under the laws of the United States, any state or territory, the District of Columbia, or any possession of the United States, organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inures or is payable to or for the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting, to influence legislation, and which do not participate in or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements), any political campaign on behalf of any candidate

for public office. It is intended that the organization described in this paragraph C shall be entitled to exemption from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as now in force or afterwards amended.

D. In these By-Laws and in any amendments to them, the term "charitable purposes" shall be limited to and shall include only religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes within the meaning of thos terms as used in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 but only such purposes as also constitute public charitable purposes under the law of trusts of the State of North Carolina and in furtherance of the mission and purpose of Orange Presbytery.

FOURTH: These By-Laws may be amended at any time or times by a majority vote of the trustees, provided that no amendment shall authorize the trustees to conduct the affairs of the Fund in any manner or for any purpose contrary to the provisions of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as now in force or afterwards amended. An amendment of the provisions of this Article Fourth or any amendment to it shall be valid only if and to the extent that such amendment further restricts the trustees' amending power. All instruments amending these By-Laws shall be noted upon or kept attached to the executed original of these By-Laws by the trustees.

FIFTH: Any trustee under these By-Laws of this Foundation may, be written instrument, signed and acknowledged, resign his office. The number of trustees to be elected at the first annual meeting of Orange Presbytery held after the Articles of Incorporation and these By-Laws are adopted and at all times thereafter shall be not fewer than eleven nor more than fifteen. The Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytyery shall nominate trustees, and trustees shall be elected by Orange Presbytery. Trustees shall serve for a term of three years. At the first election of trustees the trustees shall be divided into three classes, as nearly equal in number as may be, the term of office of those of the first class to expire at the meeting held one year after their election, the term of office of those of the second class to expire at the meeting held two years after their election, and the term of office of those of the third class to expire at the meeting held three years after their election. At each election held after such initial classification and election, trustees chosen to succeed those whose terms expire shall be elected for a term of office to expire at the meeting held three years after their election. No trustee who shall have served a full three year term of office shall be eligible for re-election for a period of two years. The trustees shall elect a chairman from among their number. The chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery shall be an ex-officio trustee of this Foundation. The trustees shall elect a chairman from among their number. The chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery shall be an ex-officio trustee of this Foundation. The trustees shall compile and present to the summer meeting of Orange Presbytery an annual report of the activities of the Foundation.

The Trustees shall cause an annual audit to be conducted of the Foundation's books of account by the auditors employed to conduct the annual audit of Orange Presbytery.

More than two-third of the trustees shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of the foundation for the transaction of business at any meeting, but a lesser number may adjourn the meeting. Unless provided to the contrary by law a two-third majority vote shall be necessary to approve actions to be taken on behalf of the foundation.

Except as may otherwise be required by law, vacancies among the trustees of the foundation and newly created trusteeships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of trustees may be filled through nomination by the Nominating Committee of Orange Presbytery and election by Orange Presbytery.

None of the trustees shall be required to furnished any bond or surety. None of them shall be responsible or liable for the acts of omissions of any other of the trustees or of any predecessor or of a custodian, agent, depositary or counsel selected with reasonable care.

The trustees serving under these By-Laws are authorized to pay to themselves amounts for reasonable expenses incurred.

SIXTH: In extension and not in limitation of the common law and statutory powers of trustees and other powers granted in these By-Laws, the trustees shall have the following discretionary powers:

(a) To invest and reinvest the principal and income of the trust in such property, real, personal, or mixed, and in such manner as they shall deem proper, and from time to time to change investments as they shall deem advisable; to invest in or retain any stock shares, bonds, notes obligations, or personal or real property (including without limitation any interest in or obligations of any corporation, association, business trust, investment trust, common trust fund, or investment company) although some or all of the property so acquired or retained is of a kind of size which but for this express authority would not be considered proper and although all of the trust funds are invested in the securities of one company. No principal or income, however, shall be loaned, directly or indirectly, to any trustee or to anyone else, corporate or otherwise, who has at any time made a contribution to this trust, nor to anyone except on the basis of any adequate interest charge and with adequate security excepting loans made to organizations described in paragraph C of the THIRD section, hereof, whether or not providing for adequate interest or security.

(b) To sell, lease, or exchange any personal, mixed, or real property, at public auction or by private contract, for such terms as to credit or otherwise, and

to make such contracts and enter into such undertakings relating to the trust property, as they consider advisable, whether or not such leases or contracts may extend beyond the duration of the Foundation.

(c) To borrow money for such periods, at such rates of interest, and upon such terms as the trustees consider advisable, and as security for such loans to mortgage or pledge any real or personal property with or without power of sale; to acquire or hold any real or personal property, subject to any mortgage or pledge on or of property acquired or held by the Foundation.

(d) To execute and deliver deeds, assignments, transfers, mortgages, pledges, leases, covenants, contracts, promissory notes, releases, and other instruments, sealed or unsealed, incident to any transaction in which they engage.

(e) To vote, to give proxies, to participate in the reorganization, merger of consolidation of any concern, or in the sale, lease, disposition, or distribution of its assets; to join with other security holders in acting through a committee, depositary, voting trustees, or otherwise, and in this connection to delegate authority to such committee, depositary, or trustees and to deposit securities with them or transfer securities to them; to pay assessments levied on securities or to exercise subscription rights in respect of securities.

(f) To employ a bank or trust company as custodian of any funds or securities and to delegate to it such powers as they deem appropriate; to hold trust property without indication of fiduciary capacity but only in the name of a registered nominee, provided the trust property is at all times identified as such on the books of the Foundation; to keep any or all of the Foundation property or funds in any place or places in the United States of America; to employ clerks, accountants, investment counsel, investment agents, and any special services, and to pay the reasonable compensation and expenses of all such services in addition to the compensation of the trustees.

SEVENTH: The trustees' powers are exercisable solely in the fiduciary capacity consistent with and in furtherance of the charitable purposes of the Foundation as specified in Article Third and not otherwise.

EIGHTH: In these By-Laws and in any amentment to them, references to "trustees" mean the one or more trustees, whether original or successor, for the time being in office.

NINTH: Any person may rely on a copy, certified by a trustee, of the executed original of these By-Laws held by the trustees, and of any of the notations on it and writings attached to it, as fully as he might rely on the original documents themselves. Any such person may rely fully on any statements of fact certified by anyone who appears from such statements of fact certified by anyone who appears from such original documents or from such certified copy to be a

trustee under these By-Laws. No one dealing with the trustees purport to do. No one dealing with the trustees need see to the application of anything paid or transferred to or upon the order of the trustees of the trust.

TENTH: These By-Laws are to be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of North Carolina.

G. That the attached report concerning responses to the report of the Moderator's Study Committee be published in the Orange Book and received as information by Presbytery.

H. That the Presbytery be reminded of the action at the stated meeting of February 23, 1982:

"That the Council of Presbytery be authorized to formulate and publicize a procedure for transition to the form of staff leadership to be implemented under the new Staff Director — such procedure to provide for a stated "shake-down" period after which decisions will be made by the Staff Director in consultation with Council concerning termination or continuation or present staff and assignment of individual responsibilities in the new staff configuration. It should be understood that this procedure is to provide for job security for present staff during the stated transition period, as well as a generous time for relocation, if such is required after staff decisions are made at the end of that periods."

and that, in response to this directive, the following transition/relocation schedule is admitted to record:

— the "shakedown period" called for in the action above will be six months, beginning when the new Staff Director assumes his/her duties;

— in the case of Bauer and Cooper, whose contracts with presbytery expire December 31, 1982, the "generous time for relocation" (if such proves necessary) is to be six months beginning at the termination of the shake-down period;

— in the case of Watkins, whose contract does not terminate until December 31, 1983, relocation (if such proves necessary) is to be accomplished within the period of the existing contract.

— in the case of the Camp Program Director, who because of urgent needs in our camping program is being employed now for a three-year term by instruction of Presbytery, that term is to be honored, and candidates for the position of Staff Director are to be informed of this necessary exception to the transition procedure outlined above.

I. That Orange Presbytery call Paul Ransford, Jr. as Staff Associate-Camp and Conference Program Director.

J. That the Korean group now meeting as part of the congregation of Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh be organized as a Presbyterian congregation.

K. That in response to the petition of the Korean congregation a commission be erected to organize the new church August 1, 1982 at Westminter Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, 11:00 a.m. as follows:

The Reverend Robert Fields ..... To Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
The Reverend Curtis Harper ..... To Preach the Sermon
Ruling Elder James B. Lamberth To Voice the Prayer of Organization
Ruling Elder Ralph O. Dearborn ..... To Charge the Congregation
The Reverend Herbert Underwood ..... To Have the Invocation
The Reverend Herman Wormeldorf & Ruling Elder Elbert H. All, Jr. . Alternates

A PETITION THAT PRESBYTERY ORGANIZE A CHURCH

As members of Westminster Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina,

most of us having came to the United States of America from the Republic of South Korea, and

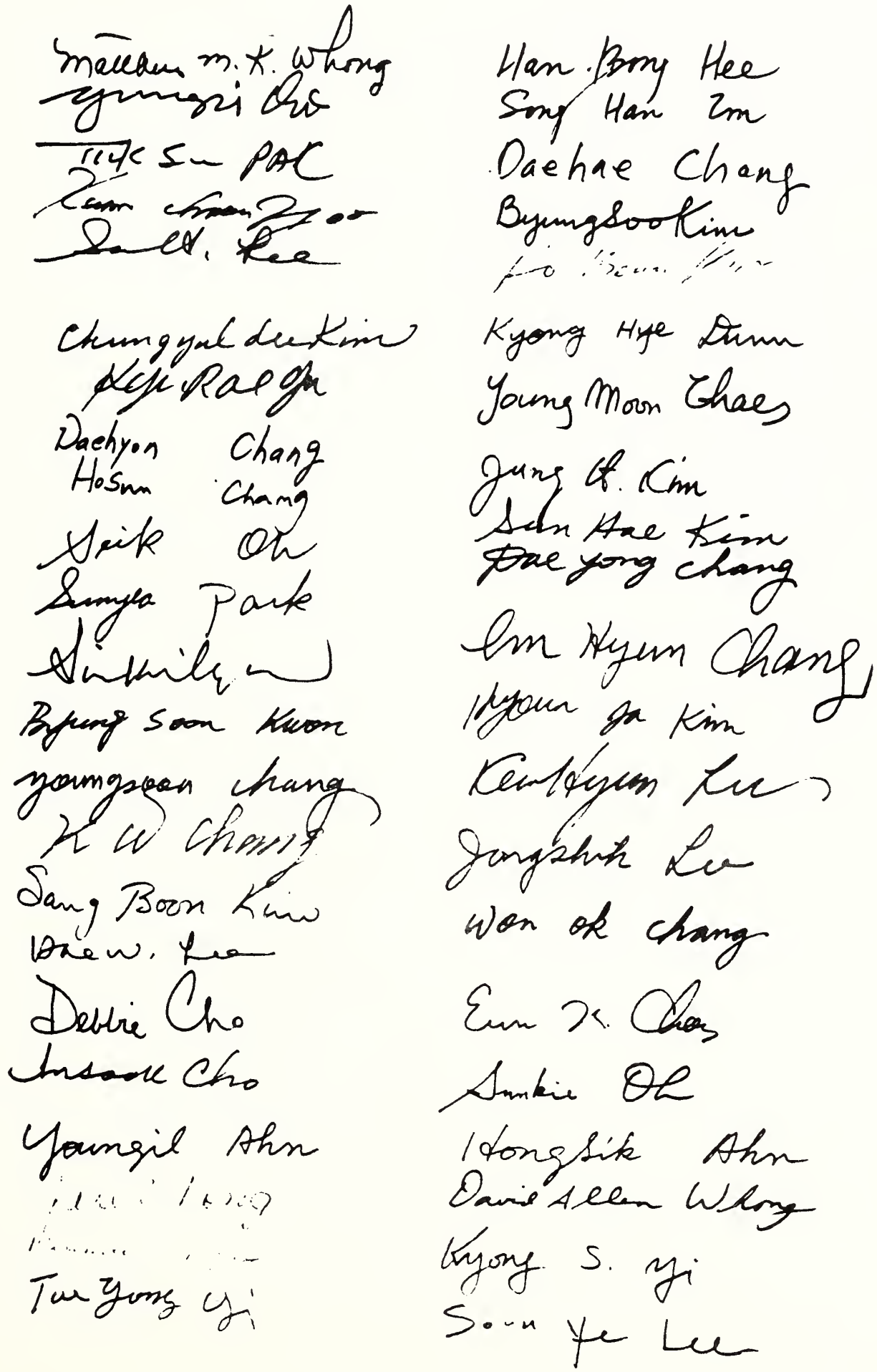
having concluded, after seven years of participation as members of West Raleigh and Westminster Presbyterian Church respectively, that our ministries to the Korean community in the Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill area would be more effective if we were constituted as a separate, member-church of the presbytery, and

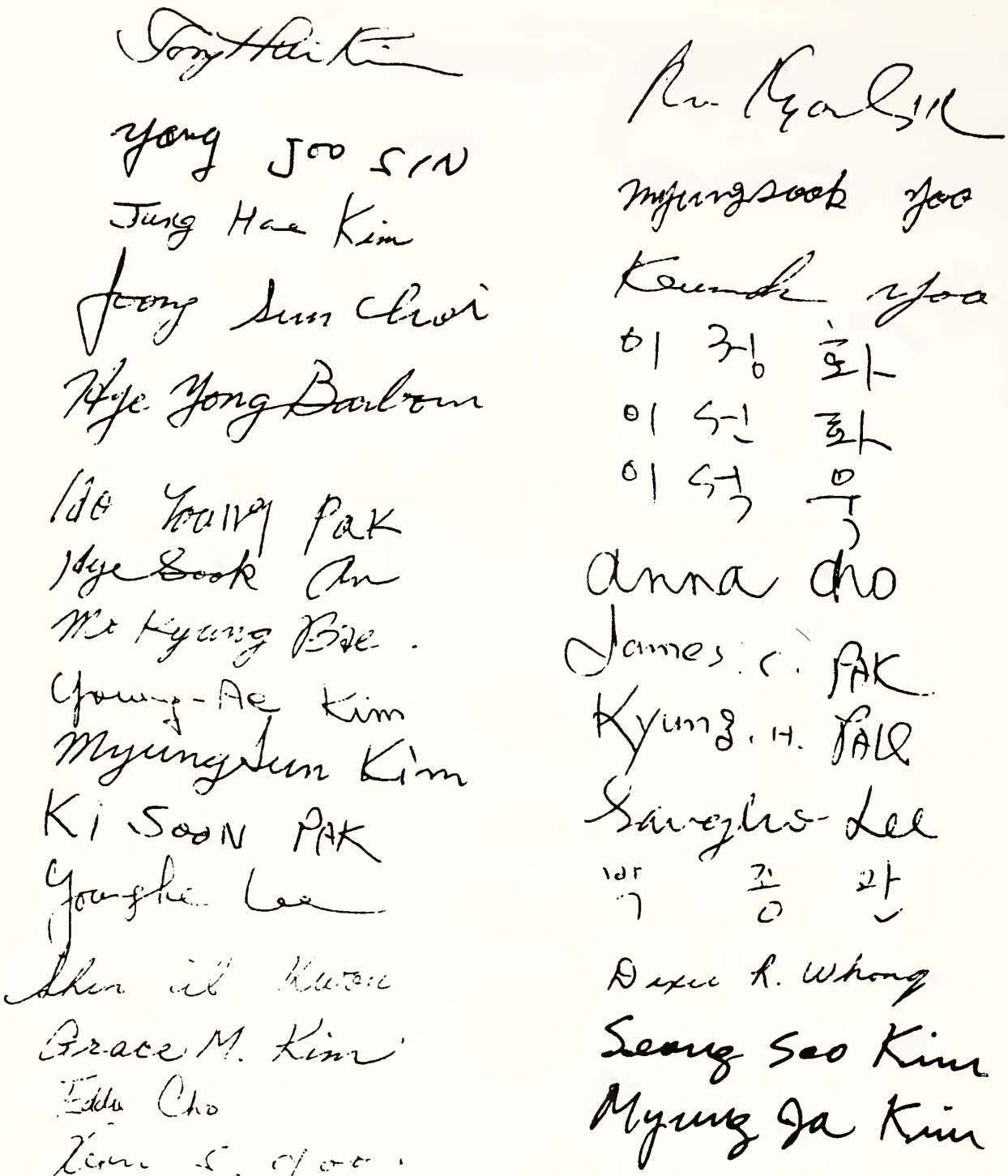
having fulfilled the conditions for organization as a church, according to the Korean's Congregation's covenant with Westminster Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery which expires at the end of this year, and

having now the opportunity to purchase property, including a church building, which will be adequate for all foreseeable needs, and which is available at considerably less than its market value,

we, the undersigned, do hereby petition Orange Presbytery to organize us as a member-church.

With commitment to serving our Lord Jesus Christ through his Church and in the hope of doing so as a member-church of the Presbytery of Orange in the Presbyterian Church in the United States, we submit this petition to which we have affixed our signatures on this eleventh day of July in the year nineteen hundred and eighty-two.





The Council is required to make a statement of attendance at meetings every six months in the Orange Book. If a person has not attended in the last six months, he or she is to be contacted to determine whether they wish to continue on the Council (Council Minutes 10-7-80).

Name	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Earl Guss	2
Rev. John Garrison	6
Mr. Henderson Scott	5
Rev. Charles Reckard	0
Rev. Jerry McCann	2
Mr. William Buie	3
Rev. Gray Clark	6
Rev. George Carpenter	3
Rev. Randy Wellford	3
Mr. Ben Bentley	6
Rev. Robert Wells	6
Mrs. Laura Smith	6
Rev. James Miller	5
Rev. Robert Pierce	6
Rev. Donald Lannon	5
Mrs. Denise Renfrow	5
Mrs. Marsha Hooks	6
Mr. James Hogg	6
Mrs. Faye Narron	0
Rev. Wyatt Aiken	5
Rev. David Wiseman	6
Mrs. Carolyn Brown	6
Mr. Norwood Faison	1
Mr. J. Ed Lewis	6
Mr. Roy Wagner	5
Mrs. Cleo Bracey	4
Mrs. Jane Rourk (Moderator, on in February)	4
Ms. Joyce Bauer (Staff)	6
Rev. Sam Wiley (Staff)	5
Rev. Don Cooper (Staff)	6
Rev. James Watkins (Staff)	6
Mrs. Jane Miller (WOC President, off in April)	3
Mrs. Grace Hartzog (WOC President, on in April)	1
Mr. David Thompson (MOC)	5
Mr. Jeff Tillack (Youth)	1
Mr. Harry Phillips	5
Mr. Ted Hruslinski	5
Rev. Norman MacDowell	1
Mr. James Cox	0
Rev. Z. N. Holler	5

Rev. A. B. Plexico 5
Rev. Wilson Gunn 6
Rev. Lawrence Avent 3
Rev. Claude Godwin 3
Rev. Ed Pickard 6
Mr. Richmond Bernhardt 5
Mr. Robert Thomas 3
Mr. Albert Harrison 3
Mrs. Helen Herndon 5
Mr. John VanBruggen 6
Mr. Lloyd Skidmore 6
Mr. David Frazier 5
Ms. Barbara Smith 4
Rev. Norman Whitney 5
Rev. Allen Proctor 5
Rev. Frank Lemmon 6
Rev. James Grubb 5

L. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized and directed to execute whatever legal instruments are required for the purchase of the Duraleigh Road Baptist Church property by the new Korean Presbyterian congregation, and that Orange Presbytery guarantee the loan of $49,000 and 7% bearer bonds in the amount of $99,000.

RESOLUTION TO ACCOMPLISH COUNCIL'S RECOMMENDATION III (L), PAGE 32, THE ORANGE BOOK, JULY 1982

WHEREAS, a new church petitioning Orange Presbytery to be organized as Duraleigh Presbyterian Church, (a Presbyterian Church in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States), desires when organized to purchase the property of the Duraleigh Road Baptist Church, House Creek Township, Wake County, North Carolina, described as follows:

Tract No. 1

BEGINNING at a point on the East side of Duraleigh Road, said point being North 12 degrees 15 minutes West 214 feet from the Northwest corner of Oak Park Subdivision, and also being the Northwest corner of Tract C according to map hereinafter referred to; runs thence as the North line of Tract C South 83 degrees, 30 minutes East, 1645 feet to a point in Oak Park Subdivision, (formerly Yancy Property); runs thence as a West line of Oak Park North 6 degrees 50 minutes West 129.6 feet to an iron stake, the Southeast corner of Tract A; thence as the South line of Tract A North 78 degrees, 50 minutes West 1699.6 feet to an iron stake on the East side of Duraleigh Road; the Southwest corner of Tract A, owned by Eunice Emory; thence as the East side of Duraleigh Road South 10 degrees 20 minutes East 268.5 feet to the point of BEGINNING, and

Tract No. 2

BEGINNING at a stake in the southern line of the property of The Independent Baptist Church, said stake being distant as measured along the northern line of W. V. Morgan a distance of 420 feet from the eastern right of way line of the Duraleigh Road, said beginning point also marking the northwestern corner of the tract conveyed by W. V. Morgan and wife to John B. Pridgen, Jr. and wife by deed dated May 2, 1973, and recorded in Book 2156 at page 187, Wake County Registry; runs thence along the southern line of the property of The Independent Baptist Church South 86 degrees 5 feet East 376.17 feet to a stake; runs thence along a new line through the property of John B. Pridgen, Jr. and wife South 33 degrees 15 feet West 238.52 feet to a stake, the northwestern corner of Lot 231 of Oake Park Subdivision, Section Two runs thence along the northeastern line of Richard G. Pearson and wife North 71 degrees 13 feet West 173.58 feet to a stake; and thence continuing along the line of Richard G. Pearson and wife North 83 degrees 54; West 43.25 feet to a stake in the eastern line of W. V. Morgan; runs thence along the eastern line of W. V. Morgan North 12 degrees 43 feet West 168.83 feet to the point of BEGINNING, and containing 1.2450 acres.

The deeds to the above described property being recorded in deed book 1783, pages 108-109, and deed book 2218, page 162, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Wake County, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, in order to obtain funds for the purchase of said property, when organized, Duraleigh Presbyterian Church desires to borrow the sum of not more than Forty-Nine Thousand Dollars ($49,000) from Raleigh Savings and Loan Association at an adjustable interest rate comencing at 14.75% and to be payable over a period of not more than 30 years to Raleigh Savings and Loan Association and said loan to be secured by the deed of trust conveying the real property purchased; and

WHEREAS, as part of the purchase price, the said Duraleigh Presbyterian Church will be required to assume an indebtedness of Duraleigh Road Baptist Church which is represented by Bearer Bonds in the principle amount of Ninety-Nine Thousand Dollars ($99,000) bearing 7% interest, which bonds are payable through the Branch Bank and Trust Company of Raleigh, North Carolina on the following schedule:

February 1, 1982	$9,612.50
August 1, 1982	$9,451.55
February 1, 1983	$9,267.30
August 1, 1983	$9,058,87
February 1, 1984	$9,375.93
August 1, 1984	$9,133.19
February 1, 1985	$9,452.80

August 1, 1985 ..... $9,784.00
February 1, 1986 ..... $8,860.60
August 1, 1986 ..... $9,825.75

and, WHEREAS, the petitioners for organization of the Duraleigh Presbyterian Church have requested Orange Presbytery to guarantee the payment of said loan if and when made to said church when organized and to guarantee the payment of said bonds upon said purchase from the Duraleigh Road Baptist Church after the organization of the Duraleigh Presbyterian Church.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery if and when Duraleigh Presbyterian Church is organized and said purchase effected, guarantee the payment of a note of not more than Forty-Nine Thousand Dollars ($49,000) payable to Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, which note shall bear interest at the rate commencing at 14.75%, and be payable over a period of not more than 30 years which shall be secured by a deed of trust on the property to be purchased from Duraleigh Road Baptist Church, and that Orange Presbytery in connection with said purchase guarantee the payment of that certain indebtedness of the Duraleigh Road Baptist Church which is represented by bonds of the Duraleigh Road Baptist Church in the sum of Ninety-Nine Thousand Dollars ($99,000) with the interest rate of 7% per annum payable through Branch Bank and Trust Company of Raleigh, North Carolina and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be hereby authorized and directed to execute such instruments as the Trustees deem advisable to guarantee the payment of said note and the principle and interest of the said bonds.

N. That Orange Presbytery enter into an equity agreement with Wilson Gunn in the amount of $30,000 for a five-year period for the purchase of a home in the area. This amount would be taken from Presbytery cash assets restricted for land acquisition.

O. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to draw up the appropriate papers for this transaction.

In order to implement the intent of Item III, N and O of the Council's Report (p. 32, Orange Book for July 26-27, 1982), be it resolved that:

1. Orange Presbytery join with G. Wilson Gunn, Jr. and wife, Elizabeth B. Gunn, in purchasing a house and lot within five miles of the present planned location for a new Presbyterian Church on Strickland Road in Raleigh, North Carolina.

2. The purchase price for said house and lot shall not exceed the sum of $85,000.

3. The purchase price shall be paid by Orange Presbytery and by G. Wilson Gunn, Jr., and wife, Elizabeth B. Gunn, in the following manner:

   a. Orange Presbytery shall pay from non-borrowed funds up to $30,000 provided Mr. and Mrs. Gunn shall pay from non-borrowed funds at least $4,500.

   b. Orange Presbytery and Mr. and Mrs. Gunn shall borrow funds for the payment of the balance of said purchase price under a note to be signed by Mr. and Mrs. Gunn and Orange Presbytery jointly which note shall be secured by a deed of trust on the house and lot purchased and be payable over a period of not less than 20 years at an interest rate approved by Mr. and Mrs. Gunn and the Trustees of Orange Presbytery.

4. Title shall be taken in the names of Mr. and Mrs. Gunn on one hand and Orange Presbytery on the other hand, as tenants in common. The respective interests of Orange Presbytery and Mr. and Mrs. Gunn in said house and lot shall be expressed in said deed, and the interest of Orange Presbytery shall be that fraction computed by using the amount of its cash payment as the numerator and the purchase price as the denominator. The Gunns shall own the interest remaining.

5. Mr. and Mrs. Gunn shall be express written contract with the Trustees of Orange Presbytery agree:

   a. to pay all of the payments on said loan as they become due and to reimburse Orange Presbytery for any payments which Orange Presbytery may be required to make, the liability of the Gunns on said note being primary and the liability of Orange Presbytery being secondary as between them;

   b. to keep the house adequately insured under a policy of insurance naming Orange Presbytery as a Named Insured to the extent of its interest;

   c. to pay all insurance premiums;

   d. to pay all taxes on said house and lot; and

   e. to keep said house and lot in good repair.

6. If the Gunns desire to make any capital improvements to said house or lot and if Orange Presbytery agrees that the same should be made, the cost of the same shall be borne by the Gunns and Orange Presbytery in the same proportion as the ownership of said house and lot expressed in the deed to the property.

7. Mr. and Mrs. Gunn shall be entitled to occupy the house and lot rent free as long as they comply with the conditions of ownership herein stipulated and Orange Presbytery shall not be entitled to occupancy, this provision, however, being subject to the provisions of Paragraph 8 hereof.

8. Said house and lot shall at all times be subject to sale under the legal proceedings of partition as provided by the laws of North Carolina if either owner should at any time elect.

9. Upon any sale of the house and lot whether by partition or otherwise the net proceeds of sale shall be applied first to the payment of the note mentioned above then to the repayment to Orange Presbytery and Mr. and Mrs. Gunn of the amounts paid by them in cash upon purchase as mentioned under paragraph 3(a) above and the balance divided according to the proportion of ownership expressed in the deed, unless that would for some reason be determined to be inequitable by the chief administrative officer of Orange Presbytery, in his or her sole discretion, and if it would be, then in such manner as the Trustees of Orange Presbytery and the Gunns might deem equitable.

10. The Trustees of Orange Presbytery are hereby authorized to enter into such terms and conditions as are necessary and proper to carry out the foregoing purposes.

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH BIRTHDAY SELECTION COMMITTEE

Jean Rodenbough made the motion that: The Women of the Church and the Committee on Women's Concerns recommend that presbytery endorse and resubmit to the Women of the Church Birthday Selection Committee of General Assembly the proposal for "A Pioneering Approach to Television Ministry" by Creative Ministry Associates.

The Council report was adopted as a whole.

INSTALLATION OF PAUL RANSFORD

The Reverend Paul Ransford, Jr., was installed as Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences Program Director of Orange Presbytery.

Jane Rourk, Moderator Preside and Propound the Constitutional Questions
George Carpenter ..... Charge to Staff Associate
Samuel S. Wiley ..... Charge to Orange Presbytery
Samuel S. Wiley ..... To Voice the Prayer
Samuel S. Wiley ..... Benediction

OLD/NEW BUSINESS

There was no old/new business.

CLOSING WORSHIP

The Moderator led the court in closing worship.

ADJOURNMENT

After no further business the court adjourned to meet on October 26, 1982 at the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the quarter April-June were admitted to record.

James J. Watkins
Stated Clerk pro tempore

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
January 1, 1982 to June 30, 1982

Church	Acceptance	Budgeted Receipts	Balance
Alamance	56,918.00	28,858.00	28,060.00
Asheboro First	25,126.00	10,465.00	14,661.00
Belleview	181.00	.00	181.00
Bethany	10,300.00	5,149.98	5,150.02
Bethel	7,800.00	4,011.11	3,788.89
Bethesda	1,000.00	700.00	300.00
Bethlehem	1,330.00	.00	1,330.00
Blacknall	7,320.00	3,060.00	4,260.00
Brentwood	1,800.00	.00	1,800.00
Brookston	600.00	600.00	.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	6,755.00	6,745.00
Burlington First	31,479.00	15,750.00	15,729.00
Butner	2,069.00	1,099.98	969.02
Cary	5,751.00	1,000.00	4,751.00
Center Ridge	1,430.00	1,430.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	28,128.00	15,064.00	13,118.00
Church of the Cross	4,620.00	2,310.00	2,310.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,800.00	2,400.00	2,400.00
Community in Christ	3,630.00	.00	3,630.00
Covenant	1,490.00	704.18	785.82
Crestwood	4,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Cross Roads	4,200.00	1,818.00	2,382.00
Dogwood Acres	514.00	315.00	199.00
Durham First	39,500	12,886.68	26,163.32
East Burlington	660.00	312.50	347.50
Eden First	9,050.00	4,525.04	4,524.96
Efland	600.00	330.00	270.00
El Bethel	900.00	300.00	600.00
Eno	600.00	250.00	350.00
Ernest Myatt	1,600.00	3,317.74	1,717.74
Fairfield	605.00	300.00	305.00
Fairview	484.00	200.00	284.00
Faith	2,100.00	1,106.00	994.00
Fellowship	2,100.00	1,038.76	1,061.24
Forest Hills	13,200.00	6,900.00	6,300.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,967.00	657.52	1,309.48
Garner First	3,300.00	1,650.00	1,650.00
Geneva	1,053.00	500.00	553.00
Glenwood	7,000.00	4,350.00	2,650.00
Graham	27,000.00	10,000.00	17,000.00
Grassy Creek	150.00	75.00	75.00

Greensboro First	178,240.00	88,296.00	89,944.00
Greenwood	2,200.00	681.56	1,518.44
Griers	412.00	250.00	162.00
Guilford Park	14,282.00	.00	14,282.00
Hawfields	21,996.00	9,165.00	12,831.00
Hebron	220.00	220.00	.00
Henderson First	44,038.00	22,019.32	22,018,68
High Point First	73,100.00	30,458.30	42,641.70
Hillsborough	5,290.00	2,944.98	2,345.02
Hope View	.00	.00	.00
Hudson Memorial	7,520.00	4,070.00	3,450.00
Jamestown	14,250.00	6,023.00	8,227.00
Joyce	550.00	550.00	.00
Kenly	1,753.00	.00	1,753.00
Kirk of Kildaire	2,911.00	1,960.00	951.00
Little River	2,150.00	1,800.00	350.00
Littleton	80.00	441.00	359.00
Madison	5,445.00	2,399.95	3,045.05
Mebane	15,000.00	5,125.50	9,874.50
Mebane Memorial	5,082.00	2,737.08	2,344.92
Memorial	3,797.00	2,309.68	1,487.32
Milner Memorial	6,600.00	3,960.00	2,640.00
Milton	500.00	65.00	435.00
Mizpah	360.00	.00	360.00
Mt. Bethel	935.00	.00	935.00
Mt. Pleasant	358.00	358.00	.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	961.00	361.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	719.40	3,120.60
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,267.00	1,633.50	1,633.50
Northgate	495.00	381.00	114.00
Nutbush	825.00	425.00	400.00
Oak Grove	2,000.00	1,000.02	999.98
Oak Hill	242.00	100.00	142.00
Oakland	1,500.00	750.00	750.00
Oakview	424.00	212.02	211.98
Oxford	2,238.00	982.19	1,255.81
Piedmont	1,200.00	400.00	800.00
Pittsboro	1,360.00	1,496.00	136.00
Pleasant Grove	.00	.00	.00
Raleigh First	141,157.00	71,871.28	69,285.72
Randolph	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Red House	466.00	316.00	150.00
Reidsville	25,300.00	12,900.00	12,400.00
Riverview	200.00	.00	200.00
Roanoke Rapids	16,530.00	7,220.89	9,309.11
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,065.00	1,077.00	12.00

St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,250.00	2,338.50	1,911.50
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	824.92	1,595.08
St. Giles	15,950.00	7,976.00	7,974.00
St. Paul	14,300.00	8,625.00	5,675.00
Sedgefield	6,331.00	3,362.48	2,968.52
Selma	539.00	209.75	329.25
Shiloh	7,000.00	1,779.75	5,220.25
Siler City	600.00	50.00	550.00
Smithfield First	17,613.00	9,856.52	7,756.48
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	2,200.00	1,701.00	499.00
Spring Hill	500.00	913.00	413.00
Springwood	1,452.00	413.00	1,039.00
Stanley White	1,300.00	600.00	700.00
Starmount	67,630.00	35,565.04	32,064.96
Stoneville	300.00	150.00	150.00
Stony Creek	2,192.00	400.00	1,792.00
Triangle	1,815.00	907.50	907.50
Trinity Burlington	330.00	.00	330.00
Trinity Raleigh	880.00	200.00	680.00
Trinity Avenue	22,305.00	7,139.92	15,165.08
University	24,200.00	8,000.00	16,200.00
Vandalia	15,467.00	6,450.00	9,017.00
Warrenton	850.00	550.00	300.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	26,429.00	14,366.88	12,062.12
Western Boulevard	9,020.00	5,100.06	3,919.94
Westminster Durham	11,040.00	.00	11,040.00
Westminster Greensboro	29,950.00	14,977.00	14,973.00
Westminster Lucama	522.00	.00	522.00
Westminster Raleigh	13,926.00	8,870.50	5,055.50
Westview	7,700.00	850.00	6,850.00
Whispering Pines	330.00	150.00	180.00
White Memorial, J.C.	300.00	.00	300.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908.00	39,557.24	58,350.76
Yanceyville	2,750.00	1,505.02	1,244.98
Young Memorial	405.00	.00	405.00
Miscellaneous	.00	7,708.07	7,708.07
Total	1,352,211.00	632,116.31	720,094.69

HUNGER REPORT
January 1, 1982 to June 30, 1982

Church	Amt. Paid
Alamance	1,328.25
Asheboro First	97.98
Bethany	885.69
Bethel	321.08
Brookston	25.00
Buffalo	82.23
Burlington First	1,118.32
Church of the Covenant	2,776.01
Church of the Cross	187.62
Church of Reconciliation	284.37
Community in Christ	290.91
Covenant	189.16
Crestwood	2.00
Cross Roads	300.00
Durham First	3,099.47
East Burlington	75.00
Eden First	1,050.00
El Bethel	21.00
Ernest Myatt	1,285.45
Fairfield	60.00
Faith	10.00
Forest Hills	470.84
Fuquay-Varina	211.00
Glenwood	489.43
Graham	129.62
Guilford Park	53.35
Hawfields	648.30
Henderson First	127.00
High Point First	703.00
Hillsborough	495.04
Hudson Memorial	1,144.15
Jamestown	320.61
Kirk of Kildaire	120.52
Littleton	101.11
Madison	225.96
Mebane	18.50
Mebane Memorial	333.80
Memorial	491.59
Mt. Vernon Springs	626.50
New Hope, Chapel Hill	100.75
New Hope, Willow Springs	115.17
Northgate	51.22

Oakland	43.07
Pleasant Grove	122.00
Raleigh First	22.00
Reidsville	1,524.17
Roanoke Rapids	409.22
St. Andrews, Raleigh	165.59
St. Barnabas	144.37
St. Giles	901.81
St. Paul	875.00
Sedgefield	345.78
Smithfield First	295.20
Stanley White	249.69
Starmount	1,087.20
Triangle	196.57
Trinity Raleigh	36.39
Trinity Avenue	103.10
Vandalia	125.00
Warrenton	87.05
West Raleigh	1,503.16
Western Boulevard	249.98
Westminster Durham	522.22
Westminster Greensboro	1,460.54
Westminster Raleigh	413.86
Westview	1,084.00
White Memorial, J.C.	30.40
Yanceyville	197.00
Miscellaneous	752.90
Total	$33,414.27

GENERAL FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to June 30, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Budgeted Benev. Income				
Budg. Benevolence Income	$1,395,663.00	$631,068.06	$764,594.94−	45.21
Sub-Total	$1,395,663.00	$631,068.06	$764,594.94−	45.21
Interest Income				
Interest Income	11,000.00	12,186.33	1,186.33+	110.78
Sub-Total	$ 11,000.00	$ 12,186.33	$ 1,186.33+	110.78
Ch. Ed. Services Income				
Teaching Skills	3,500.00	2,547.30	952.70−	72.78
Media Workshop Income	300.00	76.95	223.05−	25.65
Instroteach	100.00	.00	100.00−	.00
Instroteach Module A	30.00	.00	30.00−	.00
Instroteach Module 2	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Storytelling Wkshp.	500.00	.00	500.00−	.00
Conflict Utilization	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Team Teaching Wkshp.	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
AAAR Process	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00
Intergenerational Exper.	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00

Learning Ctrs. Wkshp.	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00
Values Clarification	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Sub-Total	$ 4,690.00	$ 2,624.25	$ 2,065.75−	55.95

Tax Income

Tax Income (Current Year)	130,578.00	75,660.19	54,917.81−	57.94
Tax Income (Prior Year)	.00	43.40	43.40+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 130,578.00	$ 75,703.59	$ 54,874.41−	57.97

Non-Bud. Benev. Income

Non-Bud. Benev. Income	.00	77,717.25	77,717.25+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 77,717.25	$ 77,717.25+	.00

Hunger Fund Income

Income From Churches	.00	33,414.27	33,414.27+	.00
Interest Income	.00	7,423.85	7,423.85+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 40,838.12	$ 40,838.12+	.00

Other Non-Bud. Income

Trinity Burlington Loan	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Income	.00	79.75	79.75+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 79.75	$ 79.75+	.00

Total Income	$1,541,931.00	$840,217.35	$701,713.65−	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Council Expense				
Salaries-Staff	$114,610.00	$ 56,192.54	$ 58,417.46+	49.02
Salary-Self Employed	103,436.00	37,750.36	65,685.64+	36.49
FICA-Staff Employees	7,680.00	3,745.55	3,934.45+	48.77
Auto Allowance	20,676.00	6,933.69	13,742.31+	33.53
Major Medical Insurance	12,282.00	8,546.76	3,735.24+	69.58
Disability Insurance	856.00	.00	856.00+	.00
Accident Insurance	200.00	494.82	294.82−	247.41
MAF/EAF	22,687.00	6,640.65	16,046.35+	29.27
Annuity (Watkins & Morris)	1,972.00	986.04	985.96+	50.00
Cont. Ed.-Bauer	700.00	448.50	251.50+	64.07
Cont. Ed.-Cooper	700.00	27.00	673.00+	3.85
Cont. Ed.-Watkins	700.00	.00	700+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Staff Dir.	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Higgs	100.00	38.61	61.39+	38.61
Cont. Ed.-Morris	350.00	236.10	113.90+	67.45
Cont. Ed.-Moore	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Noonan	500.00	426.48	73.52+	85.29
Cont. Ed.-Comm. Sec.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Prog. Dir./Mgr.	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Coun. Mtgs. & Retreat Exp.	7,202.00	2,221.76	4,980.24+	30.84
Budget Committee	100.00	233.27	133.27−	233.27
Insurance & Bonds	2,700.00	.00	2,700.00+	.00

Conference & Airfare	5,000.00	850.01	4,149.99+	17.00
Audit	5,000.00	5,100.00	100.00–	102.00
Sub-Total	$ 309,351.00	$130,872.14	$178,478.86+	42.30

Court Admn. Services

Pent.	6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00+	50.00
Utilities	6,000.00	2,973.17	3,026.83+	49.55
Maintenance Supplies	600.00	105.99	494.01+	17.66
Heating/AC Units	1,500.00	115.46	1,384.54+	7.69
Postage	10,000.00	4,337.49	5,662.51+	43.37
Telephone	7,000.00	3,329.27	3,670.73+	47.56
Printing & Supplies	15,000.00	7,538.00	7,462.00+	50.25
Office Contingency	3,000.00	1,597.16	1,402.84+	53.23
Equip. Contracts/Pymts.	14,094.00	8,594.21	5,499.79+	60.97
Property Mtn. Comm.	3,000.00	986.89	2,013.11+	32.89
Newspaper	6,000.00	2,586.05	3,413.95+	43.10
Finance Committee	1,000.00	340.68	659.32+	34.06
Trustees Committee	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Court Meeting Exp.	2,000.00	980.43	1,019.57+	49.02
Court Appointed Comm.	500.00	639.95	139.95–	127.99
Stewardship Comm.	1,000.00	308.88	691.12+	30.88
Accom. Resources Comm.	1,000.00	189.82	810.18+	18.98
Sub-Total	$ 77,794.00	$ 37,623.45	$ 40,170.55+	48.36

Special Missions

Burlington	8,150.00	3,395.85	4,754.15+	41.66
Butner	10,000.00	4,999.98	5,000.02+	49.99

Higher Education	11,000.00	4,530.40	6,469.60+	41.18
Caswell Parish	1,000.00	.00	1,000.00+	.00
Glade Valley	4,000.00	1,999.98	2,000.02+	49.99
Church of the Cross	26,000.00	13,000.02	12,999.98+	50.00
Halifax Court	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00
Special Opportunities	1,750.00	316.32	1,433.68+	18.07
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000.00	5,962.38	2,037.62+	74.52
"Celebration Rock"	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Criminal Justice	600.00	.00	600.00+	.00
Creative Ministries	5,000.00	3,500.00	1,500.00+	70.00
Conference Fees	343.00	.00	343.00+	.00
Section Expense	200.00	139.75	60.25+	69.87
Sub-Total	$ 79,443.00	$ 41,244.68	$ 38,198.32+	51.91

Church Development

Orange County	.00	.00	.00+	.00
St. Barnabas	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00+	50.00
Trinity, Raleigh	5,000.00	2,499.97	2,500.03+	49.99
Guilford Park	5,500.00	3,250.02	2,249.98+	59.09
Presby. United Ministry	4,000.00	1,999.98	2,000.02+	49.99
Selma/Bellview	5,500.00	2,749.98	2,750.02+	49.99
Fairview/Ctr. Ridge	5,500.00	2,749.98	2,750.02+	49.99
Triangle	5,000.00	2,500.02	2,499.98+	50.00
Fellowship	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
Church Dev. Contingency	2,949.00	.00	2,949.00+	.00
Church Supp. Comm. Exp.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Small Ch. Dev. Comm. Exp.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Korean Congregation	10,000.00	4,999.98	5,000.02+	49.99

Cary/Apex	20,000.00	10,000.02	9,999.98+	50.00
Land Acquisition	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
North Durham	15,000.00	183.78	14,816.22+	1.22
North Raleigh	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Conting.	5,000.00	.00	5,000.00+	.00
New Church Dev. Comm. Ex.	300.00	33.60	266.50+	11.20
Session & Its Work	1,000.00	19.62	980.38+	1.96
Sub-Total	$ 112,949.00	$ 42,486.95	$ 70,462.05+	37.61

Nominating Committee

Nominating Comm. Exp.	970.00	405.34	564.66+	41.78
Sub-Total	$ 970.00	$ 405.34	$ 564.66+	41.78

Leadership Development

Resource Ctrs. & Person	6,800.00	1,806.48	4,993.52+	26.56
Research Committee	448.00	18.12	429.88+	4.04
Contingency	400.00	14.80	385.20+	3.70
Teach. Skills-Bks. & Sup.	600.00	562.95	37.05+	92.82
Teach. Skills-Personnel	3,500.00	2,812.06	s687.94+	80.34
Media Wkshp.-Supplies	100.00	215.02	115.02–	215.02
Media Wkshp.-Personnel	600.00	199.51	400.49+	33.25
Instroteach Wkshp.-Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Instroteach Wkshp.-Pers.	300.00	.00	300.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. A-Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. A-Pers.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Instro. Module 2-Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. 2-Pers.	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00

Storytell. Wkshp.-Exp.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Storytelling Wkshp.-Pers.	550.00	.00	550.00+	.00
Conflict Util. Wkshp. Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Conflict Utl.-Personnel	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Team Teaching-Exp.	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
Team Teaching-Pers.	75.00	.00	75.00+	.00
AAR Process Expense	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
AAAR Proc.-Personnel	75.00	.00	75.00+	.00
Intergen.-Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs.-Expense	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs.-Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Val. Clarif.-Expenses	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Val. Clarif.-Personnel	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Eval. & Mod. Of C. E. Prog.	500.00	398.54	101.46+	79.70
In Touch	350.00	16.95	333.05+	4.84
Teacher Ed. Library	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
New Media Equip.	1,000.00	2.90	997.10+	.29
Rental of VTR	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
VTR Synopsis	500.00	.00	500.00+	.00
Van Expenses	1,200.00	433.26	766.74+	36.10
N. Course Writers Comp.	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
New Course Dev.	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Youth Retreat Expense	5,000.00	3,583.92	1,416.08+	71.67
Singles Retreat Exp.	1,150.00	109.10	1,259.10+	.00
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,250.00	497.57	3,752.43+	11.70
COWC Program Expense	3,100.00	958.48	2,141.52+	30.91
Worship Task Force	2,400.00	598.22	1,801.78+	24.92
Men of the Church	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 35,018.00	$ 12,009.68	$ 23,008.32+	34.29

Commission on Minister

Exam Expense	300.00	39.40	260.60+	13.13
Calls & Vacancies Exp.	600.00	36.13	563.87+	6.02
Calls & Vacancies Prog.	2,975.00	216.01	2,758.99+	7.26
Candidate Comm. Exp.	2,255.00	846.86	1,408.14+	37.55
Candidate Services	23,315.00	212.26	23,102.74+	.91
Non-Parish Expenses	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Commission Expense	3,500.00	1,646.28	1,853.72+	47.03
Career Counseling	3,000.00	1,075.00	1,925.00+	35.83
Emergency Support	6,000.00	2,517.78	3,482.22+	41.96
Commission Dir. Minist.	4,200.00	160.64	4,039.36+	3.82
Alban Institute Prog.	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Field Work	2,000.00	600.00	1,400.00+	30.00
Sub-Total	$ 48,345.00	$ 7,450.36	$ 40,894.64+	15.41

Camp Section

Camp Oper. Subsidy	15,039.00	3,794.26	18,833.26+	.00
Capital Improv. Subsidy	29,113.00	15,190.58	13,922.42+	52.17
Sub-Total	$ 44,152.00	$ 11,396.32	$ 32,755.68+	25.81

G.A. Bud. Benev. Exp.

G.A. Undesignated	303,876.00	140,615.52	163,260.48+	46.27
World Missions	125,000.00	52,181.58	72,818.42+	41.74
Misc. G.A. Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	421.35	578.65+	42.13
Sub-Total	$ 429,876.00	$193,218.45	$236,657.55+	44.94

Synod Bud. Benev. Exp.

Synod-Undesignated	263,955.00	120,063.74	143,891.26+	45.48
Barium Springs	2,500.00	521.08	1,978.92+	20.84
Presbyterian Home	5,000.00	1,932.90	3,067.10+	38.65
Queens College	1,000.00	243.48	756.52+	24.34
Misc. Synod Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	150.00	850.00+	15.00
Sub-Total	$ 273,455.00	$122,911.20	$150,543.80+	44.94

G.A. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Witness Season	.00	24,383.67	24,383.67–	.00
Easter Offering	.00	23,889.81	23,889.81–	.00
Joy Gift	.00	5,516.02	5,516.02–	.00
Misc. G.A. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	4,486.38	4,486.38–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 58,275.88	$ 58,275.88–	.00

Synod Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Mother's Day Offering	.00	15,695.56	15,695.56–	.00
Thanksgiving Offering	.00	85.00	85.00–	.00
Misc. Synod Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	674.96	674.96–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 16,455.52	$ 16,455.52–	.00

Presby. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Glade Valley	.00	379.15	379.15–	.00
Presby. Pt. Scholarship	.00	622.65	622.65–	.00

Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	792.80	792.80–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 1,794.60	$ 1,794.60–	.00

Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Exp.

Trinity Burl. Loan Exp.	.00	222.90	222.90–	.00
Misc. Non-Bud. Exp.	.00	981.90	981.90–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 1,204.80	$ 1,204.80–	.00

Presby. Tax Assessment

G.A. Tax Expense	68,628.00	30,000.00	38,628.00+	43.71
Synod Tax Expense	25,967.00	15,000.00	10,967.00+	57.76
Mrs. Ernest Barber	3,750.00	1,875.00	1,875.00+	50.00
Frances Pritchett	7,000.00	3,499.98	3,500.02+	49.99
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	7,000.00	3,499.98	3,500.02+	49.99
Presby. Tax Contingency	3,233.00	.00	3,233.00+	.00
Sub-total	$ 115,578.00	$ 53,874.96	$ 61,703.04+	46.61

Presbytery Cash Assets

Writer's Compensation	410.22	.00	410.22+	.00
Contingency Liab.-Loans	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00+	.00
North Durham	4,819.42	.00	4,819.42+	.00
North Raleigh	10,000.00	.00	10,000.00+	.00
Church Development	33,958.92	.00	33,958.92+	.00
Land Acquisition	89,520.29	.00	89,520.29+	.00

Cont. Ed.-Bauer	237.79	.00	237.79+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Watkins	88.87	.00	88.87+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Cooper	206.75	206.75	413.50+	.00
New Church Dev.	26,222.75	.00	26,222.75+	.00
Capital Equip.-Camps	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
Special Mission Conting.	637.47	150.00	487.47+	23.53
Sub-Total	$ 172,602.48	$ 56.75	$172,659.23+	.00

Hunger Fund Expense

Investment Expense	.00	547.50	547.50−	.00
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	.00	75,000.00	75,000.00−	.00
Mbj. Project Supplies	.00	1,365.24	1,365.24−	.00
Misc. Project Expense	.00	288.50	288.50−	.00
Task Force Admn. Exp.	.00	270.21	270.21−	.00
Promotional Expense	.00	12.48	12.48−	.00
Conference Expense	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Zaire Travel Exp.	.00	6,279.54	6,279.54−	.00
Orange Presby. Projects	.00	301.46	301.46−	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 84,064.93	$ 84,064.93−	.00

Total Expense	$1,699,533.48	$815,232.51	$884,300.97+	.00

Total	$ 157,602.48	$ 24,984.84	$182,587.32+	.00

CAMP SECTION
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to June 30, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Camp New Hope Revenue				
CHN-Retreat Income	78,700.00	28,247.55	50,452.45−	35.89
CNH-Sales Tax Return	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
CNH-Other Income	2,750.00	20.00	2,730.00−	.72
Sub-Total	$ 82,150.00	$28,267.55	$53,882.45−	34.40
Presbyterian Pt. Revenue				
P. Pt.-Camp Fees	41,350.00	12,123.85	29,226.15−	29.32
P. Pt.-Sales Tax Refund	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
P. Pt.-Other Bud. Income	3,400.00	.00	3,400.00−	.00
Sale of Boats	.00	1,200.00	1,200.00−	.00
Sub-Total	$ 45,450.00	$13,323.85	$32,126.15−	29.31
Camp Program Income				
CNH-Program Fees	13,000.00	1,175.00	11,825.00−	9.03
P. Pt.-Program Fees	13,000.00	10,800.00	2,200.00−	83.07
Murdoch Receipts	1,000.00	1,912.65	912.65+	191.26
Sub-Total	$ 27,000.00	$13,887.65	$13,112.35−	35.88

Total Income	154,600.00	$55,479.05	$99,120.95−	35.88

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
C. New Hope Oper. Exp.				
CNH-Cooks Salary Exp.	10,925.00	2,442.79	8,482.21+	22.35
CNH-Lifeguard-Sal.	5,384.00	947.19	4,436.81+	17.59
CNH-FICA	1,062.00	227.02	834.98+	21.37
CNH-Gasoline Expense	2,800.00	1,038.85	1,761.15+	37.10
CNH-Drinks & Ice	2,500.00	877.40	1,622.60+	35.09
CNH-Camp Insurance	10,000.00	557.99	9,442.01+	5.57
CNH-Utilities	12,000.00	4,718.80	7,281.20+	39.32
CNH-Food & Kitchen Exp.	18,500.00	4,087.80	14,412.20+	22.09
CNH-Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	205.82	194.18+	51.45
CNH-Camp Supplies	3,800.00	1,210.21	2,589.79+	31.84
CNH-Misc. Expense	400.00	473.50	73.50−	118.37
CNH-Sales Tax Expense	1,800.00	373.31	1,426.69+	20.73
CNH-Mortgage Expense	2,300.00	790.23	1,509.77+	34.35
CNH-Truck Int. Expense	700.00	338.92	361.08+	48.41
CNH-Equip. Rep. & Repl.	7,150.00	3,339.13	3,810.87+	46.70
Sub-Total	$ 79,721.00	$21,628.96	$58,092.04+	27.13

C.N.H. Cap. Improv. Exp.

CNH-Debt Retirement	6,150.00	3,536.01	2,613.99+	57.49
CNH-Truck Principal	2,000.00	1,351.56	648.44+	67.57
CNH-Misc. Cap. Improv.	10,482.00	5,548.79	4,933.21+	52.93
Sub-Total	$ 18,632.00	$10,436.36	$ 8,195.64+	56.01

Presby. Pt. Oper. Exp.

P. Pt.-Cooks-Salary	7,075.00	2,796.49	4,278.51+	39.52
P. Pt.-Mtn. Workers-Sal.	11,250.00	2,423.38	8,717.62+	22.51
P. Pt.-FICA	1,186.00	344.88	841.12+	29.07
P. Pt.-Gasoline Expense	4,500.00	3,198.34	1,301.66+	71.07
P. Pt.-Drinks & Ice	2,900.00	397.27	2,502.73+	13.69
P. Pt.-Camp Insurance	9,000.00	346.50	8,653.50+	3.85
P. Pt.-Utilities	18,000.00	5,957.73	6,042.27+	49.64
P. Pt.-Food & Kitchen Exp.	13,000.00	5,124.50	7,875.50+	39.41
P. Pt.-Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	45.80	354.20+	11.45
P. Pt.-Misc. Expense	400.00	299.86	100.14+	74.96
P. Pt.-Equip. Rep. & Repl.	8,100.00	2,077.60	6,022.40+	25.64
Sub-Total	$ 71,611.00	$23,350.48	$48,260.52+	32.60

Presby. Pt. Cap. Improv. Exp.

P. Pt.-Cabin Repairs	.00	.00	.00+	.00
P. Pt.-Capital Improv.	10,481.00	4,754.22	5,726.78+	45.36
Sub-Total	$ 10,481.00	$ 4,754.22	$ 5,726.78+	45.36

Presby. Camp Prog. Gen. Ex.

Program Supplies	1,500.00	416.12	1,083.88+	27.74+
Office Supplies & Postage	100.00	190.64	90.64−	190.64
Publicity	1,500.00	799.07	700.93+	53.27
Off-Site Expense	1,000.00	94.00	906.00+	9.40
Summer Prog. Comm. Exp.	150.00	193.56	43.56−	129.04
Sub-Total	$ 4,250.00	$ 1,693.39	$ 2,556.61+	39.84

Presby. Camp Prog.-CNH

Nurse, Lifeguard-Salary	840.00	.00	840.00+	.00
Counselors-Salary	5,000.00	71.73	5,071.73+	.00
Mtn. Workers-Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	438.00	.00	438.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 7,028.00	$ 71.73	$ 7,099.73+	.00

Presby. Prog. Exp.-P. Pt.

Nurse, Lifeguard-Salary	840.00	165.00	675.00+	19.64
Counselors-Salary	5,000.00	4,594.96	405.04+	91.89
Mtn. Workers-Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	439.00	323.73	115.27+	73.74
Sub-Total	$ 7,029.00	$ 5,083.69	$ 1,945.31+	33.64
Total Expense	$198,752.00	$66,875.37	$131,876.63+	33.64
Total	$ 44,152.00	$11,396.32	$32,755.68+	25.81

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1, 1982 - June 30, 1982

Court	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$137,710.58	$55,507.87	$193,218.45	$ 58,275.88	$251,494.33
Synod	120,063.74	2,847.46	122,911.20	16,455.52	139,366.72
Presbytery	309,147.19	6,982.47	316,129.66	35,208.87	351,338.53
Total	$566,921.51	$65,337.80	$632,259.31	$109,940.27	$742,199.58

45% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
RESTRICTED AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS
June 30, 1982

Restricted Funds	
Writer's Compensation	$ 410.22
North Durham Congregation	4,819.42
North Raleigh Congregation	10,000.00
Church Development	33,958.92
Land Acquisiton	89,520.29
Contingency Liability-Loans	3,500.00
Continuing Education-Bauer	237.79
Continuing Education-Watkins	88.87
Continuing Education-Cooper	206.75
New Church Development	26,222.75
Capital Equipment - Camps	3,260.00
Special Missions Section	487.47
Working Capital	60,000.00
Committed to 1982 Budget	27,000.00
Hunger Fund	114,579.46
G.A. Benevolences	41,792.63
Synod Benevolences	24,500.90
Misc. Benevolences	10,459.38
Total Restricted Funds	$451,044.85
Endowments	
Stone Estate	49,017.82
Mary Hickerson Estate	1,708.49
Cora Harrison Estate	1,034.15
Mary I. Smith Estate	2,207.39
Ashbaugh Estate	1,578.98
Total Endowment Funds	55,546.83
TOTAL	$506,591.68

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
July 16, 1982

Mbujimayi Project:		
Brought forward 1981		$147,472.74
Income from Churches	31,743.56	
Interest Income	6,532.54	

Total Income		38,276.10
Total Available		$185,748.84
Mbujimayi Expense		
*Mbujimayi Project Funds	75,000.00	
Project Supplies	1,576.70	
Misc. Project Exp.	288.50	
Total Expense		76,865.20
Balance June 30, 1982		$108,883.64
Educational and Operational Exp.		
Brought forward 1981		
Income from Churches (5%)	1,670.71	
Interest Income (5%)	343.81	
Contribution (Zaire travel)	500.00	
Total Available		2,514.52
Total Available		$ 10,903.05
Educational and Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	270.21	
Promotional Expense	571.10	
**Zaire Travel Expense - $5,232.48		
Less Contribution - $500.00	4,732.48	
Total Expense		5,573.79
Balance July 16, 1982		$ 5,329.26
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought Forward 1981		1,945.00
Expenses (Public School Program)		912.80
Balance July 16, 1982		$ 1,032.20
Total Funds Available		$115,245.10

* An additional $75,000 will need to be sent to Atlanta in the fall since this year's Mbujimayi budget calls for $153,900.

** Advances totaling $1,600 were made to Patterson, McPherson, and Temple prior to Zaire trip in March. This line item has been adjusted to reflect refunds, supplies to Mbujimayi, film, processing, etc.

FORTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
October 26, 1982

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FORTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

October 26, 1982

The Forty-Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. on October 26, 1982 at 8:50 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Mrs. Jane Rourk, who led the court in worship.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were present, constituting a quorum:

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Richard Altork
Lawrence W. Avent
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Stephen H. Brown
Charles R. Carter
W. B. Cartwright
William Chappell
Gray Clark
W. Frank Covington
George Crofoot, Jr.
Frank M. Dew
J. T. Donnell
James E. Drinkard
Winona Jones duCille
John Eliason
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Pansie Evers
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Joe Flora
Gary R. Fravel
David Q. Garrison
John D. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Harry R. Goodwin
James N. Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Edward Henegar
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Haywood D. Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Levi H. Humphreys
W. H. Jarrett
James A. Jones
Timothy Kimrey
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Donald E. Lannon
Robert E. Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
J. Clint McCann
Nancy McCann
Fred McCaskill-Baker
Alexander McGeachy
J. W. McGinnis
Kenneth B. McKenzie
Harland Merriam
Glenn Miller
James F. Miller
K. Misenheimer
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
James H. Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Donald C. Nance
William Pender
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Q. Pierce

A. B. Plexico
Samuel Pope
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Jane G. Rhodes
G. Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Jay Sanderford
Victor Scott
H. Wray Sherman, III
Carter Smith
Clayton L. Stalnaker
Rollin Steele
William F. Stinespring
Jeanette Stokes
Julia Ross Strope
James B. Tubbs
Robert Turner
Herbert L. Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Banjamin West
Norman M. Whitney
Matthew Whong
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
James K. Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Lula Belle Nelson and Richard Royal
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and Robert R. Walker
Bethel - John H. Key
Bethesda - W. T. Reagan
Blacknall Memorial - Dennis R. Bullock
Brentwood - Paul W. Craven
Buffalo - John R. Walters, Jr.
Burlington First - Mary Frances Elder, Earl Guss, Tom McGowen, and Bob Moffett
Butner - Lib Campbell
Cary - Robert E. Hall
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Church of the Covenant - John Barney and Mary Bailey W. Davis
Church of the Cross - Roy Heath
Church of Reconciliation - Tobin Savage
Community in Christ - Jeane De Young
Crestwood - Curtis Grady
Cross Roads - James A. Roney
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
Durham First - Gifford Davis and Peter G. Fish
East Burlington - Glen Calder
Eden First - Robert L. Stephens
Efland - Douglas Efland
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Tom Matthews
Fellowship - Addison Hill
Forest Hills - Michael B. Hussey
Fuquay-Varina - J. C. Evans
Garner First - Julia L. Nowell
Geneva - Alvis M. Clement

Glenwood - Ernest Jones
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, Sr.
Greenwood - Bea Setliff
Griers - Riley Tuck
Guilford Park - Donald E. Gillespie, Jr. and Willis B. Howard, Jr.
Hawfields - George Bason and Robert F. Mebane
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - J. A. Mahaffey
High Point First - Clyde M. Garrison, John W. Herndon and James Hogg
Hillsborough - Lantham E. Latta
Hudson Memorial - Donald H. Grubb and Marjorie A. Northcutt
Jamestown - Lela Jones
Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson
Little River - Margaret T. Hevener
Madison - Lou Irving
Mebane - Bill Richmond
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Memorial - Stephen R. McClain
Milner Memorial - William K. Parrish
Mizpah - Doretha B. Davis
Mt. Bethel - Amos Bullock
Mt. Pleasant - Macky Stephenson
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim Evers
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Alfred S. Kirkland
New Hope, Willow Springs - Julian Pearce
Nutbush - A. G. Moss
Oak Hill - George D. Morton, Jr.
Oakland - Pat Barbour
Peidmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pittsboro - Walter F. Harris
Raleigh First - Hugh Mac Fuller, George G. Shackelford, and Bill Williams
Randolph - Lewis Hinesley
Reidsville First - W. F. McLeod and W. G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Houston Fuller
St. Andrews, Raleigh - David W. Hubbard
St. Barnabas - Doug Pratt
St. Giles - Bette W. McRackan and Jeanne Scott
St. Paul - Charles C. Byerly and Diane Pritchett
Sedgefield - Carolyn Flynn and Doris Opdyke
Selma - Mary H. Griffin
Shiloh - Theiron Hinshaw
Smithfield First - Sandra P. Johnson
Speedwell - Ruth S. Hopkins
Spring Hill - Betsy Lamm
Stanley White - Milton W. Stephenson
Starmount - Don W. Hansen and Robert M. Millen

Stony Creek - Harry Sadler
Triangle - Carl D. Parker
Trinity Avenue - William L. McLeod and Frank Winstead
Trinity, Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity, Raleigh - Pat Ayers
University - Jay Klompmaker and Eileen Weatherly
Vandalia - Sarah Freeman
Western Boulevard - Joe E. Sturdivant
Westminster, Durham - John L. Atkins, III
Westminster, Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster, Raleigh - Robert J. Cain
West Raleigh - Margaret Little and Lucille J. Seely
Westview - R. E. Lawson and Romelda Wells
White Memorial, J.C. - Willard W. Gordon
White Memorial, Raleigh - Allan Head, Mrs. Robert Cadwallader, A. Pierson Hassell, J. V. Henderson, Karl Hudson, Jr. and Mrs. Robert Jansen
Yanceyville - Elizabeth McPherson

Ministers excused from all or part of meeting:

William C. Bennett
David Blue
Edgar Byers
John Causey
Steve Cloniger
Donald Cooper
Philip Corey
Jack Davis
Sam Burgess
Robert G. Hall
Edsel Huffstetler
Dale Kline
Clyde Robinson
Robert Singdahlsen
Gerald Smith
John Stephenson
William Varker
James Watkins
Jerry McCann
Albert Edwards

The Directors of Education present were:

Martha Lou Anderson
Carolyn Brown
A. Kate Lee
Shirley A. McNeill
Calvin R. Parks, Jr.
Candy Reid

The Church Administrators present were:

Dorothy Ridenour
Lloyd J. Skidmore, Jr.

The following visitors were present:

Ben A. Bentley
Robert D. Bradham
Lib Bryan
D. L. Bryan
Dillon Cherry
Carlton Fanney
Earle Frazier
Mrs. Harry Goodwin
Mary Harrill
Grace M. Hartzog
Helen Herndon
Marsha Hooks
John W. Hunter
Anne Mackey
C. W. Mackey

John D. MacLeod, Jr.
Sandy Marks
Herbert McCallum
Graham C. McChesney
George Neal
Charlotte Perrell
Denise S. Reece
Sarai Schnucker
Laura C. Smith
Marshall L. Smith
Dr. Randolph Taylor
Henry Thiel
Molly W. Tuck
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Tom Wagner
Malcolm L. Williams

The following staff of Orange Presbytery were present:

Joyce Bauer, Stated Clerk; Dot Bass, Anne Higgs, Della Moore, Marjorie O'Briant, Nancy Morris and Charles Noonan.

Ministers not attending meeting nor requesting excused absence were:

James Allen
Dean Bailey
Donald Boulton
Robert Button
George Carpenter
Carole Chase
Robert Childs
Faulder Colby
Clyde Cook
Frank Davison
Albert Dimmock
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Bruce Frye
Steve Gadaire
Lloyd Griffith
Robert Herron
Van Joines
John Leith
Alston Macon
Garrett Martin
James McDaniel
Perry Miller
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Frank Partridge
Steve Pharr
James Price
Buie Seawell
William Strickland
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred E. Thomas
George Thomas
Frank Tobey
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket of Orange Presbytery be adopted with an amendment to make an order of the day at 9:15 a.m. on Reunion.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Don Grubb welcomed Presbytery to Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church and made pertinent announcements.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee: Bills and Overtures: James Jones, chairman, Bill Williams, Pat Barbour, Joe Henderson, Bob Walker, Frank Dew. Clint and Nancy McCann and the commissioner from the Warrenton Church meet with the committee. Resolutions Committee: Gray Clark, chairman and Mary Griffin.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Dr. Randolph Taylor, co-chairman, Joint Committee on Pres. Union, presented an outline of the Plan of Reunion giving the history of the Committee on Reunion and answering questions concerning what reunion would mean for Orange Presbytery. Presbytery divided into 14 small groups and discussed reunion with the UPCUSA Church on which Presbytery will vote at the February 1983 meeting of the court. Churches were asked to elect the same commissioners who attended the October 1982 meeting to also attend the February 1983 meeting.

PEACEMAKING WORSHIP

Phyllis Kort, Joe Harvard and Steve Brown presented a worship service focused on Peacemaking.

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

Kay-Robert Volkwijn and George Neal, UPCUSA ministers, along with Directors of Christian Education, Martha Lou Anderson, Starmount, and Kate Lee, Hudson Memorial were introduced to the court.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. All presbyterians are invited to attend a Presbyterian Rally jointly sponsored by Orange, Cape Fear and Yadkin Presbyteries to be held on November 4, 1982 at the St. James United Presbyterian Church, Greensboro. Moderators James Costen and John Anderson will be the featured speakers with an emphasis on reunion.

2. Motion passed that the July 26-27 minutes of Orange Presbytery be approved and printed.

3. Motion passed that requested excused absences for ministers be granted by the court.

4. Stated Clerk had received Overture from the Warrenton Presbyterian Church which was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

RESOLUTION

The Session of Warrenton Presbyterian Church, meeting on September 27, 1982, respectfully overtures the Presbytery of Orange to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS God has given humankind dominion over the earth, in order to care for, nurture, and preserve our soil and water for future generations,

And WHEREAS the disposal of hazardous wastes in landfills abuses, pollutes, and destroys soil and water,

And WHEREAS the State of North Carolina is currently dumping PCB in a landfill in the Afton community of Warren County with no attempt whatsoever to detoxify the chemicals, thus posing a threat to the environment, to agriculture, and to human safety,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Presbytery of Orange expresses its pastoral concern for the residents of Warren County and especially for the residents of the Afton community.

Further, BE IT RESOLVED that we urge the State of North Carolina to move immediately to prohibit the existence of hazardous waste landfills within the State, and to require the detoxification of all hazardous wastes which are produced, used, or spilled in the State of North Carolina.

Further, BE IT RESOLVED that we urge that State of North Carolina and the federal government to require the individual, the industry, or the corporation which produces or uses a hazardous waste to bear the responsibility and the cost of detoxifying it.

Yours in Christ,
Nancy Rowland McCann
J. Clinton McCann, Jr.
Pastors

5. Clerk has received Certificates of Dismissals from: Merle L. Fisher from Presbytery of Hanover, Graham McChesney from Wilmington Presbytery, Sarai Schnucker from Presbytery of Missouri Union, Robert Bradham from Presbytery of Concord. Motion passed that these ministers be received pending their successful examination by the court.

6. Motion passed that the Minutes of Commissions to Install were found in order and admitted to record.

HARRY R. GOODWIN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Harry R. Goodwin as pastor of the Spring Hill Church met at the Spring Hill Church on August 1, 1982 at 6:45 p.m. and was called to order by Herbert Underwood. Prayer was offered by Herbert Underwood. The following members were present: Ministers: I. M. Bagnal, Neil Bain and Herbert Underwood. Ruling

Elders: James Bissette, Herman Barnes, Dot Bass and Denise Renfrow. Herbert Underwood was elected chairman and Denise Renfrow clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service a 7 p.m. the chairman presiding. I. M. Bagnal preached the sermon using at his text Matthew 16:13-20 and his topic, "The Charm of the Church." Herbert Underwood propounded the constitutional questions and James Bissette offered the prayer of installation. Harry Goodwin was declared duly installed as pastor of the Spring Hill Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Neil Bain charged the pastor and Dot Bass charged the congregation.

Harry Goodwin, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by I. M. Bagnal.

JOHN F. HEALEY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John F. Healey as pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church met at Mt. Pleasant Church on August 15, 1982 at 7 p.m. and was called to order by James Watkins. Prayer was offered by James Watkins. The following members were present: Ministers: Frank Lemmon, I. M. Bagnal, James Watkins and Gerald Smith. Ruling Elders: Ben Blalock, Leaman Clifton, Linden Stephenson and Mackie Stephenson.

Leaman Clifton was elected chairman and R. Gerald Smith clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Frank Lemmon preached the sermon using as his text Acts 4:12 and his topic, "No Other Name." R. Gerald Smith propounded the constitutional questions and Leaman Clifton offered the prayer of installation. John F. Healey was declared duly installed as pastor of the Mt. Pleasant Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. I. M. Bagnal charged the pastor and Linden Stephenson charged the congregation.

John F. Healey, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Motion was unanimously carried that the chairman and clerk be authorized to read and approved the minutes; that the meeting be closed by the closing prayer of the service.

R. DAVID HOFFELT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install R. David Hoffelt as pastor of the University Presbyterian Church met at the church on September 19, 1982 at 3:47 p.m. and was called to order by Jane Rourk. Prayer was offered by Jane Rourk. The following members were present: Ministers: Vance Varron, Sam Pope, David Huffman, and Haywood Holderness. Ruling

Elders: Jane Rourk, Mildred Hoggard, Laura Pivey and Raymond Dawson.

Jane Rourk was elected chairman and Haywood Holderness clerk of the Commission.

Guest Minister Donald MacLeod of New Brunswick Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4 p.m., the chairman presiding. Donald MacLeod preached the sermon using as his text John 17:19 and his topic, "For His Sake and Mine."

Jane Rourk propounded the constitutional questions and Laura Pivey offered the prayer of installation. R. David Hoffelt was declared duly installed as pastor of the University Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. David Huffman charged the pastor and Haywood Holderness charges the congregation.

David Hoffelt, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by David Hoffelt.

JAMES A . JONES, III

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install James A. Jones, III as pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Henderson met at the church on September 12, 1982 at 10:45 a.m. and was called to order by James Watkins. Prayer was offered by Dr. John Leith. The following members were present: Ministers: Perry Miller, James Watkins, Julia Ross Strope and John Leith. Ruling Elders: Jay Klompmaker, Richard B. Sydnor and L. H. Harvin.

James Watkins was elected chairman and Julia Strope clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. John Leith preached the sermon using as his text I Peter 2:4-10 and his topic, "What is the Church."

James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions and Julia Ross Strope offered the prayer of installation. James Jones was declared duly installed as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Perry Miller charged the pastor and Jay Klopmaker charged the congregation.

James Jones, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Julia Strope.

KENNETH MCKENZIE,III

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install/ordain Kenneth B. McKenzie, III as pastor of Memorial Presbyterian Church met at the church on August 8, 1982 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by James Rissmiller. Prayer was offered by James Rissmiller. The following members

were present: James Rissmiller, John N. Causey, F. Marion Dick. Ruling Elders: Lou E. L. Whitt, Mary Ann Perdee, Peggy Saul, Max Gardner, Steve McClain, Ron Horney, Claude Derushia and Glenn Campbell.

James Rissmiller was elected chairman and Glenn Campbell clerk of the commission. Guest Ruling Elder Kenneth B. McKenzie, Jr. of North Avenue Presbyterian Church, Atlanta Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. John Causey preached the sermon using as his text I Peter 2:4-10 and his topic, "Called and Recalled."

James Rissmiller propounded the constitutional questions and Steve McClain offered the prayer of ordination/installation. Kenneth McKenzie was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Memorial Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Kenneth McKenzie, Jr., charged the congregation. Kenneth McKenzie, III, the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by John Causey.

JOHN L. SANDERFORD, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install John L. Sanderford, Jr. as pastor of the Butner Presbyterian Church met in the pastor's study on September 12, 1982 at 6:50 p.m. and was called to order by David Huffman. Prayer was offered by David Huffman. The following members were present: Jim Grubb, David Huffman, and Robert Pierce. Ruling Elders: Betsy and Marshall Dixon, Anne Phillips and Peggy Williams.

David Huffman was elected chairman and Peggy Williams clerk of the Commission.

Guest ministers Lewis Sanderford of Augusta-Macon Presbytery and David Burr and Henry Keating of First Presbyterian Church in Winston-Salem were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. David Burr preached the sermon using as his text Psalm 138 and his topic, "Where He Leads Me, I Will Follow." David Huffman propounded the constitutional questions and Lewis Sanderford offered the prayer of ordination and installation. John L. Sanderford, Jr. was declared fully ordained and installed as pastor of the Butner Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Hank Keating charged the pastor and Marshall Dixon charged the congregation. John L. Sanderford, Jr., the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by John L. Sanderford, Jr.

H. WRAY SHERMAN, III

The Com nission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install H. Wray Sherman, III as pastor of Crestwood Presbyterian Church met at the Crestwood Church on August 8, 1982 at 10:30 a.m. and was called to order by Zack Anderson. Prayer was offered by Zack Anderson. The following members were pesent: Ministers: William Currie, Marion Murray and Roy Watts. Ruling Elders: Zack Anderson, Curtis Grady, Clarice Hutchins and Herbert Simmons.

William Curris was elected chairman and Clarice Hutchins clerk of the Commission. Guest Minister Robert D. Goshorn of Shenandoah Presbytery. Guest ruling elder H. Wray Sherman, Jr. of Second Presbyterian Church of Norfolk Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. Robert D. Goshorn preached the sermon using as his taxt Isaiah 51:1, 4, 7, 16 and his topic, "Look to the Rock From Which You Were Hewn." H. Wray Sherman, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions and Marion Murray offered the prayer of ordination and installation. H. Wray Sherman, III was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Robert D. Goshorn charged the pastor and Zack Anderson charged the congregation.

H. Wray Sherman, III the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by William Currie.

JEANETTE STOKES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Jeanette Stokes as part-time Associate Campus Minister of UNC-Greensboro met at the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro on September 19, 1982 at 3 p.m. and was called to order by Joseph Flora. Prayer was offered by Carter S. Smith. The following members were present: Ministers: Joseph Flora, Carter Smith and Z. N. Holler. Ruling Elders: Nancy Hannah, Stella Efird and Daniel McAlister.

Joseph Flora was elected chairman and Stella Efird clerk of the Commission. Guests Barbara Clawson, Diane Tennis and Carol Woodson Bernard were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3 p.m., the chairman presiding. Diane Tennis preached the sermon using as her text Exodus 1:15-21 and Romans 12:3-5 and her topic, "Crazy Communities." Carter Smith propounded the constitutional questions and William Stinespring offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Jeanette Stokes was declared duly ordained and installed as part-time Associate Campus Minister of UNC-Greensboro according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Carol Woodson

Bernard charged the Associate Campus Minister and Z. N. Holler charged the congregation.

Jeanette Stokes, the newly ordained and installed campus minister pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Z. N. Holler.

MATTHEW WHONG

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Matthew Whong as pastor of the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church met at Westminster Presbyterian Church on August 1, 1982 at 10:15 a.m. and was called to order by Robert Fields. Prayer was offered by Herbert Underwood. The following members were present: Minsters: Robert Fields, Curtis Harper, Herbert Underwood. Ruling Elders: Betty Crawford, Ralph Dearborn, and James Lamberth.

Robert Fields was elected chairman and Betty Crawford clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the Congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the chairman presiding. Curtis Harper preached the sermon using as his text Rev. 4:1-2 and Rev. 7:9-12 and his topic, " . . . On Earth As It Is In Heaven." Robert Fields propounded the constitutional questions and Robert Fields offered the prayer of installation. Matthew Whong was declared duly installed as pastor of the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Ralph Dearborn charged the pastor and Curtis Harper charged the congregation.

Matthew Whong, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert Fields.

7. Motion passed that the Minutes of the Commission To Organize the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church were found in order and admitted to record.

The Commission of Orange Presbytery authorized to organize a Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina met August 1, 1982, 10:15 a.m. at Westminster Presbyterian Church. The members of the Commission were Ruling Elders Betty Crawford, Ralph Dearborn, and James B. Lambeth and Teaching Elders Robert Fields, Curtis Harper and Herbert Underwood. Matthew M. K. Whong was also present.

The meeting was opened with prayer led by Herbert Underwood.

A motion was made by Curtis Harper, seconded, and passed "that Robert Fields serve as Chairman of the Commission."

A motion was made by James B. Lambeth, seconded, and passed "that Betty A. Crawford serve as Clerk of the Commission."

The purpose of the meeting was explained by the Chairman. The authority, nature, and purpose of the Commission, as set forth in *Book of Church Order* 19-2, 3, 5, were reviewed.

A motion was made by Herbert Underwood, seconded, and passed, "that the order of business be adopted, and to approve as prepared the minutes, pending adoption of recommendations presented at the congregational meetings."

It was announced that the meeting of the Commission would adjourn with the benediction at the conclusion of the morning worship.

The procedures for organizing the church, conducting the congregational meetings, and ordering of the worship service were reviewed.

The meeting was recessed at 10:55 a.m. with prayer.

The meeting was reconvened at 11:00 a.m. in the sanctuary with prayer offered by Robert Fields.

A meeting of the Westminster Church Congregation was held during which (1) the Congregation concurred in the request of Matthew Whong that his relationship with Westminster Presbyterian Church as Associate Pastor for Korean Ministries be dissolved in order that he might accept the callof the new Presbyterian Church, pending its organization; and (2) the Session reported that 93 members had been dismissed to the new church, pending its organization.

The Commission then proceeded with the organization of a new Presbyterian Church. Mr. Fields stated the authority of, and purpose for, the Commission of Orange Presbytery; and the Commission members were introduced.

The petition requesting organization as a Presbyterian Church, and signed by 93 confirmed members of Westminster Presbyterian Church was presented by Elder Youngil Cho and is attached herewith for the record.

Dr. Fields asked the petitioners the constitutional questions as stated in *Book of Church Order,* 4-2. The congregation responded in the affirmative. Mr. Fields declared that the new church was organized.

A charge to the members of the new church was delivered by Ralph Dearborn, and prayer for the new church was offered by James B. Lambeth.

A Congregational Meeting of the new church was held with Commission Chairman Robert Fields serving as Moderator, and Commission Clerk Betty Crawford serving as Clerk for the Congregation. Mr. Fields called the meeting to order and led in prayer.

The Congregation took the following action: (1) to name the church the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church; (2) to elect the following Ruling Elders - Youngil Cho, Seong Soo Kim, Ho Keun Kim, and Tuk Su Pak. It was noted that all elected persons had previously been ordained as Ruling Elders. (3) to elect the following trustees: Youngil Cho, Keun Choon Yoo and Dae Hae Chang; (4) to authorize the trustees to purchase property of the Duraleigh Road Baptist Church as described according to terms approved by Orange Presbytery at its meeting on July 26-27, 1982; and (5) to call Matthew M. K. Whong as Pastor of the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church with terms of the call the same as Mr. Wong previously had as Associate Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Harper, on behalf of Westminster Presbyterian Church, presented a pulpit Bible to Mr. Whong, representing the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church. Prayer was offered by Mr. Whong.

Following the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church's congregational meeting, the meeting of the Commission of Orange Presbytery continued with the installation of Ruling Elders conducted by Herbert Underwood according to the *Book of Church Order,* 11-1 and 29-3.

The Commission proceeded with the installation of Mr. Whong as pastor of the DuRaleigh Presbyterian Church according to the *Book of Church Order,* 27-8.

The service for the Lord's Day followed with Herbert Underwood, Betty Crawford, and Robert Fields serving as worship leaders and the sermon being preached by Curtis Harper.

The benediction was offered by Robert Fields where upon the meeting of the Commission was adjourned.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER

James Rissmiller, chairman of the Commission on the Minister, presented the report of the Commission.

I. Approval of Calls & Transfers

A. Churches

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Westview Presbyterian, Burlington, North Carolina to Merle L. Fisher, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is August 23, 1982. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$15,850
Housing	Manse provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	3,350
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Little River Presbyterian Church, Hurdle Mills, North Carolina to Robert D. Bradham as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is November 1, 1982. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$12,500
Housing	Manse provided
Utilities	Provided
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. The Presbytery

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, that the call of Orange Presbytery to Graham C. McChesney to serve as evangelist to the North Durham Church Development be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is December 1, 1982 pending transfer from Wilmington Presbytery. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary, of which up to 60% of the annual salary is for housing, utilities, furnishings and appurtenances	$23,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Supplemental Disability Insurance	150
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

C. Transfer

1. Sarai Schnucker, who is a member of Missouri Union Presbytery and has been called to the Staff of Union Theological Seminary as Director of Constituancy Relations. It is recommended that she be received as a member of Orange Presbytery pending successful examination and signing the Book of Minister Obligations. The terms of employment are as follows:

Salary	$14,000
Housing	6,000
Auto 20¢ per mile	Provided
Social Security	Provided

Major Medical ..... Provided
M.A.F. ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Joseph Harvard, chairman of the Examinations Committee, presented the following persons for examination and reception into Orange Presbytery: Merle Fisher, Jr., Graham C. McChesney, Sarai Schnucker and Robert D. Bradham. Each related their statements of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative. Motion passed that examinations be sustained in all areas and that they be enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery. Each person signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows: Merle L. Fisher, Jr. as pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church in Burlington; Robert D. Bradham as pastor of the Little River Presbyterian Church in Hurdle Mills; Graham C. McChesney as evangelist to the North Durham Church Development; Sarai Schnucker to the Staff of Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

Orange Presbytery appointed the following Commissions to Install:

MERLE L. FISHER, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Merle L. Fisher, Jr. as pastor of the Westview Presbyterian Church in Burlington, North Carolina will meet on November 7, 1982 at the church at 7 p.m.

Warren Brannon ..... To Preside
Warren Brannon ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
C. T. Williams ..... To Preach the Sermon
Romelda Wells ..... To Read the Scripture
Harry Clark ..... To Voice the Prayer of Installation
Timothy Bird ..... To Charge the Pastor
Richard Lawson ..... To Charge the Congregation

ROBERT D. BRADHAM

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert D. Bradham as pastor of the Little River Presbyterian Church in Hurdle Mills, North Carolina will meet on November 14, 1982 at 7 p.m.

Lawrence Avent ..... To Presidet
Robert L. Ellis ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr. ..... To Preach the Sermon
Mrs. John Thomas Walker ..... To Read the Scripture
C. Briant Whitfield ..... To Voice the Prayer of Installation
James P. Sample ..... To Charge the Pastor
William D. Latta ..... To Charge the Congregation
Arthur H. Joye ..... To Complete the Commission

Stated Supply

a. To extend the stated supply relationship of Ben F. Williams, beginning September 1, 1982 with Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina.

b. To extend the stated supply relationship of K. Misenhimer beginning September 1, 1982 with Dogwood Acres/Whispering Pines.

c. A stated supply relationship of William Chappel with Griers/Pleasant Grove effective September 1, 1982.

Candidates Committee

A. Recommends that John Quillin be released as a candidate.

Actions to be admitted to record

1. Dismiss to other presbyteries:

a. Eugene Whiterspoon to Atlanta Presbytery effective September 15, 1982.

To approve changes in terms of calls as follows:

Minister	Church / Work	Category	From	To
G. W. Crofoot, Jr.	Geneva/Hebron/Oak Hill/Grassey Creek	Salary	12,000	15,559
		Housing/Util.	5,000	5,620
		Auto Allowance	2,360	2,520
		MAF	2,111	2,542
Robert E. Lee	New Hope W.S.	Salary	11,300	12,550
		Housing	2,037	2,327
		Social Security	640	840.85

LUNCH

The court recessed for lunch.

REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Be it resolved by Orange Presbytery at our stated meeting on October 26, 1982, that we express our deep thanks to: Our Moderator and the staff of Orange Presbytery, to those who have led us in worship, to the ministers, staff and congregation of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church for the delicious meal and the generous hospitality offered during the course of our meeting, and, finally, we give thanks to God for calling us together from the breadth of the Church, for the skills and calling represented here, and for the food to sustain us in the work of Christ our Lord. Amen.

RECONVENE WITH REPORT OF RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The court reconvened at 1:45 with special prayer for Herman Womeldorf, Al Edwards, Arthur Courtney, Bill Bennett, Mrs. Nan McCann and Sam Burgess who were ill.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION ON THE WESTVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Paul Woodall presented the report of the work of the Administrative Commission of the Westview Presbyterian Church. Motion passed that the Administrative Commission on the Westview Presbyterian Church be continued until the July 1983 meeting of Orange Presbytery.

MEMORIUM FOR DECEASED RULING ELDERS

A Memorial Service was held for deceased ruling elders. The following list was read by the Stated Clerk:

James L. Jones - Buffalo
Charles H. Donnell - Buffalo
Charles H. Donnell - Burlington First
John Q. Bright - Burlington First
Arthur P. Tate - Burlington First
Roy H. Armfield - Church of the Covenant
A. Lee Forbis - Church of the Covenant
Robert W. Isley - Eno
Thomas E. Ellis - Eno
Thomas Henderson - Glenwood
LeRoy Bush - Graham
Eugenia Goley - Graham
R. L. Murray - Graham
Eugene E. McAdams - Graham
Ralph J. Golden - Greensboro First
Andrew Earl Westherly - Greensboro First

Frederick S. Patterson, Sr. - Greensboro First
Walter S. Butler, Sr. - Griers
C. C. Hilton - Hawfields
John L. Bell, Sr. - Hillsborough
Edwin P. Barnes - Hillsborough
Sydney Green - Hillsborough
Edwin M. Lynch - Hillsborough
John Lewis - Memorial
Albert E. Prince - Northgate
Dozier K. Walker - Oxford
Francis Creighton Morton - Oxford
Charlie H. Howell - Nut Bush
Carl U. Samford, Jr. - Nut Bush
Wade Barber, Sr. - Pittsboro
James W. Bradshaw - Westminster, Raleigh
John Whitaker - Trinity, Burlington
C. Hugh Holman - Trinity Avenue
Ransom J. Massengill - Trinity Avenue
Charles F. Knott - Trinity Avenue
Reginald G. Hunnicutt - Trinity Avenue
Marvin E. Senger - Western Boulevard
Porter G. Paige - Westminster, Greensboro

A RITE FOR
A MEMORIUM FOR DECEASED RULING ELDERS
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALL TO WORSHIP

Leader: "Behold, I looked and saw a vast throng, which none could count, from every nation, of all tribes, peoples, and languages, standing in front of the throne and before the Lamb. They were robed in white and had palm branches in their hands, and they shouted together"

People: "Victory to our God who sits on the throne and to the Lamb!"

Leader: "And all the angels stood round the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell on their faces before the throne and worshipped God, crying:

People: "AMEN! PRAISE AND GLORY AND WISDOM, THANKSGIVING AND HONOR, POWER AND MIGHT, BE TO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER!" (Rev. 7:9-12)

IN MEMORIUM TO THOSE RULING ELDERS DECEASED IN THE YEAR PAST

Leader: Paul says, "It is required in stewards, that one be found faithful." (I Cor. 4:2) In this hour we profoundly thank God as we remember those saints, who by life and deed maintained a glorious faithfulness to the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, especially those ruling elders of the Presbytery of Orange who in the past year have entered the Church Trimphant. In the spirit of prayer let us now hear the names of those elders for whom the bell of victory has so recently tolled summoning them into the full presence of the Living God.

We praise thee, O God: We acknowledge thee to be the Lord.
ALL THE EARTH DOTH WORSHIP THEE, THE FATHER EVERLASTING.
To thee all angels cry aloud; the heavens, and all the powers therein;
TO THEE CHERUBIM AND SERAPHIM CONTINUALLY DO CRY.
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth;
HEAVEN AND EARTH ARE FULL OF THE MAJESTY OF THY GLORY.
The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.
THE GOODLY FELLOWSHIP OF THE PROPHETS PRAISE THEE.
The noble army of martyrs praise thee.
THE HOLY CHURCH THROUGHOUT ALL THE WORLD
DOTH ACKNOWLEDGE THEE:
The Father, of an infinite majesty;
THINE ADORABLE, TRUE, AND ONLY SON; ALSO THE HOLY GHOST,
THE COMFORTER.
Thou art the King of Glory, O Christ.
THOU ART THE EVERLASTING SON OF THE FATHER.
When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man,
THOU DIDST OPEN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN TO ALL BELIEVERS.
Thou sittest at the right hand of God,
IN THE GLORY OF THE FATHER.
We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge.
WE THEREFORE PRAY THEE, HELP THY SERVANTS, WHOM THOU
HAST REDEEMED WITH THY PREVIOUS BLOOD.
Make them to be numbered with thy saints.
IN GLORY EVERLASTING.

Prayer: Almighty God, who has knit together your elect in an inclusive fellowship in the mystical Body of your Son Christ our Lord: We express deep love and gratitude for true witness to the wonder of your love released through these elders now face to face in your presence. Grant us grace so to follow your blessed saints in all virtuous and godly living, that we may come to those unspeakable joys which you have prepared for those who faithfully love and serve you . . . Grant us wisdom; grant us mercy; grant us thy peace. In the glorious name of Christ we pray. Amen.

Hymn No. 425: "For All The Saints Who From Their Labors Rest"

BENEDICTION

Motion passed that the report of the Commission on the Minister be adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

H. Edwin Pickard presented Annette Kriner, Director of the Mbujimayi Health and Nutrition Center in Zaire. She shared a film with Presbytery and updated Presbytery on the work and programs being carried out in Zaire.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Timothy Bird, chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented the report. H. Edwin Pickard was elected Moderator-Elect for Orange Presbytery for 1983. Motion passed that we act upon the Nominating Report as a whole. Motion passed that nominations be closed and elect by acclamation. Report as a whole was adopted.

NOMINATIONS FROM THE DISTRICT MEETINGS TO SERVE ON THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DISTRICT I - Rev. Reid Montgomery, Speedwell Church, Reidsville
DISTRICT II - Ms. Lela Jones, Jamestown Church, Jamestown
DISTRICT III - Rev. Donald Nance, Graham Church, Graham
DISTRICT IV - Ms. Madeline Eaker, Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro
DISTRICT V - Rev. Herbert Underwood, Raleigh (Non-Parish)
DISTRICT VI - Mr. George Morton, Oak Hill Church, Oxford
DISTRICT VII - Rev. Gerald Smith, Selma and Belleview Churches, Selma

The the following names be placed in nomination for the Commission on the Minister, Class of 1985:

Phil Gehman - Faith Church - II
Doris Betts - Pittsboro Church - III
Nell Stroud - University Church - IV
Clint McCann - Warrenton Church - VI

That the following names be placed in nomination for Presbytery's Coordinating Council, Class of 1986:

Charles Watson - Madison - I
Dean Bailey - Asheboro First - II
Milner Jones - Greensboro First - II
Earl Guss - Burlington First - III
James Evers - Mt. Vernon Springs - III
Phyllis Kort - Durham - IV

Emmett Fontaine - White Memorial, Raleigh - V
Shirley McNeill - Westminster, Raleigh - V
Edgar Byers - Western Blvd. - V
Eudean Gabriel - Roanoke Rapids - VI
Robert E. Lee - New Hope, Willow Springs - VII
Dot Efland - Efland - IV

That Myrline Watson, White Memorial, Johnston County, be placed in nomination to replace Faye Narron, Class of 1983, on Presbytery's Coordinating Council.

The the following names be placed in nomination as Trustees of Orange Presbytery Foundation:

Paul Leonard - Eden Fist - I
Richmond Bernhardt - Greensboro First - II
D. J. Walker - Burlington First - III
Tom McGowan - Burlington First - III
Jane Armfield - Greensboro First - II
Ed Finley - Raleigh First - V
Joe Mullin - Greensboro First - II
Curtis Harper - Westminster, Raleigh - V
Norman Whitney - Bethany Church - III
William Leist - Smithfield First - VII
Marvin Thompson - White Memorial, Raleigh - V
James Jones - Henderson First - VI
W. S. Harris - Graham Church - III

That the following names be placed in nomination for Synod's Coordinating Council, Class of 1986:

Warren Brannon - Shiloh Church - III
Margaret Terry - White Memorial, Raleigh - V

The following names have been given to the Nominating Committee by the Nominating Committees of Davidson College and Glade Valley for trustees:

GLADE VALLEY

Charles Tucker - Greensboro First - II
Arthur Jackson - Eden First - I

DAVIDSON COLLEGE

Howard Covington - Greensboro First - II

Recommended Mrs. Marjorie O'Rorke, Hudson Memorial, to replace Beth Mackie, St. Giles, to serve on the Candidates Committee.

Selected the following people to serve on Presbytery committees at the request of those committees:

FINANCE COMMITTEE, CLASS OF 1985

Albert G. Taylor - Asheboro First - II
Wayne Campbell - Western Boulevard - V
Steve Berghaus - Mt. Bethel - IV
Barry Joyce - Madison - I

SINGLES

Cynthia Klatt - Durham First - IV
Carol Griffith - High Point First - II
Linda Purcell - Speedwell - I
Tom Boyles - High Point First - II
Norwood Cheeks - Eden First - I
Harland Merrian - White Memorial, Raleigh - V
Jane Watkins - Trinity Avenue - IV
Louise Forrest - High Point First - II

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S CONCERN - CLASS OF 1985

Margaret C. Patton - Mebane - III
Mary Hart - High Point - II

Replaced Lloyd Skidmore, Raleigh First, with A. D. Ellison, Hudson Memorial, on Finance Committee, Class of 1984.

Move that the Report as a whole be accepted.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I. The Council of Orange Presbytery met on September 14 and October 5 with the Executive Committee also meeting on both dates. Section meetings were held on October 5 and on other dates as needed.

II. The Council reports the following as information:

A. That the vote on Ordination of Educators is scheduled for the April (1983) meeting of Presbytery.

B. That a joint meeting of folks from Orange Presbytery and the overlapping presbyteries of the UPCUSA is planned for November 4, 1982 at 7:30 p.m. at the St. James United Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, with Moderators John Anderson, Jr. (PCUS) and James Costen (UPCUSA) speaking. All are welcome.

C. That Mrs. Marjorie R. O'Briant has been employed as Computer Data Entry Clerk/Secretary in the Presbytery office.

D. That the Orange Presbytery Peacemaking Task Force has been formed with David Huffman, chair; Steve Brown, vice-chair and Carlisle Harvard as secretary.

E. That requests from Court Administrative Services Section has been approved to exceed their budget in the amount of $2,000 to purchase office furniture and equipment for Presbytery office and to purchase a heat/air conditioning unit for the Presbytery office with cost of $7,000 to be shared equally by the Synod of North Carolina.

F. That the Council has approved the Minutes of Orange Presbytery's April 27th and July 26-27 meetings of the court.

G. That $1,000 from the Hunger Task Force's Orange Presbytery Project Fund (left over from 1976-77) be given to the Agricultural Team, Inc.

H. That Orange Presbytery is supporting a rapidly growing singles ministry under the direction of a Singles' Task Force.

I. That the Council has elected its officers to begin serving following the February meeting of Presbytery:

Chairman of Council - Z. N. Holler
Vice-Chairman of Council - Richmond Bernhardt
Secretary of Council - Norman Whitney
Chairman of Budget Committee - James Miller
Assistant to Chair-Budgets - John Van Bruggen
Chairman - Camps Section - A. B. Plexico
Chairman - Special Missions - Larry Avent
Chairman - Court Adm. Services - Lloyd Skidmore
Chairman - Church Development - Marsha Hooks
Chairman - Leadership Development - Carolyn Brown

J. That a special committee of the Council headed by Claude Godwin is at work on a revised Manual of Presbytery. An outline has been approved and the full manual is to be presented for adoption at the February (1983) meeting of Presbytery.

K. That Joyce Bauer's request for a leave of absence from January 17, 1983-February 17, 1983 has been approved. In the event that there is no new Staff Director/Stated Clerk in place when Joyce Bauer is on leave, Jim Watkins would be authorized by Council to serve as Stated Clerk-/Treasurer/Office/Property Manager pro tempore.

L. That following March 1, 1983, when Joyce Bauer will be available for part-time work as staff of Orange Presbytery, Jim Watkins be Stated Clerk/Office/Property Manager pro tempore in the event a new Staff Director/Stated Clerk is not secured.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

H. Edwin Pickard, chairman of the Council, presented the recommendations of the Council which were adopted.

III.

1. That the Reverend Graham C. McChesney be called as the organizing evangelist for the new church to be organized in North Durham, pending approval of the Commission on the Minister.

2. That the per capita assessment in the amount of $3.90 per communicant be approved for 1983.

3. That upon recommendation of the Committee on Accumulated Resources (sub-committee of Court Administrative Services), the Council recommends that Orange Presbytery engage in a Capital Funds Campaign in the amount of approximately $5,000,000, or such amount as the Committee hereafter appointed shall recommend to Presbytery, to be extended over a five-year period beginning in January, 1984. It is understood that funding may be secured through wills, bequests, insurance, individual gifts as well as gifts from local churches.

   Jim McKinnon, Wilson, North Carolina, member of the Capital Funds Campaign of the General Assembly, spoke of the need of a Capital Funds Campaign at General Assembly level. The amount that the General Assembly is requesting from Orange Presbytery is $1,432,144.

4. That upon nomination of the Nominations Committee, Presbytery appoint a campaign committee of 15 persons representative of Presbytery at large, to prepare the campaign, receive requests, determine the goal of the campaign, subject to approval of the Presbytery, and direct the campaign using the resources of the Presbyterian Foundation (US) and the professional fund-raising firm to be employed for this purpose by the General Assembly Committee (without additional expense to Orange Presbytery).

5. That $500,000 be included in the Capital Funds Campaign for the initial funding of the Orange Presbytery Foundation.

BUDGET 1983

6. That the proposed Challenge Budget of Presbytery for 1983 in the amount of $1,615,680 be adopted to be distributed as follows:

   General Assembly - $ 493,755 - 30.56%
   Synod of North Carolina - $ 314,088 - 19.44%
   Orange Presbytery - $ 807,837 - 50.00%
   GRAND TOTAL, 1983: - $1,615,680 - 100.00% (14.85% increase over 1982)

   And that Presbytery hear M. Gray Clark, chairman of the Budget Preparations Committee.

7. The invitation of the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church to host the April 26, 1983 meeting of the Court at the Civic Center, Caswell County was accepted.

8. The following persons were appointed to the Steering Committee for the North Raleigh Church Development:

   Robert Stoops, Chairman - St. Giles Church
   Jackie Jenkins - St. Andrews, Raleigh
   John Everette - Hudson Memorial
   Laura Smith - Trinity, Raleigh
   James Tubbs - St. Andrews, Raleigh
   Neil Bain - Ernest Myatt

REPORT OF THE SESSION AND ITS WORK COMMITTEE

Herb Underwood, chairman, presented a verbal progress report.

The Report of the Council of Orange Presbytery was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

James Jones, chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, recommended to Presbytery that the Overture from the Warrenton Presbyterian Church regarding the dumping of PCB in Warren County be answered in the negative for the following reasons:

1. The Overture infers a condemnation of the State, accusing it of wrongdoing which we do not feel is appropriate.

2. We believe that the State has acted as wisely as it knows how, consistent with the presently known state of the art and technology.

3. Sufficient attention has been focused on the issue.

The court approved the report of the Committee and commended the Session of the Warrenton Church for its concern and applaused their highlighting the principal of good stewardship of the earth.

A motion passed that the Moderator of Orange Presbytery appoint a committee to prepare a resolution to the issue of hazardous waste, and that this committee report back to the February 1983 meeting of Presbytery.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The following financial reports were received as information and admitted to record:

BENEVOLENCE REPORT
January 1, 1982 to September 30, 1982

Church	Acceptance	Received	Balance
Alamance	56,918.00	42,887.00	14,031.00
Asheboro First	25,126.00	16,801.00	8,325.00
Belleview	181.00	181.00	.00
Bethany	10,300.00	6,866.64	3,433.36
Bethel	7,283.00	5,443.67	1,839.33
Bethesda	1,000.00	700.00	300.00
Bethlehem	1,400.00	.00	1,400.00
Blacknall	7,320.00	4,590.00	2,730.00
Brentwood	1,800.00	920.00	880.00
Brookston	630.00	600.00	30.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	10,130.00	3,370.00
Burlington First	31,479.00	23,625.00	7,854.00
Butner	2,069.12	1,699.97	369.15
Cary	5,751.00	1,000.00	4,751.00
Center Ridge	1,430.00	1,430.00	.00
Church of the Covenant	28,182.00	22,656.00	5,526.00
Church of the Cross	4,620.00	3,465.00	1,155.00
Church of Reconciliation	4,800.00	3,600.00	1,200.00
Community in Christ	3,630.00	.00	3,630.00
Covenant	1,490.00	1,126.64	363.36
Crestwood	4,207.00	2,000.00	2,207.00
Cross Roads	4,200.00	1,818.00	2,382.00
Dogwood Acres	514.00	415.00	99.00
Dur-Raleigh	.00	.00	.00

Durham First	39,500.00	12,906.68	26,593.32
East Burlington	660.00	562.50	97.50
Eden First	9,050.00	6,787.52	2,262.48
Efland	330.00	660.00	330.00
El Bethel	900.00	750.00	150.00
Eno	600.00	250.00	350.00
Ernest Myatt	1,600.00	4,092.42	2,492.42
Fairfield	605.00	400.00	205.00
Fairview	484.00	200.00	284.00
Faith	2,100.00	1,634.00	466.00
Fellowship	2,100.00	1,570.03	529.97
Forest Hills	13,200.00	9,100.00	4,100.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,967.00	1,040.62	926.38
Garner First	3,300.00	2,475.00	825.00
Geneva	1,053.00	621.00	432.00
Glenwood	7,000.00	6,525.00	475.00
Graham	27,000.00	13,588.89	13,411.11
Grassy Creek	165.00	75.00	90.00
Greensboro First	178,240.00	116,668.00	61,572.00
Greenwood	2,200.00	1,363.12	836.88
Griers	412.00	250.00	162.00
Guilford Park	14,282.00	.00	14,282.00
Hawfields	21,996.00	14,664.00	7,332.00
Hebron	220.00	220.00	.00
Henderson	44,038.00	33,029.32	11,008.68
High Point	73,100.00	48,566.62	24,533.38
Hillsborough	5,290.00	4,417.47	872.53
Hope View	100.00	.00	100.00
Hudson Memorial	7,520.00	4,075.00	3,445.00
Jamestown	14,250.00	10,767.00	3,483.00
Joyce	550.00	550.00	.00
Kenly	1,841.00	.00	1,841.00
Kirk of Kildaire	2,911.00	2,935.00	24.00
Little River	2,150.00	2,150.00	.00
Littleton	456.00	641.00	185.00
Madison	5,445.00	4,214.95	1,230.05
Mebane	15,000.00	10,899.05	4,100.95
Mebane Memorial	5,082.00	4,007.58	1,074.42
Memorial	3,797.00	3,258.94	538.06
Milner Memorial	6,600.00	4,620.00	1,980.00
Milton	456.00	300.00	156.00
Mizpah	360.00	325.00	35.00
Mt. Bethel	935.00	.00	935.00
Mt. Pleasant	358.00	358.00	.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	961.00	361.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	719.40	3,120.60

New Hope, Willow Springs	3,267.00	2,450.25	816.75
North Durham	.00	.00	.00
Northgate	495.00	881.55	386.55
Nutbush	425.00	425.00	.00
Oak Grove	2,000.00	1,500.03	499.97
Oak Hill	242.00	242.00	.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,125.00	375.00
Oakview	424.00	318.01	105.99
Oxford	2,238.00	1,640.89	597.11
Piedmont	1,200.00	800.00	400.00
Pittsboro	1,428.00	1,496.00	68.00
Pleasant Grove	100.00	.00	100.00
Raleigh First	141,157.00	108,130.12	33,026.88
Randolph	1,100.00	825.00	275.00
Red House	466.00	466.00	.00
Reidsville First	25,300.00	16,700.00	8,600.00
Riverview	220.00	.00	220.00
Roanoke Rapids	16,530.00	12,730.93	3,799.07
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,065.00	1,077.00	12.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	4,250.00	3,402.01	847.99
St. Barnabas	2,420.00	1,631.52	788.48
St. Giles	15,950.00	11,963.00	3,987.00
St. Paul	14,300.00	12,800.00	1,500.00
Sedgefield	6,331.00	5,186.88	1,144.12
Selma	539.00	344.50	194.50
Shiloh	7,000.00	4,113.10	2,886.90
Siler City	600.00	200.00	400.00
Smithfield First	17,613.00	14,759.78	2,853.22
Smyrna	.00	.00	.00
Speedwell	2,200.00	2,551.50	351.50
Spring Hill	500.00	913.00	413.00
Springwood	1,452.00	826.00	626.00
Stanley White	1,300.00	700.00	600.00
Starmount	67,630.00	51,597.52	16,032.48
Stoneville	300.00	300.00	.00
Stony Creek	2,192.00	1,000.00	1,192.00
Triangle	1,815.00	1,058.75	756.25
Trinity Burlington	330.00	330.00	.00
Trinity Raleigh	880.00	200.00	680.00
Trinity Avenue	22,305.00	10,267.23	12,037.77
University	24,200.00	9,000.00	15,200.00
Vandalia	15,467.00	10,330.00	5,137.00
Warrenton	850.00	850.00	.00
Wentworth	.00	.00	.00
West Raleigh	26,429.00	18,050.06	8,378.94
Western Boulevard	9,020.00	7,650.03	1,369.97

Westminster Durham	11,040.00	.00	11,040.00
Westminster Greensboro	29,950.00	20,270.50	9,679.50
Westminster Lucama	522.00	.00	522.00
Westminster Raleigh	13,926.00	12,352.00	1,574.00
Westview	7,700.00	3,025.00	4,675.00
Whispering Pines	150.00	367.00	217.00
White Memorial, JC	330.00	150.00	180.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	97,908.00	71,335.86	26,572.14
Yanceyville	2,750.00	2,192.52	557.48
Young Memorial	.00	.00	.00
Miscellaneous	.00	14,164.43	14,164.43
Total	1,350,779.12	929,844.00	420,935.12

HUNGER RECEIPTS
January 1, 1982 to September 30, 1982

Church	Amt. Received
Alamance	1,852.21
Asheboro First	635.78
Bethany	1,150.24
Bethel	616.63
Brentwood	135.00
Brookston	25.00
Buffalo	82.23
Burlington First	1,720.07
Church of the Covenant	2,936.01
Church of the Cross	268.84
Church of Reconciliation	284.37
Community in Christ	512.04
Covenant	342.33
Crestwood	2.00
Cross Roads	300.00
Durham First	4,492.20
East Burlington	125.00
Eden First	1,055.00
El Bethel	21.00
Ernest Myatt	1,678.18
Fairfield	110.00
Faith	10.00
Forest Hills	470.84
Fuquay-Varina	211.00
Glenwood	732.31
Graham	129.62
Greensboro First	3,610.12
Guilford Park	53.35
Hawfields	1,025.20
Henderson	286.00

High Point	1,113.52
Hillsborough	495.04
Hudson Memorial	1,735.60
Jamestown	593.64
Kirk of Kildaire	136.09
Little River	2.10
Littleton	301.52
Madison	294.91
Mebane	18.50
Mebane Memorial	333.80
Memorial	805.27
Mt. Vernon Springs	626.50
New Hope, Chapel Hill	100.75
New Hope, Willow Springs	115.17
North Durham	13.50
Northgate	51.22
Oakland	43.07
Oxford	3.25
Pleasant Grove	122.00
Raleigh First	22.00
Reidsville First	1,837.91
Roanoke Rapids	858.38
St. Andrews, Raleigh	1,384.39
St. Barnabas	225.08
St. Giles	1,106.20
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	577.19
Smithfield First	295.20
Stanley White	307.19
Starmount	1,585.80
Stony Creek	250.87
Triangle	328.84
Trinity Raleigh	36.39
Trinity Avenue	283.75
Vandalia	266.42
Warrenton	262.35
West Raleigh	2,111.01
Western Boulevard	374.99
Westminster, Durham	522.22
Westminster, Greensboro	2,158.55
Westminster, Raleigh	709.23
Westview	1,084.00
White Memorial, JC	62.30
White Memorial, Raleigh	3,455.38
Yanceyville	352.00
Miscellaneous	752.90
Total	$54,488.56

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1, 1982 - September 30, 1982

Court	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$210,655.18	$73,591.17	$284,246.35	$ 74,616.36	$ 358,862.71
Synod	176,223.32	4,593.07	180,816.39	18,274.56	199,090.95
Presbytery	451,693.91	13,368.83	465,062.74	56,637.01	521,699.75
Total	$838,572.41	$91,553.07	$930,125.48	$149,527.93	$1,079,653.41

66% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUNGER FUND REPORT
October 22, 1982

Mbujimayi Project		
Brought Forward 1981		$147,472.74
Income from Churches	$51,764.13	
Interest Income	11,487.87	
Total Income		63,252.00
Total Available		$210,724.74
Mbujimayi Expense		
Mbujimayi Project Funds	75,000.00	
Project Supplies	2,157.01	
Misc. Project Exp.	288.50	
Total Expense		77,445.51
Balance Sept. 30, 1982		$133,279.23
Educational Opportunities		
Brought Forward 1981		8,388.53
Income from Churches	2,724.43	
Interest Income	604.63	
Contribution (Zaire Travel)	500.00	
Total Income		3,829.06
Total Available		$ 12,217.59
Educational & Operational Exp.		
Task Force Admn. Exp.	492.36	
Promotional Expense	1,268.37	
Zaire Travel Expense - 6,232.48		
Less Contribution - 500.00	5,732.48	
Total Expense		7,493.21
Balance Sept. 30, 1982		$ 4,724.38
Orange Presbytery Projects		
Brought Forward 1981		1,945.00
Project Expense		912.80
Balance Sept. 30, 1982		$ 1,032.20
Total Funds Available		$139,035.81

Project Funds in the amount of $50,000.00 to be forwarded in October.

GENERAL FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to September 30, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Budgeted Benev. Income				
Budg. Benevolence Income	$1,395,663.00	$928,934.23	$466,728.77−	66.55
Sub-Total	$1,395,663.00	$928,934.23	$466,728.77−	66.55
Interest Income				
Interest Income	11,000.00	32,121.94	21,121.94+	292.01
Sub-Total	$ 11,000.00	$ 32,121.94	$ 21,121.94−	292.01
Ch. Ed. Services Income				
Teaching Skills	3,500.00	2,796.30	703.70−	79.89
Media Workshop Income	300.00	113.95	186.05−	37.98
Instroteach	100.00	34.00	66.00−	34.00
Instroteach Module A	30.00	.00	30.00−	.00
Instroteach Module 2	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Storytelling Workshop	500.00	75.00	425.00−	15.00
Conflict Utilization	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00
Team Teaching Workshop	50.00	96.00	46.00+	192.00
AAAR Process	5.00	.00	5.00−	.00
Intergenerational Exper.	50.00	.00	50.00−	.00

Learning Ctrs. Wkshp.	5.00	.00	5.00–	.00
Values Clarification	50.00	.00	50.00–	.00
Sub-Total	$ 4,690.00	$ 3,115.25	$ 1,574.75–	66.42

Tax Income

Tax Income (Current Year)	130,578.00	97,199.34	33,378.66–	74.43
Tax Income (Prior Year)	.00	43.40	43.40+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 130,578.00	$ 97,242.74	$ 33,335.26–	74.47

Non-Bud. Benev. Income

Non-Bud. Benev. Income	.00	$ 96,230.62	$ 96,230.62+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 96,230.62	$ 96,230.62+	.00

Hunger Fund Income

Income From Churches	.00	54,488.56	54,488.56+	.00
Interst Income	.00	12,640.00	12,640.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 67,128.56	$ 67,128.56+	.00

Other Non-Bud. Income

Trinity Burlington Loan	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Misc. Income	.00	107.75	107.75+	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 107.75	$ 107.75+	.00

Total Income	$1,541,931.00	$1,224,881.09	$317,049.91−	.00

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
Council Expense				
Salaries-Staff	$114,610.00	$ 85,648.86	$ 28,961.14+	74.73
Salary-Self Employed	103,436.00	67,513.82	35,922.18+	65.27
FICA-Staff Employees	7,680.00	5,718.49	1,961.51+	74.45
Auto Allowance	20,676.00	13,049.48	7,626.52+	63.11
Major Medical Insurance	12,282.00	11,822.69	459.31+	96.26
Disability Insurance	856.00	45.43	810.57+	5.30
Accident Insurance	200.00	494.82	294.82−	247.41
MAF/EAF	22,687.00	11,922.66	10,764.34+	52.55
Annuity (Watkins & Morris)	1,972.00	1,479.06	492.94+	75.00
Cont. Ed.-Bauer	700.00	474.50	225.50+	67.78
Cont. Ed.-Cooper	700.00	27.00	673.00+	3.85
Cont. Ed.-Watkins	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Staff Dir.	700.00	.00	700.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Higgs	100.00	38.61	61.39+	38.61
Cont. Ed.-Morris	350.00	236.10	113.90+	67.45
Cont. Ed.-Moore	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Noonan	500.00	426.48	73.52+	85.29
Cont. Ed.-Comm. Sec.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Prog. Dir./Mgr.	1,000.00	42.00	958.00+	4.20
Coun. Mtgs. & Retreat Exp.	7,202.00	3,618.21	3,583.79+	50.23
Budget Committee	100.00	252.47	152.47−	252.47
Insurance & Bonds	2,700.00	717.00	1,983.00+	26.55

Conference & Airfare	5,000.00	1,052.29	3,947.71+	21.04
Audit	5,000.00	5,100.00	100.00−	102.00
Sub-Total	$309,351.00	$209,679.97	$99,671.03+	67.78

Court Admn. Services

Rent	6,000.00	4,500.00	1,500.00+	75.00
Utilities	6,000.00	3,819.12	2,180.88+	63.65
Maintenance Supplies	600.00	160.50	439.50+	26.75
Heating/AC Units	1,500.00	185.82	1,314.18+	12.38
Postage	10,000.00	6,615.62	3,384.38+	66.15
Telephone	7,000.00	6,332.83	667.17+	90.46
Printing & Supplies	15,000.00	9,456.58	5,543.42+	63.04
Office Contingency	3,000.00	2,708.83	291.17+	90.29
Equip. Contracts/Pymts.	14,094.00	18,268.36	4,174.36−	129.61
Property Mtn. Comm.	3,000.00	1,251.26	1,748.74+	41.70
Newspaper	6,000.00	2,913.01	3,086.99+	48.55
Finance Committee	1,000.00	388.83	611.17+	38.88
Trustees Committee	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Court Meeting Exp.	2,000.00	2,183.06	183.06−	109.15
Court Appointed Comm.	500.00	1,488.42	988.42−	297.68
Stewardship Comm.	1,000.00	1,224.39	224.39−	122.43
Accum. Resources Comm.	1,000.00	198.14	801.86+	19.81
Sub-Total	$ 77,794,00	$ 61,694.77	$ 16,099,23+	79.30

Special Missions

Burlington	8,150.00	5,433.36	2,716.66+	66.66
Butner	10,000.00	7,499.97	2,500.03+	74.99

Higher Education	11,000.00	6,780.40	4,219.60+	61.64
Caswell Parish	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00+	100.00
Glade Valley	4,000.00	2,999.97	1,000.03+	74.99
Church of the Cross	26,000.00	19,500.03	6,499.97+	75.00
Halifax Court	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00+	100.00
Special Opportunities	1,750.00	316.32	1,433.68+	18.07
Women's Prison Chaplain	8,000.00	12,371.00	4,371.00−	154.63
"Celebration Rock"	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Criminal Justice	600.00	500.00	100.00+	83.33
Creative Ministries	5,000.00	4,500.00	500.00+	90.00
Conference Fees	343.00	263.95	70.95+	76.95
Section Expense	200.00	184.51	15.49+	92.25
Sub-Total	$ 79,443.00	$ 64,749.51	$ 14,693.49+	81.50

Church Development

Orange County	.00	.00	.00	.00
St. Barnabas	3,000.00	2,250.00	750.00+	75.00
Trinity, Raleigh	5,000.00	3,749.98	1,250.02+	74.99
Guilford Park	5,500.00	4,528.22	971.78+	82.33
Presby. United Ministry	4,000.00	3,665.97	334.03+	91.64
Selma/Bellview	5,500.00	3,899.97	1,600.03+	70.90
Fairview/Ctr. Ridge	5,500.00	4,124.97	1,375.03+	74.99
Triangle	5,000.00	3,750.03	1,249.97+	75.00
Fellowship	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
Church Dev. Contingency	2,949.00	665.41	2,283.59+	22.56
Church Supp. Comm. Exp.	100.00	16.00	84.00+	16.00
Small Ch. Dev. Comm. Exp.	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Korean Congregation	10,000.00	7,499.97	2,500.03+	74.99

Cary/Apex	20,000.00	15,000.03	4,999.97+	75.00
Land Acquisition	10,000.00	10,000.00	.00+	100.00
North Durham	15,000.00	276.82	14,723.18+	1.84
North Raleigh	5,000.00	5,007.14	7.14−	100.14
New Church Dev. Conting.	5,000.00	25.60	4,974.40+	.51
New Church Dev. Comm. Ex.	300.00	43.20	256.80+	14.40
Session & Its Work	1,000.00	87.16	912.84+	8.71
Sub-Total	$ 112,949.00	$ 74,590.47	$ 38,358.53+	66.03

Nominating Committee

Nominating Comm. Exp.	$ 970.00	$ 866.77	$ 103.23+	89.35
Sub-Total	$ 970.00	$ 866.77	$ 103.23+	89.35

Leadership Development

Resource Ctrs. & Person	6,800.00	4,551.03	2,248.97+	66.92
Research Committee	448.00	18.12	429.88+	4.04
Contingency	400.00	56.29	343.71+	14.07
Teach. Skills-Bks. & Sup.	600.00	729.01	129.01−	121.50
Teach. Skills-Personnel	3,500.00	3,160.36	339.64+	90.29
Media Wkshp.-Supplies	100.00	215.02	115.02−	215.02
Media Wkshp.-Personnel	600.00	204.51	395.49+	34.08
Instroteach Wkshp.-Exp.	40.00	36.24	3.76+	90.60
Instroteach Wkshp.-Pers.	300.00	436.01	136.01−	145.33
Instroteach Mod. A-Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. A-Pers.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Instro. Mod. 2-Suppl.	10.00	.00	10.00+	.00
Instroteach Mod. 2-Pers.	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00

Storytell. Wkshp.-Exp.	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Storytelling Wkshp.-Pers.	550.00	5.00	545.00+	.90
Conflict Util. Wkshp. Exp.	40.00	.00	40.00+	.00
Conflict Util.-Personnel	150.00	.00	150.00+	.00
Team Teaching-Exp.	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
Team Teaching-Pers.	75.00	100.00	25.00−	133.33
AAR Process Expense	15.00	.00	15.00+	.00
AAAR Proc.-Personnel	75.00	.00	75.00+	.00
Intergen. Exper.-Suppl.	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Intergen.-Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs.-Expense	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
Learning Ctrs.-Personnel	100.00	.00	100.00+	.00
Val. Clarif.-Expenses	20.00	.00	20.00+	.00
Val. Clarif.-Personnel	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Eval. & Mod. of C.E. Prog.	500.00	410.81	89.19+	82.16
In Touch	350.00	16.95	333.05+	4.84
Teacher Ed. Library	50.00	.00	50.00+	.00
New Media Equip.	1,000.00	3,002.90	2,002.90−	300.29
Rental of VTR	50.00	15.00	35.00+	30.00
VTR Synopsis	500.00	300.00	200.00+	60.00
Van Expenses	1,200.00	678.98	521.02+	56.58
N. Course Writers Comp.	400.00	.00	400.00+	.00
New Course Writers Comp.	200.00	.00	200.00+	.00
Youth Retreat Expense	5,000.00	2,966.80	2,033.20+	59.33
Singles Retreat Exp.	1,150.00	657.54	492.46+	57.17
Prof. Dev. Task Force	4,250.00	853.72	3,396.28+	20.08
COWC Program Expense	3,100.00	1,551.39	1,548.61+	50.04
Worship Task Force	2,400.00	619.34	1,780.66+	25.80
Men of the Church	400.00	400.00	.00+	100.00
Sub-Total	$ 35,018.00	$ 20,985.02	$ 14,032.98+	59.92

Commission on Minister

Exam Expense	300.00	84.81	215.19+	28.27
Calls & Vacancies Exp.	600.00	272.82	327.18+	45.47
Calls & Vacancies Prog.	2,975.00	216.01	2,758.99+	7.26
Candidate Comm. Exp.	2,255.00	858.60	1,396.40+	30.87
Candidate Services	23,315.00	14,814.60	8,500.40+	63.54
Non-Parish Expenses	100.00	35.36	64.64+	35.36
Commission Expense	3,500.00	2,610.95	889.05+	74.59
Career Counseling	3,000.00	1,395.00	1,605.00+	46.50
Emergency Support	6,000.00	3,577.78	2,422.22+	59.62
Commission Dir. Minist.	4,200.00	535.64	3,664.36+	12.75
Alban Institute Prog.	100.00	100.00	.00+	100.00
Field Work	2,000.00	600.00	1,400.00+	30.00
Sub-Total	$ 48,345.00	$ 25,101.57	$ 23,243.43+	51.92

Camp Section

Camp Oper. Subsidy	15,039.00	174.78	15,213.78+	.00
Capital Improv. Subsidy	29,113.00	17,947.97	11,165.03+	61.64
Sub-Total	$ 44,152.00	$ 17,773.19	$ 26,378.81+	40.25

G.A. Bud. Benev. Exp.

G.A. Undesignated	303,876.00	213,560.12	90,315.88+	70.27
World Missions	125,000.00	70,264.88	54,735.12+	56.21
Misc. G.A. Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	421.35	578.65+	42.13
Sub-Total	$ 429,876.00	$284,246.35	$145,629.65+	66.12

Synod Bud. Benev. Exp.

Synod-Undesignated	263,955.00	176,223.32	87,731.68+	66.76
Barium Springs	2,500.00	869.63	1,630.37+	34.78
Presbyterian Home	5,000.00	3,115.48	1,884.52+	62.30
Queens College	1,000.00	457.96	542.04+	45.79
Misc. Synod Bud. Benev.	1,000.00	150.00	850.00+	15.00
Sub-Total	$ 273,455.00	$180,816.39	$ 92,638.61+	66.12

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Expend
G.A. Non-Bud Benev. Exp.				
Witness Season	.00	25,175.67	25,175.67−	.00
Easter Offering	.00	29,418.98	29,418.98−	.00
Joy Gift	.00	5,557.02	5,557.02−	.00
Misc. G.A. Non-Bud. Ben.	.00	14,464.69	14,464.69−	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 74,616.36	$ 74,616.36−	.00
Synod Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.				
Mother's Day Offering	.00	17,504.60	17,504.60−	.00
Thanksgiving Offering	.00	95.00	95.00−	.00
Misc. Synod Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	674.96	674.96−	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 18,274.56	$ 18,274.56−	.00

Presby. Non-Bud. Benev. Exp.

Glade Valley	.00	554.00	554.00–	.00
Presby. Pt. Scholarship	.00	801.65	801.65–	.00
Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Benev.	.00	792.80	792.80–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 2,148.45	$ 2,148.45–	.00

Misc. Presby. Non-Bud. Exp.

Trinity Burl. Loan Exp.	.00	327.09	327.09–	.00
Misc. Non-Bud. Exp.	.00	1,889.47	1,889.47–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 2,216.56	$ 2,216.56–	.00

Presby. Tax Assessment

G.A. Tax Expense	68,628.00	30,000.00	38,628.00+	43.71
Synod Tax Expense	25,967.00	15,000.00	10,967.00+	57.76
Mrs. Ernest Barber	3,750.00	2,812.50	937.50+	75.00
Frances Pritchett	7,000.00	5,249.97	1,750.03+	74.99
Mrs. K. L. Whittington	7,000.00	5,249.97	1,750.03+	74.99
Presby. Tax Contingency	3,233.00	.00	3,233.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 115,578.00	$ 58,312.44	$ 57,265.56+	50.45

Presbytery Cash Assets

Writer's Compensation	410.22	.00	410.22+	.00
Contingency Liab.-Loans	3,500.00	.00	3,500.00+	.00
North Durham	4,819.42	.00	4,819.42+	.00

North Raleigh	10,000	.00	10,000.00+	.00
Church Development	33,958.92	.00	33,958.92+	.00
Land Acquisition	89,520.29	34,500.00	55,020.29+	38.53
Cont. Ed.-Bauer	237.79	.00	237.79+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Watkins	88.87	.00	88.87+	.00
Cont. Ed.-Cooper	206.15	206.75	413.50+	.00
New Church Dev.	26,222.75	.00	26,222.75+	.00
Capital Equip.-Camps	3,000.00	.00	3,000.00+	.00
Special Mission Conting.	637.47	150.00	487.47+	23.53
Sub-Total	$ 172,602.48	$ 34,443.25	$138,159.23+	19.95

Hunger Fund Expense

Investment Expense	.00	547.50	547.50–	.00
Mbujimayi Proj. Funds	.00	75,000.00	75,000.00–	.00
Mbj. Project Supplies	.00	1,945.55	1,945.55–	.00
Misc. Project Expense	.00	288.50	288.50–	.00
Task Force Admn. Exp.	.00	492.36	492.36–	.00
Promotional Expense	.00	710.21	710.21–	.00
Conference Expense	.00	.00	.00+	.00
Zaire Travel Exp.	.00	6,502.56	6,502.56–	.00
Orange Prseby. Projects	.00	912.80	912.80–	.00
Sub-Total	$ .00	$ 86,399.48	$ 86,399.48–	.00

Total Expense	$1,699,533.48	$1,216,915.11	$482,618.37+	.00

Total	$ 157,602.48	$ 7,965.98	$165,568.46+	.00

CAMP FUND
INCOME & EXPENSE STATEMENT
January 1, 1982 to September 30, 1982

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget+ Underbudget−	% Rec'd.
Camp New Hope Revenue				
CHN-Retreat Income	$ 78,700.00	$ 60,784.55	$ 17,915.45−	77.23
CNH-Sales Tax Return	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
CNH-Other Income	2,750.00	20.00	2,730.00−	.72
Sub-Total	$ 82,150.00	$ 60,804.55	$ 21,345.45−	74.01
Presbyterian Pt. Revenue				
P. Pt.-Camp Fees	41,350.00	38,647.85	2,702.15−	93.46
P. Pt.-Sales Tax Refund	700.00	.00	700.00−	.00
P. Pt.-Other Bud. Income	3,400.00	.00	3,400.00−	.00
Sale of Boats	.00	1,850.00	1,850.00+	.00
Sub-Total	$ 45,450.00	$ 40,497.85	$ 4,952.15−	89.10
Camp Program Income				
CNH-Program Fees	13,000.00	6,397.50	6,602.50−	49.21
P. Pt.-Program Fees	13,000.00	11,901.50	1,098.50−	91.55
Murdoch Receipts	1,000.00	1,912.65	912.65+	191.26
Sub-Total	$ 27,000.00	$ 20,211.65	$ 6,788.35−	78.59

Total Income	$154,600.00	$121,514.05	$ 33,085.95−	78.59

Account Name	Yearly Budget	Actual	Overbudget− Underbudget+	% Expend
C. New Hope Oper. Exp.				
CNH-Cooks Salary Exp.	$ 10,925.00	$ 7,261.21	$ 3,663.79+	66.46
CNH-Lifeguard & Mtn.-Sal.	5,384.00	5,393.02	9.02−	100.16
CNH-FICA	1,062.00	847.62	214.38+	79.81
CNH-Gasoline Expense	2,800.00	1,309.82	1,490.18+	46.77
CNH-Drinks & Ice	2,500.00	1,930.70	569.30+	77.22
CNH-Camp Insurance	10,000.00	4,140.39	5,859.61+	41.40
CNH-Utilities	12,000.00	8,532.75	3,467.25+	71.10
CNH-Food & Kitchen Exp.	18,500.00	11,930.91	6,569.09+	64.49
CNH-Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	225.82	174.18+	56.45
CNH-Camp Supplies	3,800.00	1,469.05	2,330.95+	38.65
CNH-Misc. Expense	400.00	649.26	249.26−	162.31
CNH-Sales Tax Expense	1,800.00	661.49	1,138.51+	36.74
CNH-Mortgage Expense	2,300.00	790.23	1,509.77+	34.35
CNH-Truck Int. Expense	700.00	515.50	184.50+	73.64
CNH-Equip. Rep. & Repl.	7,150.00	5,488.25	1,661.75+	76.75
Sub-Total	$ 79,721.00	$ 51,146.02	$ 28,574.98+	64.15
C.N.H. Cap. Improv. Exp.				
CNH-Debt Retirement	6,150.00	3,536.01	2,613.99+	57.49
CNH-Truck Principal	2,000.00	2,566.57	566.57−	128.32

CNH-Misc. Cap. Improv.	10,482.00	7,167.17	3,314.83+	68.37
Sub-Total	$ 18,632.00	$ 13,269.75	$ 5,362.25+	71.22

Presby. Pt. Oper. Exp.

P. Pt.-Cooks Salary	7,075.00	5,982.06	1,092.94+	84.55
P. Pt.-Mtn. Workers-Sal.	11,250.00	7,306.64	3,943.36+	64.94
P. Pt.-FICA	1,186.00	871.52	314.48+	73.48
P. Pt.-Gasoline Expense	4,500.00	2,855.45	1,644.55+	63.45
P. Pt.-Drinks & Ice	2,900.00	2,206.00	694.00+	76.06
P. Pt.-Camp Insurance	9,000.00	2,825.40	6,174.60+	31.39
P. Pt.-Utilities	12,000.00	9,883.49	2,116.51+	82.36
P. Pt.-Food & Kitchen Exp.	13,000.00	15,097.15	2,097.15−	116.13
P. Pt.-Off. Suppl. & Post.	400.00	190.57	209.43+	47.64
P. Pt.-Camp Supplies	1,800.00	272.81	1,527.19+	15.15
P. Pt.-Misc. Expense	400.00	437.90	37.90−	109.47
P. Pt.-Equip. Rep. & Repl.	8,100.00	5,662.80	2,447.20+	69.41
Sub-Total	$ 71,611.00	$ 53,551.79	$ 18,059.21+	74.78

Presby. Pt. Cap. Improv. Exp.

P. Pt.-Cabin Repairs	.00	.00	.00+	.00
P. Pt.-Capital Improv.	10,481.00	4,678.22	5,802.78+	44.63
Sub-Total	$ 10,481.00	$ 4,678.22	$ 5,802.78+	44.63

Presby. Camp Prog. Gen. Ex.

Program Supplies	1,500.00	986.81	513.19+	65.78
Office Supplies & Postage	100.00	373.71	273.71−	373.71

Publicity	1,500.00	1,254.59	245.41+	83.63
Off-Site Expense	1,000.00	559.96	440.04+	55.99
Summer Prog. Comm. Exp.	150.00	208.30	58.30−	138.86
Sub-Total	$ 4,250.00	$ 3,383.37	$ 866.63+	79.60
Presby. Camp Prog.-CNH				
Nurse, Lifeguard-Salary	840.00	2,611.67	1,771.67−	310.91
Counselors-Salary	5,000.00	2,261.60	2,738.40+	45.23
Mtn. Workers-Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	438.00	336.01	101.99+	76.71
Sub-Total	$ 7,028.00	$ 5,209.28	$ 1,818.72+	74.12
Presby. Prog. Exp.-P. Pt.				
Nurse, Lifeguard-Salary	840.00	615.00	225.00+	73.21
Counselors-Salary	5,000.00	6,928.29	1,918.29−	138.56
Mtn. Workers-Salary	750.00	.00	750.00+	.00
FICA	439.00	505.52	66.52+	115.15
Sub-Total	$ 7,029.00	$ 8,048.81	$ 1,019.81−	70.08
Total Expense	$198,752.00	$139,287.24	$ 59,464.76+	70.08
Total	$ 44,152.00	$ 17,773.19	$ 26,378.81+	40.25

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery will be held on February 22, 1983 in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina convening at 9 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

Orange Presbytery adjourned the meeting at 4:50 p.m. with prayer by Robert Fields.

Joyce P. Bauer, Stated Clerk
K. Misenheimer, Assistant

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1982

Accumulated Resources Committee 11, 136, 204

Administrative Commission

Westview Church 38, 197

Appreciation Expressed 8, 10

Birthday Objective - Women of the Church 155

Budget 10, 11, 205

Calls 24, 115, 122, 193

Camps 83

Camp and Conference Program Director 9, 117, 146, 155

Candidates 31, 72, 126, 196

Capital Funds Campaign 82, 205

Changes in Terms of Calls 29, 83, 132

Church Development Section 10

Churches Enrolled 2, 67, 110, 181

Commissions to Install/Ordain 33, 122, 195

Commission on the Minister 22, 115, 193

Commissioners to the General Assembly 41, 115

Committee on Presbytery Meetings 11, 12

Communications from Stated Clerk 6, 70, 114, 185

Committee on Women's Concerns 202

Council of Orange Presbytery 8, 38, 80, 133, 149, 200, 202, 204

Court Administrative Services 81, 203

Directors of Christian Education 5, 69, 112, 183

Dissolution of Pastoral Relationships 22, 131

District Meetings 10

Divesture 38, 130

Docket 7, 70, 113, 184

DuRaleigh Church 150

Evangelist 118

Examinations 24, 195

Excused 5, 69, 112, 183

Financial Reports 44, 85, 155, 206

Finance Committee 84, 202

General Assembly Moderator 28

Honorably Retired

Robert Turner 26

Samuel Fudge 127

Hunger Task Force 83, 203

Installation Service

Paul Ransford 155

Interim Planning Committee 80

Korean Congregation 146

Labor Inside Bounds 34

Labor Outside Bounds 35

Manual of Presbytery 203

Memorial

Jack Davidson 25

Men of Church 84

Memorium for Deceased Ruling Elders 197

Minutes to Ordain/Install 6, 70, 186

Moderator 8

Moderators' Committee 15, 136, 145

Nominating Committee 40, 84, 125, 200

Non-Parish Teaching Elders 33, 129

Orange Presbytery Foundation 11, 82, 137

Overture

Warrenton Church 186, 205

Peacemaking Task Force 135

Presbytery Minutes Approved 82, 203

Presbytery Staff 6, 69, 112, 184

Roll of Ministers 1, 66, 109, 180

Session and Its Work 205

Singles 202, 203

Standards for Minimum Compensation 73

Stated Clerk 204

Stated Clerk pro tem 113, 204

Stewardship 84

Tax Assessment 204

Transferred 22

Two-Day Meeting 11, 12, 13, 14, 114

Visitors 4, 68, 112, 183

Welcome by Host Church 8, 72, 113, 184

Woman Chaplain NCCCW 83

Women of the Church 80

Worship 28, 79, 85, 113, 125, 155, 185